

Oracle® Fusion Middleware

Licensing Information User Manual



E56762-30
August 2019



Oracle Fusion Middleware Licensing Information User Manual,

E56762-30

Copyright © 2018, 2019, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Primary Author: Oracle Corporation

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Contents

Introduction

Intended Audience	xvii
Documentation Accessibility	xvii
Conventions	xviii

1 Oracle Fusion Middleware

1.1 Java SE Products	1-1
----------------------	-----

2 Application Server Products

2.1 Application Server Products and Release Versions	2-1
2.2 General Infrastructure	2-3
2.2.1 Oracle Components common to all Installations	2-3
2.2.1.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle DIAGFWK (Diagnostic Framework)	2-4
2.2.1.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Universal Installer	2-5
2.2.2 Oracle Components common to all Distributions	2-10
2.2.2.1 Third-Party Products and Details for FMW Platform	2-10
2.2.2.2 Third-Party and Details for Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework 13.9.1.0.0	2-12
2.3 Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)	2-20
2.3.1 Oracle MapViewer	2-20
2.3.2 Oracle Entitlements Server Basic	2-20
2.3.3 Mobility Support in Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)	2-21
2.3.4 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle TopLink, Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF), and Oracle MapViewer	2-21
2.3.4.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle TopLink	2-21
2.3.4.2 Third-Party Notices and Licenses for Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)	2-30
2.3.4.3 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle MapViewer	2-33
2.4 Oracle WebLogic Server	2-39
2.4.1 Installation of Oracle WebLogic Product Editions	2-42
2.4.2 Licensing Considerations for Additional Features	2-43

2.4.2.1	WebLogic for Oracle Internet Application Server	2-43
2.4.2.2	Management Features	2-44
2.4.2.3	High Availability Features	2-44
2.4.2.4	WebLogic SIP Server	2-48
2.4.2.5	Apache Derby	2-48
2.4.2.6	Standalone WebLogic Clients	2-48
2.4.2.7	Other Oracle WebLogic Server Clients	2-49
2.4.3	Restricted-Use Licensing	2-50
2.4.3.1	Oracle Database License Requirements	2-50
2.4.3.2	Oracle Internet Application Server Requirements	2-50
2.4.3.3	Oracle JDeveloper License Requirements	2-50
2.4.3.4	Oracle Java SE, Oracle Java SE Advanced, and Oracle Java SE Suite	2-50
2.4.4	Oracle WebLogic Server Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	2-51
2.4.4.1	Input/ Output and Work Manager Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	2-51
2.4.4.2	JDBC and Data Source Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	2-52
2.4.4.3	Cluster State Replication Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	2-52
2.4.4.4	Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	2-53
2.4.4.5	Server and Service Migration Performance Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	2-53
2.4.4.6	Java Server Page Factory Caching Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	2-54
2.4.4.7	Oracle HTTP Client Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	2-54
2.4.5	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebLogic Server	2-54
2.4.5.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle JDeveloper	2-98
2.4.5.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Java Required Files	2-127
2.5	Oracle Internet Application Server	2-134
2.5.1	Oracle Internet Application Server Editions and Installation Types	2-140
2.5.2	Licensing Considerations for Additional Features	2-141
2.5.2.1	Management Features	2-142
2.5.2.2	Security Features	2-142
2.5.2.3	High Availability Features	2-143
2.5.2.4	Adapters	2-143
2.5.3	Restricted-Use Licensing	2-143
2.5.3.1	Standard Edition	2-143
2.5.3.2	Enterprise Edition	2-144
2.5.3.3	Oracle Database License Requirements: Oracle Internet Application Server (Standard Edition, Enterprise Edition) and WebLogic Suite	2-145

2.6	Oracle GlassFish Server	2-146
2.6.1	Java SE	2-146
2.7	Oracle Web Tier	2-146
2.7.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle HTTP Server	2-147
2.8	Oracle Coherence Products	2-168
2.8.1	Client Access to Oracle Coherence Clusters	2-168
2.8.2	Feature Availability in Oracle Coherence Editions	2-168
2.8.3	Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option	2-169
2.8.4	Restricted Use Licenses	2-170
2.8.5	Oracle Coherence Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	2-170
2.8.6	Oracle Management Pack for Oracle Coherence	2-170
2.8.7	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Coherence Products	2-170
2.9	Oracle BPEL Process Manager	2-206
2.9.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle BPEL Process Manager	2-207
2.10	Oracle WebLogic Integration	2-210
2.11	Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware	2-210
2.11.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware	2-211
2.11.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle JDeveloper	2-223
2.12	Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware	2-252
2.12.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Process Management	2-253
2.13	Oracle Managed File Transfer	2-272
2.13.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Managed File Transfer	2-273
2.14	Oracle Stream Analytics	2-276
2.14.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Stream Analytics	2-276
2.15	Oracle Edge Analytics	2-293
2.15.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Edge Analytics	2-293
2.16	Oracle Mobile Suite	2-311
2.16.1	Oracle Mobile Suite Client RunTime	2-312
2.16.2	Oracle Service Bus	2-312
2.16.2.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Service Bus	2-313
2.17	Oracle Forms and Reports (OFR)	2-318
2.17.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	2-319
2.17.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Forms and Reports	2-319
2.18	Oracle Internet Developer Suite (iDS)	2-320
2.18.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	2-321
2.19	Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition	2-321

3 Oracle Fusion Middleware Options

3.1	Oracle WebLogic Suite Options	3-1
3.1.1	Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option	3-1
3.1.1.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle BPEL Process Manager	3-2
3.1.2	Oracle Service Bus	3-5
3.1.2.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Service Bus	3-6
3.1.3	Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware	3-11
3.1.3.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Activity Monitoring	3-13
3.1.3.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle JDeveloper	3-16
3.1.3.3	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Process Management	3-45
3.1.4	Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite	3-64
3.1.5	Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware and Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option Licensing with Oracle Internet Application Server	3-66
3.1.6	Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option	3-66
3.2	Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and WebLogic Suite Options	3-67
3.2.1	Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant	3-67
3.2.1.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Traffic Director	3-68
3.2.1.2	Java SE Products	3-74
3.2.2	Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability	3-75
3.3	Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware Options	3-75
3.3.1	Oracle Integration Continuous Availability	3-75
3.3.2	Oracle Real-Time Business Integration Insight	3-76
3.3.3	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Webservices Manager	3-76
3.4	Application Server Enterprise Management	3-81
3.4.1	Oracle SOA Management Pack Enterprise Edition	3-81
3.4.2	Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition	3-82
3.5	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Fusion Middleware	3-82

4 Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

4.1	Oracle WebLogic Server	4-2
4.2	Oracle Tuxedo	4-2
4.3	Use of Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software on the Oracle Private Cloud Appliance and Oracle Private Cloud at Customer	4-2

5 Oracle Fusion Middleware Adapters

5.1	Adapters License Prerequisites	5-2
-----	--------------------------------	-----

6 Data Integration Products

6.1	Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition	6-1
6.1.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Data Integrator	6-3
6.2	Oracle Data Integrator for Big Data (DIBD)	6-6
6.3	Oracle Data Integration Suite	6-7
6.4	Oracle Enterprise Data Quality	6-7
6.4.1	Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration	6-8
6.4.2	Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration	6-8
6.4.3	Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Real-time Processing for Data Integration	6-8
6.4.4	Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Address Verification Server for Data Integration	6-8
6.4.5	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Enterprise Data Quality	6-8
6.5	Oracle Application Adapters for Data Integration	6-16
6.6	Oracle Application Adapters for Warehouse Builder	6-17
6.7	Oracle GoldenGate Products	6-17
6.7.1	Oracle GoldenGate	6-18
6.7.2	Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database	6-18
6.7.3	Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe	6-19
6.7.4	Oracle GoldenGate for Teradata Replication Services	6-19
6.7.5	Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapters	6-19
6.7.5.1	Oracle GoldenGate for Application Adapter for Base24	6-19
6.7.5.2	Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapter for JMS and Flat File	6-19
6.7.5.3	Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapter for Logger for Enscribe	6-20
6.7.5.4	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate	6-20
6.7.6	Oracle GoldenGate Veridata	6-25
6.7.6.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate Veridata	6-25
6.7.7	Oracle GoldenGate for BigData	6-26
6.7.8	Oracle GoldenGate Foundation Suite	6-26
6.7.9	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate Monitor	6-26
6.7.10	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate Studio	6-28
6.8	Oracle Data Service Integrator	6-29
6.9	Oracle Enterprise Metadata Management	6-30
6.10	Management Packs	6-30
6.10.1	Oracle Management Pack for Oracle GoldenGate	6-30
6.10.2	Oracle Management Pack for Oracle Data Integrator	6-30

7 Oracle Tuxedo Licensing

7.1	Oracle Tuxedo	7-1
-----	---------------	-----

7.2	Add-on Products for Oracle Tuxedo	7-1
7.2.1	Tuxedo Server Components	7-1
7.2.2	Oracle Services Architecture Leveraging Tuxedo (SALT)	7-2
7.2.3	Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus)	7-2
7.2.3.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus)	7-2
7.2.4	Oracle Tuxedo JCA Adapter	7-5
7.2.5	Oracle Tuxedo Mainframe Adapters (SNA and TCP)	7-5
7.2.6	Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (ART) for CICS and Batch	7-5
7.2.7	Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (ART) for Batch	7-5
7.2.8	Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (ART) for IMS	7-5
7.2.9	Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager	7-5
7.2.9.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager	7-6
7.2.10	Oracle Tuxedo Advanced Performance Pack	7-8
7.3	Independent Products	7-8
7.3.1	Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting Workbench	7-8
7.3.2	Oracle Tuxedo Message Queue	7-8
7.4	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Tuxedo	7-8
7.5	Oracle Tuxedo Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	7-9
7.5.1	Oracle Tuxedo Optimization for Inter-node Communication	7-10
7.5.2	Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	7-10
7.5.3	Oracle Tuxedo Optimization for Lock Mechanism	7-10

8 Oracle Business Intelligence

8.1	Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition	8-2
8.2	Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	8-2
8.2.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	8-3
8.3	Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One	8-36
8.4	Oracle Real-Time Decision Server	8-37
8.4.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Real-Time Decision Server	8-37
8.5	Oracle Scorecard and Strategy Management	8-51
8.6	Oracle Business Intelligence Mobile	8-52
8.7	Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition	8-52
8.7.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition	8-53
8.8	Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards	8-117
8.9	Oracle Business Intelligence Answers	8-117
8.10	Oracle Business Intelligence Delivers	8-117
8.11	Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator	8-117

8.12	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Intelligence	8-118
8.13	Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence	8-152
8.14	Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters	8-153
8.15	Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence	8-154
8.16	Oracle Essbase Plus	8-154
8.16.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Essbase	8-155
8.17	Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition	8-165
8.18	Oracle Data Visualization	8-165
8.19	Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software	8-165
8.20	Oracle Hyperion Interactive Reporting	8-166
8.21	Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting	8-167
8.22	Oracle Hyperion Web Analysis	8-167
8.23	Oracle Hyperion Financial Reporting	8-167
8.24	Oracle Endeca Server	8-168
8.25	Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Integrator	8-168
8.26	Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Studio	8-168
8.27	Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment	8-169
8.28	Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment with Sentiment Analytics	8-169
8.29	Oracle Endeca Web Acquisition Toolkit	8-169
8.30	Oracle Database In-Memory for Exalytics	8-169

9 Oracle WebCenter

9.1	Oracle WebCenter Suite Plus	9-1
9.1.1	Oracle WebCenter Content	9-1
9.1.2	Oracle WebCenter Portal	9-2
9.1.3	Oracle WebCenter Sites	9-3
9.1.4	Oracle Management Pack for Oracle WebCenter	9-4
9.2	Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management	9-4
9.3	Oracle WebCenter Content	9-5
9.3.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebCenter Content	9-6
9.4	Oracle WebCenter Portal	9-22
9.4.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebCenter Portal	9-23
9.4.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Webservices Manager	9-33
9.5	Oracle WebCenter Imaging	9-38
9.6	Oracle WebCenter Sites	9-39
9.6.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebCenter Sites	9-40
9.7	Oracle WebCenter Sites Mobile Option	9-71
9.8	Oracle WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce	9-71
9.9	Oracle WebCenter Adapters	9-71
9.10	Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture Standard Edition	9-72

9.11	Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture	9-72
9.12	Oracle WebCenter Real-Time Collaboration	9-73
9.13	Oracle Management Pack for Oracle WebCenter	9-73
9.14	Oracle WebCenter Licensing with Oracle Internet Application Server	9-73

10 Oracle Identity and Access Management Independent License Offerings

10.1	Oracle Enterprise Identity Services Suite	10-1
10.2	Oracle Identity Governance Suite	10-2
10.2.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Privileged Account Manager	10-3
10.3	Oracle Entitlements Server	10-8
10.3.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	10-9
10.4	Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module	10-9
10.5	Oracle Directory Services Plus	10-9
10.5.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	10-10
10.5.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Unified Directory	10-10
10.5.3	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Internet Directory	10-13
10.5.4	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Virtual Directory	10-16
10.6	Oracle Access Manager	10-18
10.6.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	10-19
10.6.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Access Manager	10-19
10.6.3	Oracle Access Manager Clients	10-26
10.6.3.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Access Manager Web Gates	10-26
10.7	Oracle Identity Federation	10-27
10.7.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	10-27
10.7.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Identity Federation	10-28
10.8	Oracle Identity Manager	10-29
10.8.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	10-29
10.8.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Identity Manager	10-29
10.9	Oracle Identity Manager Connectors	10-45
10.9.1	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Identity Manager Connectors	10-46
10.10	Oracle Identity Manager Connectors Pack	10-50
10.11	Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Suite Plus	10-51
10.11.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	10-52
10.12	Oracle Access Management Suite Plus	10-52
10.12.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	10-53
10.12.2	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social	10-53

10.12.3	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Adaptive Access Manager	10-55
10.12.4	Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebServices Manager	10-57
10.12.5	Third-Party Products and Details for User Messaging Service	10-62
10.13	Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus	10-63
10.13.1	Restricted-Use Licenses	10-63
10.14	Oracle Management Pack Plus for Identity Management	10-64
10.15	Oracle Database License Requirements	10-65
10.15.1	Full Use License of Oracle Database Standard Edition 2	10-65
10.15.2	Full Use License of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition	10-65
10.15.3	When is a Full Use License of Oracle Database Not Required?	10-65

11 Oracle Application Specific Technology Products

11.1	License Requirements	11-2
------	----------------------	------

12 Base Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Functionality

A WebLogic Server Basic

A.1	WebLogic Server Basic Overview	A-1
A.2	Installation of WebLogic Server Basic	A-3
A.3	Restricted Primary Services in WebLogic Server	A-3
A.3.1	High Availability Services	A-3
A.3.2	Deployment Services and Features	A-6
A.3.3	JMS Messaging Services	A-7
A.3.4	Additional Primary Services	A-8
A.4	Restricted WebLogic Web Services Features	A-10
A.5	Restricted Tooling Features	A-10
A.6	Restricted APIs	A-11
A.7	Feature Usage Measurement	A-12

B Oracle Access Manager Basic

B.1	Oracle Access Manager Basic Overview	B-1
B.2	Oracle Access Manager Basic License Feature Constraints	B-2

C Oracle Entitlements Server Basic

C.1	Oracle Entitlements Server Basic Overview	C-1
-----	---	-----

C.2	Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License Feature Constraints	C-1
-----	--	-----

D Oracle WebLogic Management Framework

D.1	Oracle WebLogic Management Framework Overview	D-1
D.2	Oracle WebLogic Management Framework Features and License	D-1
D.3	Installation of Oracle WebLogic Management Framework	D-3

E Third-Party Licenses

E.1	Table of Third-Party Licenses	E-1
-----	-------------------------------	-----

F Third-Party Licenses (a to z)

F.1	AntiSamy License	F-5
F.2	ANTLR License	F-5
F.3	Antlr License	F-5
F.4	Apache Commons Logging License	F-6
F.5	Apache Derby License	F-6
F.6	Apache FOP License	F-6
F.7	Apache Lucene License	F-7
F.8	Apache MINA SSHD 06 License	F-7
F.9	Apache MINA SSHD License	F-8
F.10	Apache POI License	F-8
F.11	Apache XMLBeans License	F-9
F.12	ASM 4 License	F-9
F.13	ASM License (1)	F-10
F.14	ASM License (2)	F-10
F.15	asm.jar License	F-10
F.16	Axis Java License	F-11
F.17	backport-util-concurrent License	F-11
F.18	BCGControlBar Pro for MFC License Agreement	F-12
F.19	BCrypt	F-14
F.20	Boost C++ Libraries	F-14
F.21	BouncyCastle 1.50 License	F-15
F.22	BouncyCastle 1.5.2 License	F-15
F.23	Bouncy Castle Java Library 1.56	F-16
F.24	CAS License	F-17
F.25	Code2Cloud REST API License	F-17
F.26	C-tree Plus	F-17
F.27	commonsjsdo License	F-18
F.28	Commons Codec 14 License	F-18

F.29	Document Object Model (DOM)	F-18
F.30	DOM License	F-19
F.31	Dom4j License	F-19
F.32	dom4j License	F-20
F.33	Doxygen License	F-20
F.34	Eclipse Equinox License	F-26
F.35	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 250 License	F-26
F.36	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 260 License	F-26
F.37	EclipseLink License	F-27
F.38	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License	F-27
F.39	Findbugs	F-28
F.40	Font Awesome License	F-28
F.41	Foundation License	F-30
F.42	Foxtrot License	F-31
F.43	FreeMarker License	F-31
F.44	Hamcrest	F-32
F.45	HTMLTidy License	F-32
F.46	HTTPUnit 162 License	F-33
F.47	HTTPUnit 17 License	F-33
F.48	iCal4j License	F-33
F.49	ical4J-connectorjar License	F-34
F.50	ICU License	F-34
F.51	ICU	F-35
F.52	ICU4J License	F-36
F.53	iText	F-37
F.54	JaCoCo	F-37
F.55	Jackson JSON processor	F-38
F.56	Java-apns License	F-39
F.57	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) License	F-39
F.58	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET)	F-42
F.59	jboss License	F-53
F.60	Jcom from Integra 2.3	F-60
F.61	Jcommander	F-61
F.62	Jena License	F-64
F.63	Jetty 9.1.1 License	F-66
F.64	JFlex	F-68
F.65	Jflex	F-71
F.66	JGraph License	F-77
F.67	jGraphX.jar License	F-79
F.68	JsonCpp	F-80
F.69	jMock Project License	F-81

F.70	JMockit 0.999	F-81
F.71	JMockit 1.13	F-82
F.72	JTidy 7 License	F-83
F.73	JTidy 8 SNAPSHOT License	F-84
F.74	Jython License	F-85
F.75	kafka client License	F-88
F.76	kerberos License	F-88
F.77	Knockoutjs/Knockout.js License	F-96
F.78	LevelDB	F-97
F.79	LibXML2 License	F-98
F.80	Lightning Memory- Mapped Database Manager (LMDB)	F-100
F.81	Live Forms License	F-101
F.82	LZF compression 1.0.3	F-109
F.83	Maverick J2SSH License	F-109
F.84	MBProgressHUD 0.7/0.8	F-110
F.85	MBProgressHUD 0.9	F-111
F.86	MGSplitViewController License	F-111
F.87	Mina License	F-112
F.88	MockRunner 0.3.1	F-115
F.89	Mockrunner 0.4.2	F-115
F.90	Modernizr	F-116
F.91	Mustache for Java	F-117
F.92	Net-SNMP License	F-120
F.93	Netscape LDAP License	F-124
F.94	NUnit	F-126
F.95	Oasis WS-Security 1 XML Schema License	F-126
F.96	OpenSSL License	F-128
F.97	OpenSSL	F-129
F.98	OWASP Java HTML Sanitizer License	F-132
F.99	PARAMER License	F-133
F.100	PCRE (Perl-compatible Regular Expressions) License	F-133
F.101	Perl 5 License	F-133
F.102	pig License	F-136
F.103	POCO C++ Libraries	F-138
F.104	Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) License	F-138
F.105	PuTTY License	F-139
F.106	QuickFIX/J License	F-139
F.107	raphael.freetransform	F-140
F.108	Rapid JSON	F-140
F.109	relaxngDatatype.jar License	F-143
F.110	RequireJS License	F-143

F.111	Saxon License	F-144
F.112	saxpath License	F-151
F.113	SB (Start Bootstrap) Admin 2	F-152
F.114	Serp BSD-Style License	F-157
F.115	Serp License	F-158
F.116	SOAP License	F-158
F.117	Stax2 API License	F-160
F.118	The Academic Free License, v. 2.1:	F-160
F.119	The "New" BSD License	F-162
F.120	The TWAIN License	F-163
F.121	Tigris License	F-164
F.122	TimingFramework License	F-164
F.123	TITokenField License	F-164
F.124	Trilead License	F-165
F.125	UDT (UDP-based Data Transfer)	F-166
F.126	WebSphere	F-167
F.127	Xcode	F-167
F.128	xhtml License	F-168
F.129	XML Signature Syntax License	F-168
F.130	xmlapisjar License	F-169
F.131	xmllpull 1.1.3.1	F-170
F.132	xmltask License	F-171
F.133	XMLUnit	F-171
F.134	XPP2/XPP3 License	F-172
F.135	xsdlibjar License	F-172
F.136	Xstream License	F-173
F.137	YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library License	F-173
F.138	Zlib Compression Library License	F-174
F.139	Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2 .11	F-174
F.140	zlib License	F-175

G Common Third-Party Licenses

G.1	Apache License Version 1	G-2
G.2	Apache License Version 1.1	G-2
G.3	Apache License Version 2	G-3
G.4	Attribution 2.5 License	G-6
G.5	COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0	G-10
G.6	COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 1 (CDDL-1.0 1)	G-16
G.7	Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0	G-21
G.8	Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License	G-25

G.9	Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0	G-25
G.10	Eclipse Public License	G-26
G.11	End User License Agreement (EULA) License	G-29
G.12	GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2)	G-36
G.13	GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1)	G-41
G.14	GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0	G-49
G.15	GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 1)	G-51
G.16	GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2)	G-55
G.17	GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 3)	G-63
G.18	JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0	G-73
G.19	MICROSOFT DEBUGGING TOOLS FOR WINDOWS (6.6.7.5)	G-77
G.20	Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)	G-81
G.21	Microsoft Visual Studio 2017	G-82
G.22	MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT FOR WINDOWS 7 and .NET FRAMEWORK 4	G-90
G.23	MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT UPDATE FOR WINDOWS VISTA	G-94
G.24	Mozilla Public License Version 1	G-97
G.25	Mozilla Public License Version 2.0	G-104
G.26	Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0	G-110
G.27	Public Domain License	G-116
G.28	The OpenLDAP Public License	G-117

Introduction

This Licensing Information document is a part of the product or program documentation under the terms of your Oracle license agreement and is intended to help you understand the program editions, entitlements, restrictions, prerequisites, special license rights, and/or separately licensed third party technology terms associated with the Oracle software program(s) covered by this document (the "Program(s)"). Entitled or restricted use products or components identified in this document that are not provided with the particular Program may be obtained from the Oracle Software Delivery Cloud website (<https://edelivery.oracle.com>) or from media Oracle may provide. If you have a question about your license rights and obligations, please contact your Oracle sales representative, review the information provided in Oracle's Software Investment Guide (<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/software-investment-guide/index.html>), and/or contact the applicable Oracle License Management Services representative listed on <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/license-management-services/index.html>.

For details on system requirements and supported platforms for Programs covered in this Licensing Information User Manual, please refer to the Oracle Fusion Middleware Supported Systems Configurations page at: <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/middleware/ias/downloads/fusion-certification-100350.html>

- [Intended Audience](#)
- [Documentation Accessibility](#)
- [Conventions](#)

Intended Audience

This Licensing Information User Manual is intended for all purchasers of licenses for Programs.

Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/accessibility/index.html>.

Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/accessibility/support/index.html#info>, or visit <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/accessibility/support/index.html#trs>, if you are hearing impaired.

Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

Convention	Meaning
boldface	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
<i>italic</i>	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
monospace	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

1

Oracle Fusion Middleware

This licensing information is for the product or product family release level available from Oracle as of the publication date; individual components or products in the product or product family may be at different release levels.

As applicable, review the user interface or media of the component or product you are using to determine its specific release level.

- [Java SE Products](#)

1.1 Java SE Products

Licensing information for Java SE products is available at the following location:

<http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/documentation/index.html>

Such licensing information includes Java SE-specific license terms, a description of commercial features that are restricted for use in certain scenarios, and notices and license for third party components.

2

Application Server Products

This chapter describes the application server product family, and the features available with this product family.

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Application Server Products and Release Versions](#)
- [General Infrastructure](#)
- [Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework \(ADF\)](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Server](#)
- [Oracle Internet Application Server](#)
- [Oracle GlassFish Server](#)
- [Oracle Web Tier](#)
- [Oracle Coherence Products](#)
- [Oracle BPEL Process Manager](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Integration](#)
- [Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware](#)
- [Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware](#)
- [Oracle Managed File Transfer](#)
- [Oracle Stream Analytics](#)
- [Oracle Edge Analytics](#)
- [Oracle Mobile Suite](#)
- [Oracle Forms and Reports \(OFR\)](#)
- [Oracle Internet Developer Suite \(IDS\)](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition](#)

2.1 Application Server Products and Release Versions

This section describes various Application Server products and their release versions.

Each Application Server product or its component is associated with one or more release versions. The following [Table 2-1](#) lists the applicable release versions for each or component or both.

Table 2-1 Application Server Products and Release Versions

Product Name	Applicable Versions
Oracle API Catalog	12.1.3.0.0

Table 2-1 (Cont.) Application Server Products and Release Versions

Product Name	Applicable Versions
Oracle API Manager	12.2.1.0.0
Oracle BPEL Process Manager	11.1.1.7.0; 12.1.3.0.0; 12.2.1.0.0; 12.2.1.1.0
Oracle Coherence Products	12.1.2.0.0; 12.1.3.0.0; 12.2.1.0.0; 12.2.1.1.0; 12.2.1.2.0
Oracle Edge Analytics	12.1.3.0.0 The following components also apply. Oracle Communications Analytics: 12.1.0.0.0; 12.1.1.0.0
Oracle Enterprise Repository	11.1.1.5.0; 11.1.1.6.0; 11.1.1.7.0
Oracle Forms and Reports (OFR)	12.1.2.0.0; 12.1.2.1.0
Oracle GlassFish Server	3.1.0.0.0; 3.1.1.0.0; 3.1.2.0.0; 4.0.0.0.0 The following components also apply. Oracle GlassFish Server OSE: 4.1
Oracle Internet Application Server	The following components apply. Oracle Application Server: 10.1.2.0.2; 10.1.2.0.3; 10.1.2.3.0; 10.1.3.0.0; 10.1.3.3.0; 10.1.3.4.0; 10.1.4.0.0 Oracle Communications Internet Name and Address Management: 6.1.5 Oracle Internet Directory: 11.1.1.7.0; 11.1.1.9.0
Oracle Managed File Transfer	12.1.3.0.0; 12.2.1.0.0; 12.2.1.1.0; 12.2.1.2.0
Oracle Mobile Application Framework	2.1.0.0.0; 2.2.0.0.0; 2.3.0.0.0; 2.3.1.0.0
Oracle Mobile Suite	The following components apply. Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social: 11.1.2.2.0; 11.1.2.3.0 Oracle Business Intelligence Mobile App Designer: 11.1.1.7.0; 11.1.1.7.1 Oracle CRM On Demand Disconnected Mobile Sales: 2.0.0; 2.1.0 Oracle Communications Mobile Synchronization Gateway: 8.0.0.0.0 Oracle Communications Mobile Synchronization Server: 1.0.0.0.0 Oracle Communications United Communications Suite Mobile Application: 1.0.0.0.0 Oracle Documents Cloud Service Mobile: 13.2.0.0.0; 14.1.0.0.0 Oracle Documaker Mobile: 12.4.0.0.0; 12.5.0.0.0 Oracle Database Mobile Server: 12.2.0.0.0 Oracle Enterprise Performance Management Mobile: 11.1.2.3.5; 11.1.2.4.0 Oracle Mobile Application Accelerator Mobile Application: 1.0.0.0.0; 6.0.11
Oracle Service Registry	10.3.0.0.0; 10.1.1.6.0

Table 2-1 (Cont.) Application Server Products and Release Versions

Product Name	Applicable Versions
Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware	The following components apply. Oracle SOA Suite: 11.1.1.6.0; 11.1.1.9.0; 12.1.3.0.0; 12.2.1.0.0; 12.2.1.1.0; 12.2.1.2.0
Oracle Stream Analytics	12.2.1.0.0; 12.2.1.1.0; 12.2.1.2.0; 12.2.2.0.0
Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)	The following components apply. Oracle TopLink: 11.1.1.6.0; 12.1.2.0.0; 12.1.3.0.0; 12.2.1.0.0; 12.2.1.1.0; 12.2.1.2.0; 12.2.1.3.0; 12.2.2.0.0; 12.2.2.1.0; 12.2.2.2.0 Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF): 11.1.1.7.0; 12.1.3.0.0; 12.2.1.0.0; 12.2.1.1.0; 12.2.1.2.0; 12.2.1.3.0; 12.2.2.0.0; 12.2.2.1.0
Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware	11.1.1.7.0; 11.1.1.9.0; 12.1.3.0.0; 12.2.1.0.0; 12.2.1.1.0; 12.2.1.2.0
Oracle Web Tier	12.2.1.1.0; 12.2.1.2.0
Oracle WebLogic Integration	10.3.1.0.0 The following components also apply. WebLogic Server Plug-in: 11.1.1.7.0
Oracle WebLogic Server	10.3.6.0.0; 12.1.2.0.0; 12.1.3.0.0; 12.2.1.0.0; 12.2.1.1.0; 12.2.1.2.0
Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition	The following components apply. WebLogic Server: 12.1.1.0.0 WebLogic Portal: 10.3.2.0.0; 10.3.4.0.0; 10.3.5.0.0; 10.3.6.0.0 WebLogic Server Virtual Edition: 10.3.1.0.0; 10.3.2.0.0

2.2 General Infrastructure

This section lists the Oracle components that are common to all installations and distributions:

- [Oracle Components common to all Installations](#)
- [Oracle Components common to all Distributions](#)

2.2.1 Oracle Components common to all Installations

The following Oracle Components are common to all Installations:

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle DIAGFWK \(Diagnostic Framework\)](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Universal Installer](#)

2.2.1.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle DIAGFWK (Diagnostic Framework)

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Oracle DIAGFWK (Diagnostic Framework), in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle DIAGFWK (Diagnostic Framework) with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle DIAGFWK (Diagnostic Framework) are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle DIAGFWK (Diagnostic Framework):

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle DIAGFWK (Diagnostic Framework).

Table 2-2 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle DIAGFWK (Diagnostic Framework)

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
W3C	DOM Dom Level 3 core specification, Version 1.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE</p> <p>http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.w3.org/</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see DOM License.</p>

2.2.1.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Universal Installer

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Universal Installer, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Universal Installer with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Universal Installer are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Universal Installer:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Universal Installer.

Table 2-3 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Universal Installer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	Java Secure Channel (JSCH) for SSH2 1.20, 1.33, 1.37, 1.39	11.1.1.9.0	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Universal Installer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Infozip	zip 3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1990-2007 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.</p> <p>For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:</p> <p>Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.</p> <p>This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions. 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled. 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source or, if binaries, compiled from

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Universal Installer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.</p> <p>4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.</p>

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Universal Installer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Infozip	unzip 6	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1990-2007 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.</p> <p>For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:</p> <p>Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.</p> <p>This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions. 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled. 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source or, if binaries, compiled from

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Universal Installer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.</p> <p>4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.</p>

2.2.2 Oracle Components common to all Distributions

The following Oracle Components are common to all Distributions:

- FMW Platform
- Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework 13.9.1.0.0
- [Third-Party Products and Details for FMW Platform](#)
- [Third-Party and Details for Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework 13.9.1.0.0](#)

2.2.2.1 Third-Party Products and Details for FMW Platform

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for FMW Platform, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in FMW Platform with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in FMW Platform are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in FMW Platform:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in FMW Platform.

Table 2-4 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in FMW Platform

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Woodstox XML Processor 4.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jackson 2.4.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-dataformat-xml 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-module-jsonSchema 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.7.9.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in FMW Platform

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007.</p> <p>It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>Credits</p> <p>A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.</p> <p>LICENSE.TXT:</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-json-provider 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

2.2.2.2 Third-Party and Details for Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework 13.9.1.0.0

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework 13.9.1.0.0, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework 13.9.1.0.0 with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework 13.9.1.0.0 are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework 13.9.1.0.0 :

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

Table 2-5 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Xerces2 Java 2.11.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Codehaus	Jackson 2.4.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007.</p> <p>It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>Credits</p> <p>A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.</p> <p>LICENSE.TXT:</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 2-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.7.9.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Hans Dockter	Gradle 2.14.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright 2007-2011 the original author or authors. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 2-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Infozip	zip 3	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1990-2007 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.</p> <p>For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:</p> <p>Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.</p> <p>This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions. 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled. 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the

Table 2-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>original source or, if binaries, compiled from the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.</p> <p>4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.</p>

Table 2-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Infozip	unzip 6	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1990-2007 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.</p> <p>For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:</p> <p>Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.</p> <p>This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions. 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled. 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the

Table 2-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>original source or, if binaries, compiled from the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.</p> <p>4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.</p>

Table 2-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Global Lifecycle Management NextGen OUI Framework

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.1.53	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002-2014 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Log4j 1.2.17	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache log4j</p> <p>Copyright © 2010 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

2.3 Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)

Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF) is included in all editions of Oracle Internet Application Server and Oracle WebLogic Server. Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework can be separately licensed, independently of any Oracle WebLogic Server or Oracle Internet Application Server edition. Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework includes the following components:

The license for Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework includes:

- Oracle TopLink
- Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)
Developer tools used with the ADF are freely available for download from the Developer Tools page at <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/developer-tools/index.html>.
- [Oracle MapViewer](#)
- [Oracle Entitlements Server Basic](#)
This appendix describes Oracle Entitlements Server and functionality of Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module, available in the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic license.
- [Mobility Support in Oracle Application Development Framework \(ADF\)](#)
- [Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle TopLink, Oracle Application Development Framework \(ADF\), and Oracle MapViewer](#)

2.3.1 Oracle MapViewer

Oracle MapViewer provides APIs and libraries for developing and running interactive geospatial web mapping applications. Oracle MapViewer supports map visualization of geospatial content from multiple database and file formats and is optimized for use with Oracle Database and Oracle Spatial and Graph.

Oracle MapViewer includes an .EAR file designed for deployment in a Java EE server and client libraries for Java and JavaScript based development.

2.3.2 Oracle Entitlements Server Basic

This appendix describes Oracle Entitlements Server and functionality of Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module, available in the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic license.

This appendix includes the following topics:

2.3.3 Mobility Support in Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)

Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF) enables enterprise applications to support delivery to multiple screens, including desktop browsers, mobile browsers and native mobile applications.

ADF includes the following components:

- ADF Faces Rich Client can be used to develop desktop browser and tablet browser applications.
- ADF Mobile Browser is optimized for mobile phone browsers.
- ADF Mobile includes a framework and runtime for developing hybrid mobile applications which install onto the mobile devices. The Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework licensing terms apply to the resulting applications. All hardware and software requirements for developing ADF Mobile applications, as outlined in the Mobile Developer Guide for Oracle Application Development Framework, must be met. You do NOT receive a license to use the third party mobile SDKs under your agreement with Oracle. Third party mobile SDKs must be separately licensed from each applicable third party if you choose to use the mobile SDK.

2.3.4 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle TopLink, Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF), and Oracle MapViewer

This section lists the following Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses topics.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle TopLink](#)
- [Third-Party Notices and Licenses for Oracle Application Development Framework \(ADF\)](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle MapViewer](#)

2.3.4.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle TopLink

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle TopLink, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle TopLink with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle TopLink are identified in the following [Table 2-6](#), along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle TopLink:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This [Table 2-6](#) summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle TopLink.

Table 2-6 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle TopLink

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003-2007, Terence Parr All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Antlr License .
Apache	soap 2.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle TopLink

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.6.4, 2.6.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://eclipse.org/.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License Agreement.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p> <p>Copyright © 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 260 License.</p>

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle TopLink

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Java Persistence API 2.0.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://eclipse.org/. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License Agreement.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p> <p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle TopLink

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
INRIA, France Telecom	asm.jar 1.5.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>ASM: a very small and fast Java byte code manipulation framework</p> <p>Copyright © 2000, 2002, 2003 INRIA, France Telecom</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see asm.jar License.</p>

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle TopLink

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Open Source	Open Source Implementation of JSR 173: Streaming API for XML (StAX) StAX utils 20070216	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2004, Christian Niles, unit12.net</p> <p>Copyright © 2004, Sun Microsystems, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright © 2006, John Kristian</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Copyright © 2004-2010, Woodstox Project (http://woodstox.codehaus.org/)</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://woodstox.codehaus.org/</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF</p>

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle TopLink

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Stax2 API License.</p>
OW2 Consortium	ASM 5.02 ASM v5	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see ASM 4 License.</p>

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle TopLink

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Rogério Liesenfeld	JMockit 1.13	12.2.1.2.0	<p>JMockit 1.13 is licensed under the MIT with some included fourth-party content licensed under other terms as explained in the associated LICENSE.TXT and NOTICE.TXT files, the contents of which are pasted below.</p> <p>LICENSE.TXT file:</p> <p>The JMockit Testing Toolkit</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Rogério Liesenfeld</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>NOTICE.TXT file:</p> <p>JMockit itself uses the MIT license.</p> <p>Other libraries used, and their respective licenses, are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parts of ASM 5.0, with modifications: BSD licensehttp://asm.ow2.org/license.html 1. Parts of JUnit 4, with modifications: Eclipse Public License, v1.0https://github.com/junit-team/junit/blob/master/LICENSE.txt <p>Parts of OpenJDK, without modifications:GNU General Public license, version 2, with the</p>

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle TopLink

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>Classpath Exception http://openjdk.java.net/legal/gplv2+ce.html</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see JMockit 1.13</p>
soa.org	commonsjsdo 2.1.0, 2.1.1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>http://www.osoa.org/display/Main/Service+Data+Objects+Specifications</p> <p>THE ARTIFACTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHORS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE ARTIFACTS AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THEIR CONTENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OR TITLE.</p> <p>THE AUTHORS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARTIFACTS.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of the Authors may NOT be used in any manner, including advertising or publicity pertaining to the Service Data Objects Specification or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in the Service Data Objects Specification will at all times remain with the Authors.</p> <p>No other rights are granted by implication, estoppel or otherwise.</p> <p>Revision level 1.1, last updated on 2007/11/19</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.osoa.org/</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see commonsjsdo License.</p>

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle TopLink

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
W3C	DOM Dom Level 3 core specification, Version 1.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE</p> <p>http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.w3.org/</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see DOM License.</p>
www.springsource.org	spring-core.jar 2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
www.springsource.org	spring-support.jar 2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

2.3.4.2 Third-Party Notices and Licenses for Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF), in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF) with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF) are identified in the following [Table 2-7](#), along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF):

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This [Table 2-7](#) summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF).

Table 2-7 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
CodeMirror	JavaScript Editor 2 2.21	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2011 by Marijn Haverbeke <marijnh@gmail.com></p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Please note that some subdirectories of the CodeMirror distribution include their own LICENSE files, and are released under different licenses.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License from marijnh@gmail.com.</p>
GoogleCode	Closure 0.1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 2-7 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 Redistributables MS VS 2010	11.1.1.9.0	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.

2.3.4.3 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle MapViewer

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle MapViewer, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle MapViewer with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle MapViewer are identified in the following [Table 2-8](#), along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF):

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This [Table 2-8](#) summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle MapViewer.

Table 2-8 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle MapViewer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright 2002-2008</p> <p>The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.1	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 1999-2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Batik SVG Toolkit 1.8	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Batik License</p> <p>Batik is licensed according to the Apache License, Version 2.0, the text of which is included below.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	commons-io 2.5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	lucene-core 4.10.3	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-lang3 3.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle MapViewer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	Jackson 2.9.0	12.2.1.3.0	<p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>JACKSON-CORE SOURCE COPYRIGHT (NO OTHER MODULES CONTAINED COPYRIGHT NOTICE):</p> <pre>/* Jackson JSON-processor. * * Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi */</pre> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Google	Google Maps APIs Code Samples 3.28	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Portions of this code include modifications based on work created and shared by Google and used according to terms described in the Apache 2.0 license. See Apache License Version 2</p> <p>See https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/examples/</p>
Jackson Project	Jackson JSON Processor 2.0.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>JACKSON-CORE SOURCE COPYRIGHT (NO OTHER MODULES CONTAINED COPYRIGHT NOTICE):</p> <pre>/* Jackson JSON-processor. * * Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi */</pre> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle MapViewer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	Quartz Enterprise Job Scheduler (quartz-all-1.6.6.jar)	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2.1.0.1	12.2.1.3.0	<p>This project licensed under the BSD license, which is very permissive and about as close to public domain as is possible. You can use or modify ESAPI however you want, even include it in commercial products.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, The OWASP Foundation All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle MapViewer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 3.2.0	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2014, 2016 Oracle and/or its affiliates</p> <p>The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0</p> <p>Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both (a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lrgwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a "Larger Work" to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.</p> <p>This license is subject to the following condition: The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle MapViewer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terracota	Quartz Job Scheduler 2.3.0	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Quartz is licensed under Apache License 2.0 with an associated notice file.</p> <p>Quartz has a mandatory dependency on slf4j-api which is licensed under an MIT license.</p> <p>Quartz has an optional dependency on c3p0 which is licensed under LGPL.</p> <p>The Quartz distribution ZIP includes log4j which is licensed under Apache License 2.0.</p> <p>The Quartz distribution ZIP includes slf4j-log4j12 which is licensed under an MIT license.</p> <p>Notice file for Quartz:</p> <p>Copyright Declaration:</p> <p>Copyright © 2003-2016 Software AG, Darmstadt, Germany and/or Software AG USA Inc., Reston, VA, USA, and/or its subsidiaries and/or its affiliates and/or their licensors.</p> <p>Trademark and Patent declaration</p> <p>The name Software AG and all Software AG product names are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Software AG and/or Software AG USA Inc. and/or its subsidiaries and/or its affiliates and/or their licensors. Other company and product names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.</p> <p>Detailed information on trademarks and patents owned by Software AG and/or its subsidiaries is located at http://softwareag.com/licenses.</p> <p>Third Party declaration</p> <p>This software may include portions of third-party products. For third-party copyright notices, license terms, additional rights or restrictions, please refer to "License Texts, Copyright Notices and Disclaimers of Third Party Products". For certain specific third-party license restrictions, please refer to section E of the Legal Notices available under "License Terms and Conditions for Use of Software AG Products / Copyright and Trademark Notices of Software AG Products". These documents are part of the product documentation, located at http://softwareag.com/licenses and/or in the root installation directory of the licensed product(s).</p> <p>Confidentiality Disclaimer:</p> <p>Use, reproduction, transfer, publication or disclosure is prohibited except as specifically provided for in your License Agreement with Software AG.</p>

Table 2-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle MapViewer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terracotta, Inc.	Quartz 1.8.6	12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Quartz Scheduler source code and documentation are Copyright (c) Terracotta, Inc. Copyright 2001-2009 Terracotta, Inc.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

2.4 Oracle WebLogic Server

Oracle WebLogic Server is available in three editions with different functional capabilities, each suitable for different kinds of applications and different development and deployment scenarios. Oracle also offers several application server options, packs, and other products that enhance the capabilities of Oracle WebLogic Server for specific purposes.

This section describes the editions of Oracle WebLogic Server. [Table 2-9](#) describes the Oracle WebLogic Server edition options.

Table 2-9 Oracle WebLogic Server (WLS) Editions

WLS Edition	High Level Functionality	Features Included
Standard Edition	<p>The Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Core WebLogic application server, with Administration Console, Configuration Wizard, and Upgrade Framework Oracle TopLink and Application Development Framework <p>(This also includes MapViewer. For more details see Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF))</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Oracle JDeveloper Oracle Enterprise Pack for Eclipse Oracle Security Developer Tools Java SE. For details on Java SE Editions, see http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/terms/products/index.html. Oracle Web Tier Oracle Enterprise Manager Fusion Middleware Control¹ Oracle WebLogic Software Kit for Oracle Database Appliance 	<p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Java EE High performance JMS messaging HTTP Pub-Sub Server WebLogic JDBC Drivers, WebLogic Server Clients, and WebLogic and Apache Web Server Plug-Ins Oracle WebLogic Management Framework (included through Oracle Web Tier)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Oracle WebLogic Server (WLS) Editions

WLS Edition	High Level Functionality	Features Included
Enterprise Edition	Includes all of the Standard Edition functionality, plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clustering support• Oracle Virtual Assembly Builder• Oracle Java SE Advanced (restricted for Oracle WebLogic Server. Java SE is included for client applications that access these server components).	All Standard Edition features, plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Whole-server migration and service migration• Oracle Virtual Assembly Builder (OVAB) enables rapid configuration and provisioning of multi-tier application topologies onto virtualized and cloud environments.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Oracle WebLogic Server (WLS) Editions

WLS Edition	High Level Functionality	Features Included
WebLogic Suite	<p>Includes all of the Enterprise Edition functionality, plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition • Oracle Forms, Reports, and Portal • Oracle Enterprise Manager Pack for Oracle Coherence • Oracle Java SE Suite (restricted for WebLogic Server, Oracle Containers for J2EE and Coherence. Java SE is included for client applications that access these server components) 	<p>All Enterprise Edition features, plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application data management provided by Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition. Includes: fault-tolerant data caching, data management, write-behind, transactions, analytics and events. For license details, see Oracle Coherence Products • High performance, low latency JDK with deterministic garbage collection for Java EE applications running on Oracle WebLogic Server with JRockit Real Time. JRockit Real Time is included in Java SE Suite. For details on Java SE Editions, see http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/terms/products/index.html. • Management tooling for monitoring, administering, and provisioning Oracle Coherence with Oracle Enterprise Manager Management Pack for Oracle Coherence. For complete license details, see the Oracle Enterprise Manager Licensing Information document available at: http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/oem/grid-control/documentation/index.html. <p>Also includes Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, which contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle Internet Directory • Oracle Single Sign-On • Oracle Reports Services • Oracle Forms Services • Oracle WebLogic Server • Oracle Containers for J2EE • Oracle Portal • Oracle Web Cache • Oracle Directory Integration Platform <p>For license details about Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, see Oracle Internet Application Server</p>

¹ This is the stand alone Oracle Enterprise Manager Fusion Middleware Control 12c console for a single domain and not Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 12c which is Oracle's comprehensive multi-domain WLS management solution. See [Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition](#) for details in regards to multi-domain management through Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 12c.

This section contains the following topics:

- [Installation of Oracle WebLogic Product Editions](#)
- [Licensing Considerations for Additional Features](#)
- [Restricted-Use Licensing](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Server Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebLogic Server](#)

2.4.1 Installation of Oracle WebLogic Product Editions

Oracle WebLogic Server does not provide installation programs that correspond directly to each available edition. For example, depending on the edition licensed, you may need to run one or more of the following individual installers:

- Oracle WebLogic Server
- Oracle Web Tier
- Oracle Coherence
- Oracle JRockit
- Oracle JDeveloper
- Oracle TopLink
- Oracle Business Intelligence
- SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware
- Oracle Virtual Assembly Builder

In addition, many installers contain multiple components that may be installed all together or individually, and each installation component has a minimum license requirement. The following table identifies the minimum edition requirements for each installation option available from the Oracle WebLogic Server installation programs.

Table 2-10 Installation Programs Required for WebLogic Product Editions

Licensing Edition	Corresponding Installation Programs
Standard Edition	<p>Standard Edition encompasses the following installation programs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle WebLogic Server net or package installer, and Apache plug-ins (optional). This installer includes the core JEE 5 application server, Administration Console, Configuration Wizard and Upgrade Framework, WebLogic and third-party JDBC drivers, JMS, WebLogic Server clients, Web server plug-ins, and Xquery Support, WebLogic Server examples, Oracle Enterprise Pack for Eclipse, WebLogic SIP Server¹, and Sun or Oracle JRockit JDKs (depending on platform). • Oracle JDeveloper installer • Oracle TopLink installer • Oracle Web Tier installer

Table 2-10 (Cont.) Installation Programs Required for WebLogic Product Editions

Licensing Edition	Corresponding Installation Programs
Enterprise Edition	<p>The installation programs for Enterprise Edition include all those for Standard Edition, plus the installers for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle JRockit Mission Control • Oracle Virtual Assembly Builder (OVAB) <p>Note: Adding cluster support does not require an additional installation procedure.</p>
WebLogic Suite	<p>The installation programs for WebLogic Suite include all those for Enterprise Edition, plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle Identity Management • Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 12c (to obtain features of Oracle Enterprise Management Pack for Oracle Coherence) • Oracle Enterprise Manager Pack for Oracle Coherence • Oracle JRockit • Oracle Portal, Forms, Reports and Discoverer

¹ Usage rights to WebLogic SIP Server require a license for Oracle Communications Converged Application Server. For details, see [WebLogic SIP Server](#)

2.4.2 Licensing Considerations for Additional Features

Some Oracle WebLogic Server editions contain features that have additional licensing considerations.

This section contains the following topics:

- [WebLogic for Oracle Internet Application Server](#)
- [Management Features](#)
- [High Availability Features](#)
- [WebLogic SIP Server](#)
- [Apache Derby](#)
- [Standalone WebLogic Clients](#)
- [Other Oracle WebLogic Server Clients](#)

2.4.2.1 WebLogic for Oracle Internet Application Server

The entitlement for Oracle WebLogic Server Basic from Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition is superseded by the unrestricted full use capabilities of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition included in WebLogic Suite.

 **Note:**

When Oracle Internet Application Server is licensed independently of WebLogic Suite, a constrained WebLogic license, called [WebLogic Server Basic](#), is included. However, when Oracle Internet Application Server is licensed as part of WebLogic Suite, an unrestricted license of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is included.

This does not imply that two licenses of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise are provided within WebLogic Suite, but rather that the rights to Oracle WebLogic Server included in Internet Application Server are expanded to the unrestricted use of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition included in WebLogic Suite.

2.4.2.2 Management Features

Note the following license considerations for management features:

- Oracle Enterprise Manager Fusion Middleware Control is included with Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition, Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition, and WebLogic Suite Edition.¹
- Unrestricted use of the WebLogic Server Administration Console, the WebLogic Scripting Tool, and WebLogic JMX is available in all Oracle WebLogic Server editions.
- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition, Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition, and WebLogic Suite work with Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, which is Oracle's integrated enterprise information technology (IT) management product line providing the industry's only complete, integrated, and business-driven enterprise cloud management solution.²

2.4.2.3 High Availability Features

Oracle WebLogic Server provides several features and tools to support the deployment of highly available and scalable applications, including the following:

- Oracle WebLogic Server clusters, that provide scalability and reliability for your applications by distributing the work load among multiple instances of Oracle WebLogic Server.
- Work Managers, which prioritize work based on rules you define and by monitoring actual run time performance statistics. Work Managers can be used to provide overload protection, such as detecting, avoiding, and recovering from excess workload. They may be applied globally to a Oracle WebLogic Server domain or to a specific application or component.
- Oracle WebLogic Server persistent store, which is a built-in, high-performance storage solution for Oracle WebLogic Server subsystems and services that require

¹ This is the stand alone Oracle Fusion Middleware Control console for a single domain and not Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control which is Oracle's comprehensive multi-domain WLS management solution. See [Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition](#) for details in regards to multi-domain management through Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control.

² Licensed through [Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition](#).

persistence. For example, it can store persistent JMS messages or temporarily store messages sent using the Store-and-Forward feature. The persistent store supports persistence to a file-based store or to a JDBC-enabled database.

- Network channels, which facilitate the effective use of network resources by segregating network traffic into channels based on the type of traffic.
- Store-and-forward services, which enable Oracle WebLogic Server to deliver messages reliably between applications that are distributed across Oracle WebLogic Server instances. If the message destination is not available at the moment the messages are sent, either because of network problems or system failures, then the messages are saved on a local server instance and are forwarded to the remote destination once it becomes available.
- Oracle Database Real Application Cluster (RAC) integration, which is provided by Oracle WebLogic Server via multi data sources, a collection of data sources representing each node in an Oracle Database RAC treated logically as one data source by the application layer, and GridLink data sources, an integration with Oracle Database RAC that requires only one data source per Oracle Database RAC within Oracle WebLogic Server.

A multi data source is an abstraction around a group of data sources that provides load balancing or failover processing at the time of connection requests, between the data sources associated with the multi data source.

Some Oracle WebLogic Server high availability features require special licensing considerations, which are described in the following topics.

- [Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition](#)
- [Cluster Support](#)
- [High Availability Considerations for Oracle WebLogic Server Middle-Tier Instances](#)
- [Database Integration](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Software Kit for Oracle Database Appliance](#)

2.4.2.3.1 Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition

A Standard Edition license provides unlimited access to most high availability features in Oracle WebLogic Server, with the exception of Cluster Support. With a Standard Edition license, no restrictions are placed on the following³:

- The number of Managed Server instances that may be configured in a WebLogic domain
- Use of the Apache HTTP Server Plug-In to perform load balancing among non-clustered Managed Server instances using the `WebLogicCluster` plug-in configuration parameter

2.4.2.3.2 Cluster Support

Cluster Support is provided in all Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and WebLogic Suite Edition licenses, and includes the following capabilities:

- Application failover

³ For Oracle Enterprise Performance Management products, Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition additionally supports the non-runtime usage of clustering for functional/organizational grouping of managed servers. No other clustering features as defined in [Cluster Support](#) are supported.

When an application component becomes unavailable for any reason, a copy of the failed object finishes the job. In case of hardware or other failures, session state is available to other cluster nodes that can resume the work of the failed node.

- Cluster management and administration

Creating a cluster of Managed Servers enables management and administration of these clustered servers as a single entity. Cluster management and administration features are provided for configuration, application deployment, and monitoring purposes.

- Automatic and manual migration of a clustered server instance from one computer to another using Server Migration

Using Service Migration, the uninterrupted availability of singleton services — services that must run on only a single server instance at any given time, such as JMS and the JTA transaction recovery system — is ensured when the hosting server instance fails.

- Load balancing

Incoming requests can be routed to a WebLogic Server instance in the cluster based on the volume of work being processed.

The following types of objects can be clustered in a WebLogic Server deployment:

- Servlets
- Java Server Pages
- Enterprise JavaBeans
- Remote Method Invocation (RMI) objects
- Java Messaging Service (JMS) destinations. Note:
 - A connection factory and a destination can be targeted to different WebLogic Server instances.
 - Foreign servers and distributed destinations may be used across multiple WebLogic Server instances.

2.4.2.3.3 High Availability Considerations for Oracle WebLogic Server Middle-Tier Instances

There are several ways that you can make Oracle WebLogic Server instances highly available. Each of these high availability models has specific licensing implications. These considerations are similar to the licensing considerations for the high availability features of the Oracle Database.

- **Backup:** In this type of recovery, Oracle WebLogic Server data/files of the primary server are stored on storage devices, such as tape media, and customers are **not** required to purchase additional licenses.
- **Failover (also known as Active/Passive or Cold Failover Cluster):** In this type of recovery, Oracle WebLogic Server nodes are configured in an *Active/Passive Cluster*; the first installed node acts as a primary node. If the primary node fails, one of the nodes in the cluster acts as the primary node. In this type of environment Oracle permits licensed Oracle WebLogic Server customers to run the Oracle WebLogic Server on an unlicensed spare computer for up to a total of ten separate days in any given calendar year. Any other use requires the

environment to be fully licensed. Additionally, the same metric (that is, processor-based, or named user based) must be used when licensing the Oracle WebLogic Server in a failover environment.

- **Remote Mirroring:** This method involves copying the Oracle WebLogic Server software to the secondary site and copying the changes in the primary Oracle WebLogic Server configuration and data to the secondary site. This can be accomplished through techniques such as storage based remote mirroring or host based mirroring. In the event of a failure at the primary site, the Oracle WebLogic Server on the secondary site is run using the remote storage. In this environment, Oracle WebLogic Server must be fully licensed at the primary site, and if it is ever installed and/or run at the secondary site, it must also be fully licensed there. Additionally, the same metric (that is, processor-based, or named user based) must be used to license both Oracle WebLogic Server domains.

2.4.2.3.4 Database Integration

JDBC multi data sources, also known as GridLink for RAC, are available in Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition, Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition, and WebLogic Suite.

Use of Oracle WebLogic Server GridLink data sources, known as Active GridLink for RAC, is an entitlement available only as part of licensing WebLogic Suite or Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software.

[Table 2-11](#) lists and describes the license restricted Oracle WebLogic Server GridLink data source XML configuration elements.

Table 2-11 GridLink Data Source (Active GridLink for RAC) Configuration Detail

Data Source Configuration	Description
<fan-enabled>	Enables Fast Application Notification (FAN) event awareness of Oracle WebLogic Server
<ons-node-list>	Identifies list of Oracle Notification Service (ONS) nodes
<ons-wallet-file>	Identifies file defining SSL keys for ONS

For more information about configuring GridLink data sources within Oracle WebLogic Server, see "Using GridLink Data Sources" in *Configuring and Managing JDBC Data Sources for Oracle WebLogic Server*.

2.4.2.3.5 Oracle WebLogic Software Kit for Oracle Database Appliance

Oracle WebLogic Software Kit (the "Kit") for Oracle Database Appliance includes a restricted use of Oracle Traffic Director with Oracle WebLogic Server and integration software for Oracle WebLogic Server, both specific for Oracle Database Appliance (ODA).

The Oracle WebLogic Software Kit (the "Kit") for Oracle Database Appliance is limited to use with Oracle Database Appliance. The Oracle Traffic Director portion of the Kit is limited to High Availability Virtual IP, Access Manager WebGate, Origin server load

balancing to Oracle WebLogic Server, and content caching on Oracle Database Appliance.

2.4.2.4 WebLogic SIP Server

WebLogic SIP Server is included in all editions of Oracle WebLogic Server; however, you must license Oracle Communications Converged Application Server (OCCAS) in order to have usage rights to SIP Server.

2.4.2.5 Apache Derby

Apache Derby is an all-Java open source RDBMS that is included in the Oracle WebLogic Server distribution solely in support of Oracle WebLogic Server evaluation, either in the form of custom trial applications or through packaged sample applications provided with Oracle WebLogic Server. Use of Derby is subject to the terms of the Apache License, Version 2.0, available at the following URL:

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

2.4.2.6 Standalone WebLogic Clients

The licenses for Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition, Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition, and WebLogic Suite Edition provide unrestricted use of the client JAR files bundled with Oracle WebLogic Server for creating standalone clients that access applications hosted on Oracle WebLogic Server.

The client JARs and other resources provided in Oracle WebLogic Server for creating standalone clients, and the key features they support, are listed in [Table 2-12](#):

Table 2-12 Client JAR files and Other Resources Provided for Standalone Clients

Client Type	Bundled Resources	Key Features
WebLogic Full Client (T3)	wlfullclient.jar	Supports the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most Java EE and WebLogic-specific features • Clustering, SSL • JMS and JMS SAF clients
WebLogic Thin Client (T3)	wlthint3client.jar	Supports the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle WebLogic's T3 protocol for Remote Method Invocation (RMI), including RMI over HTTP • Access to JMX, JNDI, and EJB resources available in Oracle WebLogic Server • Transaction initiation and termination using JTA • WebLogic client JMS features • Client-side clustering • JAAS authentication and JSSE SSL

Table 2-12 (Cont.) Client JAR files and Other Resources Provided for Standalone Clients

Client Type	Bundled Resources	Key Features
WebLogic-IIOP	wlfullclient.jar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supports most WebLogic-specific features Supports clustering, SSL Faster and more scalable than IIOP thin clients Not ORB-based Does not support Oracle WebLogic Server JMS
Java EE Application Client (Thin Client)	wlclient.jar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clustering, SSL, many Java EE features, including security and transactions Uses CORBA 2.4 ORB
JMS Thin Client	wljmsclient.jar wlclient.jar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Thin client functionality WebLogic JMS, except for client-side XML selection for multicast sessions and JMSHelper class methods SSL
JMS SAF Client — For using store-and-forward services	wlsafclient.jar wljmsclient.jar wlclient.jar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Locally stores messages on the client and forwards them to server-side JMS destinations when the client is connected Supports SSL
JMS C Client	wlfullclient.jar or wljmsclient.jar wlclient.jar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> C client applications that can access WebLogic JMS applications and resources Supports SSL
JMS .NET Client	WebLogic.Messaging.dll dynamic library	Microsoft .NET client applications, written in C# that can access WebLogic JMS applications and resources
JMX Client	wljmxclient.jar	Accesses Oracle WebLogic Server MBeans
Web Services Client	wseeclient.jar	Invokes Web Service
REST Client	jersey-client.jar	Supports JAX-RS client API

2.4.2.7 Other Oracle WebLogic Server Clients

The licenses for Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition, Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition, and WebLogic Suite provide unrestricted use of the clients listed and described in [Table 2-13](#) for the licensed Oracle WebLogic Server installation.

Table 2-13 Other Clients Use Not Restricted with the Licensed Oracle WebLogic Server

Client Type	Key Features
WebLogic Scripting Tool (WLST)	Client for configuring Oracle WebLogic Server instances

Table 2-13 (Cont.) Other Clients Use Not Restricted with the Licensed Oracle WebLogic Server

Client Type	Key Features
Web server plug-ins for Oracle WebLogic Server	Client for Apache HTTP Server, Microsoft Internet Information Server, Oracle HTTP Server, and Oracle iPlanet Web Server

2.4.3 Restricted-Use Licensing

The following restricted-use licenses are included with Oracle WebLogic Server in the editions and products indicated.

- [Oracle Database License Requirements](#)
- [Oracle Internet Application Server Requirements](#)
- [Oracle JDeveloper License Requirements](#)
- [Oracle Java SE, Oracle Java SE Advanced, and Oracle Java SE Suite](#)

2.4.3.1 Oracle Database License Requirements

WebLogic Suite includes Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, which includes a restricted-use license of the Oracle Database. See [Restricted-Use Licensing](#) for details.

2.4.3.2 Oracle Internet Application Server Requirements

See [Restricted-Use Licensing](#) for details about restricted-use licenses included with WebLogic Suite Edition.

2.4.3.3 Oracle JDeveloper License Requirements

Oracle JDeveloper bundles UDDI client libraries from the HP SOA Systinet Registry. Such libraries and UDDI client functionality are licensed only to the end user for the purpose of connecting to and communicating with the Oracle Service Registry.

2.4.3.4 Oracle Java SE, Oracle Java SE Advanced, and Oracle Java SE Suite

A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition includes a restricted use license for Oracle Java SE, solely for running Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition server applications and for enabling client applications to access Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition components. Support of Oracle Java SE is limited to support of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition components.

A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition includes a restricted use license for Oracle Java SE Advanced, solely for running Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition server applications. A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition also includes a restricted use license for Oracle Java SE (for clarity, it is not Oracle Java SE Advanced), solely for the purpose of enabling client applications to access Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition components. Support of Oracle Java SE Advanced and Oracle Java SE is limited to support of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition components.

A license to Oracle WebLogic Suite includes a restricted use license for Oracle Java SE Suite, solely for running Oracle WebLogic Suite server applications. A license to Oracle WebLogic Suite also includes a restricted use license for Oracle Java SE (for clarity, it is not Oracle Java SE Suite), solely for the purpose of enabling client applications to access Oracle WebLogic Suite components. Support of Oracle Java SE Suite and Oracle Java SE is limited to support of Oracle WebLogic Suite components.

In each case;

(a) Use of the applicable Oracle Java SE edition in the manner or order listed above in this section, shall be pursuant to the terms and conditions applying to your use of the corresponding Oracle WebLogic edition.

(b) If you use an Oracle Java SE edition in any other way than as set forth above in this section, your use of Oracle Java SE shall be subject to the terms set forth at: <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/terms/license>.

For details on Java SE Editions, see <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/terms/products/index.html>.

2.4.4 Oracle WebLogic Server Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

The following sections describe the Oracle Weblogic Server optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud software:

- [Input/ Output and Work Manager Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [JDBC and Data Source Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Cluster State Replication Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Server and Service Migration Performance Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Java Server Page Factory Caching Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Oracle HTTP Client Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)

2.4.4.1 Input/ Output and Work Manager Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software can be configured with input/output and Work Manager optimizations for Oracle WebLogic Server [Table 2-14](#) lists and describes the MBean attributes⁴ for configuring Oracle WebLogic Server with these options that are restricted to Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software licenses.

⁴ For more information about these MBeans, see [Oracle WebLogic Server MBean Reference](#)

Table 2-14 Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software Configuration Enabled in Oracle WebLogic Server

MBean Attribute	Description
<code>KernelMBean.ScatteredReadsEnabled=true</code>	Increases efficiency during I/O in environments with high network throughput.
<code>KernelMBean.GatheredWritesEnabled=true</code>	Increases efficiency during I/O in environments with high network throughput.
<code>KernelMBean.AddWorkManagerThreadsByCpuCount</code>	Increases efficiency of the self-tuning thread pool by aligning it with the Exalogic processor architecture threading capabilities
<code>ServerMBean.useConcurrentQueueForRequestManager=true</code>	Lockless request manager enables higher concurrency and efficiency in processing on Exalogic systems, especially for JMS use cases.

2.4.4.2 JDBC and Data Source Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software can be configured with optimized JDBC connections and improved Oracle Database Real Application Cluster connectivity within Oracle WebLogic Server. [Table 2-15](#) lists and describes the Oracle JDBC features that are restricted to Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software licenses. Note, as stated in [Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#) that Oracle WebLogic Server data sources using a JDBC connection string with the protocol portion being set to SDP (`PROTOCOL=SDP`) are restricted to Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software.

Table 2-15 Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software Oracle JDBC Options

Option	Description
<code>oracle.jdbc.enableJavaNetFastPath</code>	Enables the Oracle JDBC driver to reduce data copies and fragmentation.

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software includes the right to Oracle WebLogic Server GridLink data sources, known as Active GridLink for RAC. The definitions of the XML configuration elements available in GridLink data sources for the Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software entitlement are described in [Database Integration](#)

2.4.4.3 Cluster State Replication Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software can be configured for optimized state replication with Oracle WebLogic Server. Specifically one-way RMI for state replication and multi-channel replication are restricted to Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software.

For information about configuring these cluster state replication optimizations, see "Enabling Cluster-Level Session Replication Enhancements" in *Oracle Fusion Middleware Exalogic Enterprise Deployment Guide*.

[Table 2-16](#) lists and describes the Oracle WebLogic Server cluster state replication MBeans that are restricted to Exalogic Elastic Cloud.

Table 2-16 Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software MBeans for State Replication

MBean	Description
<code>ServerMBean.setReplicationPorts(String ports)</code>	Enables the configuration of multiple replication channels per server within a Oracle WebLogic Server cluster.
<code>ClusterMBean.setOneWayRmiForReplicationEnabled(boolean enable)</code>	Enables state replication to be set directionally to one-way only
<code>ClusterMBean.setSessionLazyDeserializationEnabled(boolean enable)</code>	Increases efficiency with session replication.

2.4.4.4 Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

Exalogic Elastic Cloud can be configured to utilize socket direct protocol (SDP) as a high performance protocol for WebLogic Network Channels and JDBC connectivity.

Oracle WebLogic Server data sources using a JDBC connection string with the SDP protocol (for example, `(PROTOCOL=SDP)`) are restricted to Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software. For information about configuring SDP based Oracle WebLogic Server data sources see "Enable Socket Direct Protocol for a Grid Link Data Source" in *Configuring and Managing JDBC Data Sources for Oracle WebLogic Server*.

Table 3-4 lists and describes Oracle WebLogic Server SDP features that are restricted to Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software licenses.

Table 2-17 Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software WebLogic MBean Configuration Options

MBean Attribute	Description
<code>NetworkAccessPointMBean.SDPEnabled</code>	Specifies whether the network channel supports the socket direct protocol.

For more information about the `NetworkAccessPointMBean.SDPEnabled` attribute, see the *Oracle WebLogic Server MBean Reference*.

2.4.4.5 Server and Service Migration Performance Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software can be configured with Oracle WebLogic Server to enable more rapid failure detection and failover for migration of pinned services such as JMS and JTA Transaction Recovery Services, or migration of migratable servers hosting such services.

[Table 2-18](#) lists and describes the Oracle WebLogic Server cluster MBeans that are restricted to Exalogic Elastic Cloud.

Table 2-18 Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software WebLogic MBean Configuration Options

MBean	Description
<code>ClusterMBean.memberDeathDetectorEnabled=true</code>	Enables faster detection of failed singleton services to improve server and service migration performance.

2.4.4.6 Java Server Page Factory Caching Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software can be configured with Oracle WebLogic Server to use JSP factory caching and improve scalability of Web applications built on the JSP Servlet engine (OJSP) utilized by Fusion Middleware products and Fusion Middleware applications running on Oracle WebLogic Server.

These optimizations are enabled when Exalogic domain-level enhancements are enabled as described in "Enabling Exalogic-Specific Enhancements in Oracle WebLogic Server 11g Release 1". They can also be controlled by enabling the init parameter `jsp_factory_caching` (default `false`).

2.4.4.7 Oracle HTTP Client Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software can be configured with Oracle WebLogic Server to optimize Oracle HTTP client connection management to improve performance of Web applications built with Fusion Middleware products running on Oracle WebLogic Server.

These optimizations are enabled when Exalogic domain-level enhancements are enabled as described in "Enabling Exalogic-Specific Enhancements in Oracle WebLogic Server 11g Release 1."

2.4.5 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebLogic Server

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party products and details, for Oracle WebLogic Server, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle WebLogic Server with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle WebLogic Server are identified in the following [Table 2-19](#), along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle WebLogic Server:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This [Table 2-19](#) summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle WebLogic Server.

Table 2-19 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
A. Abram White	Serp 1.14.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Serp is an open source framework for manipulating Java bytecode (http://serp.sourceforge.net)</p> <p>Licensed under the Serp License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://serp.sourceforge.net/site/license.html.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002, A. Abram White</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Serp License.</p>
ANTLR	Antlr 2.7.5, 2.7.7	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Antlr License.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2003-2007, Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Antlr License.</p>
Apache	Ant 1.7.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Ant 1.9.2	12.2.1.2.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Ant 1.9.8	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ANT Form 1.4.6beta	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .
Apache	AntContrib 1.0b3 ant-contrib 1.0b3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Ant-Contrib Copyright (c) 2001-2003 Ant-Contrib project. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The name Ant-Contrib must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: antcontrib-developers@lists.sourceforge.net. For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1. This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0. For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons Net 2.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0. For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Derby 10.6.1.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Derby 10.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright 1999-2007 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient3.0.1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 1999-2006 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Portions of this software were originally based on the following: - software copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, <http://www.bea.com/></p> <p>Aside from contributions to the Apache XMLBeans project, this software also includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • one or more source files from the Apache Xerces-J and Apache Axis products, Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Apache Software Foundation • W3C XML Schema documents Copyright 2001-2003 (c) World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University) • resolver.jar from Apache Xml Commons project, Copyright (c) 2001-2003 Apache Software Foundation • Piccolo XML Parser for Java from http://piccolo.sourceforge.net/, Copyright 2002 Yuval Oren under the terms of the Apache Software License 2.0 • JSR-173 Streaming API for XML from http://sourceforge.net/projects/xmlpullparser/, Copyright 2005 BEA under the terms of the Apache Software License 2.0 <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Jelly	11.1.1.9.0 1.0	<p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Velocity 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	beehive-netui-core-1.0.2.jar 1.0.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	cglib 2.2.3	12.2.1.2.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	cglib 3.2.5	12.2.1.3.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	cglib (Code Generation Library) 2.1_03	12.2.1.2.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Classmate 1	12.2.1.2.0	Apache License Version 2.0, January 2004 http://www.apache.org/licenses/ For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Digester 1.6, 1.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright 2002-2008</p> <p>The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by</p> <p>The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Logging 1.1.1, 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	commons-pool 1.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache 2.0 license: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>Apache Commons Pool</p> <p>Copyright 1999-2009 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by</p> <p>The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	XML Security 1.4.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.7.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	xercesImpl.jar 2.8.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Xerces Java Copyright © 1999–2010 The Apache Software Foundation Software copyright © 1999 For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Validator 1.4.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright 2001-2012 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.3, 2.5	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache XMLBeans License .
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.6.0	12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Felix 4.4.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Collections 3.2.2	12.2.1.2.0	<p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Codec 1.9	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Commons Codec Copyright 2002-2013 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Net 1.4.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Jakarta Commons Collections 3.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright 2001-2015 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Jakarta - commons-lang.jar 2.1, 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta Commons Validator 1.3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product includes software developed by Apache Jakarta Commons Validator Copyright 2001-2006 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.7, 2.0.8, 2.2	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Jakarta ORO</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000-2002. The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 1.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-1.0.</p> <p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The names must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	jakarta-commons-codec 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	jakarta-oro 2.0.8	12.2.1.3.0	<p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000-2002 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.4. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation", "Jakarta-Oro" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache" or "Jakarta-Oro", nor may "Apache" or "Jakarta-Oro" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation.

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see <http://www.apache.org/>.</p>
Apache	Log4J 1.2, 1.5	11.1.1.9.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Apache log4j</p> <p>Copyright 2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Maven 3.2.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Piccolo XML Parser 1.0.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	struts 1.1, 1.2.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Struts 2.3.32	12.2.1.3.0	<p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Woodstox XML Processor 4.2.0, 5.0.2	12.2.1.2.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix 5.6.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-lang 3.4, 3.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix Log 1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	standard.jar 1.1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	OpenJPA 1.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Collections 4.1	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-io 2.5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	jakarta-regexp 1.4	12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	soap 2.2	11.1.1.9.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Velocity 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Woodstox 4	11.1.1.9.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.0, 2.2, 2.3, 2.7	11.1.1.9.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces 2.8.1, 2.0.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache License Version 2 .
Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls	jcpi- annotations 1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The Java code in the package net.jcip.annotations is copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and is released under the Creative Commons Attribution License. You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5</p> <p>All rights reserved. Attribution 2.5</p> <p>CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Attribution 2.5 License.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Certicom	SSLplus/C 3.1.8b	11.1.1.9.0	Oracle is granted right to display notices and publicity materials in Certicom's Branding Program, provided Certicom may exercise reasonable control over such use.
Certicom	SSLplus/ Java 4_0_2d	11.1.1.9.0	Oracle is granted right to display notices and publicity materials in Certicom's Branding Program, provided Certicom may exercise reasonable control over such use.
Codehaus	Jackson 1.8.0	11.1.1.9.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.11, 2.3.2 2.4.3	12.2.1.2.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jettison 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright 2006 Envoi Solutions LLC. All rights reserved. This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	jackson-jaxrs 1.9.13	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Codehaus	stax2-api 4.0.0	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER></p> <p>All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
connect2id	Nimbus OAuth 2.0 SDK with OpenID Connect extensions 5.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
connect2id	Nimbus JOSE+JWT 4.34.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
DataDirect	DataDirect Technology	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	The DataDirect component provided with this Oracle Program is distributed only for use with Oracle Program. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.6.4	12.2.1.2.0	The EclipseLink Project's produced contents are dual-licensed under the terms of the Eclipse Distribution License v1.0 (BSD-style license) For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ; and Eclipse Public License v1.0. For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	JDT Compiler 5.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Licensed under the Eclipse Public License Agreement. You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://eclipse.org/ All rights reserved. For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-json-provider 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.7.9.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	Classmate 1.3.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-base 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Genivia	gSOAP 2.7.10	11.1.1.9.0	Must reproduce and include all copyright and proprietary notices/legends, as they appear in or on original Software, with the exception of gSOAP public license and GPL license notices.
Google	Google Guava 18.0, 20	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	GSON 1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	JSR 284 Reference Implementation 1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
hibernate.org	Hibernate Validator RI (JSR 303) 5.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
IBM	Batch 1, 1.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
INRIA, France Telecom	asm.jar 1.5.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see asm.jar License .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 6.0_alpha	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000,2002,2003 INRIA, France Telecom All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Intrinsyc	Jcom from Integra 2.3 Jcom from integra 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This component was licensed through acquisition of BEA and is approved ONLY for use in the products and bundles shipping at the time of the acquisition. It may not be used in new Oracle products or bundles, licensed in any new outbound model, or otherwise utilized in connection with any new use case without consulting Oracle Legal and obtaining any necessary additional approvals.</p> <p>JCOM is a version of J-Integra, integrated and shipped with WebLogic Server (WLS).</p> <p>Licensee will affix an appropriate Licensor copyright notice to Oracle products that incorporate software.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://j-integra.intrinsyc.com.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Jcom from Integra 2.3.</p>
java.net	ROME - RSS & Atom feeds Tools 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JCup	JCup Parser Generator 0.10j	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2005, JCup All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the JCup nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Joda.org	Joda Time 2.9.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Joe Walnes	qdox 1.12.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
John Resig	JQuery 1.3.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright (c) 2009 John Resig, All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://jquery.com/

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JSON.org	JSON 1.5	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Jython	Jython 2.1, 2.2, 2.2.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Jython License, Version 2.1, 2.2, 2.2.1 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. All rights reserved. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.jython.org/license.html . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Jython License .
LGPL 2.1	Jboss-jmx.jar 3.22, 4.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Mozilla	Netscape LDAP 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Mozilla License, Version Netscape LDAP 3.1 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>The Netscape Public License Version 1.1 ("NPL") consists of the Mozilla Public License Version 1, along with the additional Amendments.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Netscape LDAP License.</p>
Ning, Inc.	LZF compression 1.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Compress-LZF is a Java library for encoding and decoding data (http://www.ning.com/code/)</p> <p>Copyright 2009-2010 Ning, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Niall Gallagher	CQEngine 2.1.3	12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Oasis IPR Policy	XACML 2.0 Test Suite	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Oasis WS-Security 1 XML Schema License</p>
Oasis IPR Policy	XML 1.0 Test Suite	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Oasis WS-Security 1 XML Schema License</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Oasis IPR Policy	Oasis WS-Security 1.0 XML Schema Oasisxacml 2.0 suite	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Oasis WS-Security 1 XML Schema License

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ObjectWeb	jOTM 1.5.3, 2.0.10	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2005, ObjectWeb All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the ObjectWeb nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	Object-Graph Navigation Language (OGNL) 3.0.19	12.2.1.3.0	<p>The OpenSymphony Software License, Version 1.1 (this license is derived and fully compatible with the Apache Software License - see http://www.apache.org/LICENSE.txt)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2004 The OpenSymphony Group. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSymphony Group (http://www.opensymphony.com/)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. 4. The names "OpenSymphony" and "The OpenSymphony Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@opensymphony.com. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSymphony" or "OGNL", nor may "OpenSymphony" or "OGNL" appear

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>in their name, without prior written permission of the OpenSymphony Group.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2004, Drew Davidson and Luke Blanshard All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of the Drew Davidson nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Oasis IPR Policy	Oasis WS-Security 1.0 XML Schema Oasisxacml 2.0 suite	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Oasis WS-Security 1 XML Schema License
ObjectWeb	RUBIS 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .
Public Domain	aopalliance.jar 1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Public Domain License

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
QOS.ch	Simple Logging Facade for Java JDK1.4 Binding (SLF4J-JDK14) 1.6.1	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright (c) 2004-2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Quest Software	JClass Customer License/Maintenance Pack; JClass Desktopviews Byte Code	11.1.1.9.0	Licensee must include a valid copyright notice on Licensee's Applications. License shall not use Quest's name, logo or trademark to market Licensee's Applications.
Red Hat	jboss-logging 3.2.1 FINAL	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Red Hat	jboss-logging 3.3.0 FINAL	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Red Hat	jboss-classfilewriter 1.1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
RSA	RSA Crypto-C 6.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Must not remove, alter or destroy any proprietary, trademark or copyright markings or notices in RSA software or documentation. 2. Oracle must insert and maintain within Oracle application containing the RSA software, a copyright notice in Oracle's name. 3. Oracle must insert and maintain within Oracle application the "RSA Secure" seal depicted in the "Logo Usage Guide." 4. In Oracle application, RSA Secure Seal shall be inserted and maintain within startup splash screen. 5. Oracle must commercially reasonable efforts to use RSA Secure Seal in related marketing materials and advertisements for Oracle application.
RSA	RSA BSAFE Crypto-C v. 5.1, RSA BSAFE Crypto-J v. 3.1, RSA BSAFE Cert-C v.1.0, RSA BSAFE Cert-J v.1.0, RSA BSAFE SSL-C v.2.3, RSA BSAFE SSL-J v.4.1; all Updates and Natural Successor x.x	12.2.1.2.0	May visually display the RSA name and RSA product names and in the hardcopy documentation for the Siebel programs incorporating the RSA software and in advertising and promotional materials; Siebel agrees not to remove, alter or destroy any proprietary, trademark or copyright markings or notices placed upon or contained within the RSA software or documentation. This shall not be construed as to obligate Siebel to incorporate any proprietary, trademark or copyright markings or notices of RSA in the Siebel programs or related documentation, marketing materials or screens
Shigeru Chiba	javassist 3.22.0-CR2	12.2.1.3.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SLF4J	SLF4J 1.7.5	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SourceForge	cglib-nodep 2.2	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SourceForge	Jnex Java Framework	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .
SpringSource	Spring Framework 4.3.3 RELEASE	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Stephen Colebourne	Joda Time 2.9.4	12.2.1.3.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	ejb.jar 3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Oracle is required to provide the following notice as part of the license terms for the Sun JRE that the field of use for the JRE is:</p> <p>(i) general purpose desktop computers, laptops and servers, and</p> <p>(ii) embedded systems (by way of example: embedded applications, cell phones, PDAs, TV devices, digital set top boxes, telematics devices and home gateway devices), provided that the Java Runtime Environment (JRE) is licensed only to run Licensee applications, middleware and database products and the JRE is not licensed to directly run any third party applications. This shall not be understood to prevent third party applications from indirectly and incidentally utilizing the JRE, but only as such is required to enable other Licensee Product functionality.</p>
Sun (now Oracle)	JSF (JavaServer Faces) 1.2x, 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Oracle is required to provide the following notice as part of the license terms for the Sun JRE that the field of use for the JRE is:</p> <p>(i) general purpose desktop computers, laptops and servers, and</p> <p>(ii) embedded systems (by way of example: embedded applications, cell phones, PDAs, TV devices, digital set top boxes, telematics devices and home gateway devices), provided that the Java Runtime Environment (JRE) is licensed only to run Licensee applications, middleware and database products and the JRE is not licensed to directly run any third party applications. This shall not be understood to prevent third party applications from indirectly and incidentally utilizing the JRE, but only as such is required to enable other Licensee Product functionality.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	saaj-api.jar 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Oracle is required to provide the following notice as part of the license terms for the Sun JRE that the field of use for the JRE is:</p> <p>(i) general purpose desktop computers, laptops and servers, and</p> <p>(ii) embedded systems (by way of example: embedded applications, cell phones, PDAs, TV devices, digital set top boxes, telematics devices and home gateway devices), provided that the Java Runtime Environment (JRE) is licensed only to run Licensee applications, middleware and database products and the JRE is not licensed to directly run any third party applications. This shall not be understood to prevent third party applications from indirectly and incidentally utilizing the JRE, but only as such is required to enable other Licensee Product functionality.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Log4j 1.2.17	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache log4j Copyright 2010 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Open SAML 1.0, 2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Weld RI (JSR 299) 2.3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Java Library 1.54, 1.56	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2013 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company</p> <p>All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Jaxen Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
W3C	DOM Dom Level 3 core specification Version 1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE</p> <p>http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see DOM License.</p>

Table 2-19 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebLogic Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
W3C	xhtml 1.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002 W3C</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see xhtml License.</p>
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 7	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see JTidy 7 License.</p>

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle JDeveloper](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Java Required Files](#)

2.4.5.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle JDeveloper

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle JDeveloper, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle JDeveloper with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle JDeveloper are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle JDeveloper:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle JDeveloper.

Table 2-20 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Active Database Software	Active Query Builder Java Edition 1.5.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see End User License Agreement (EULA) License

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Adobe	Flex SDK 3.2, 3.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	PPD-Adobe: "4.3". Adobe Systems PostScript® Printer Description File. Copyright © 1987–1998 Adobe Systems incorporated All rights reserved. Permission is granted for redistribution of this file as long as this copyright notice is intact and the contents of the file is not altered in any way from its original form. Oracle may not delete or in any manner alter the copyright notices, trademarks, logos or related notices, or other proprietary rights notices of Adobe (and its licensors, if any) appearing on or within the SDK Source Files and/or SDK Components, or any documentation relating to the SDK Components.

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Alexander Potochkin	JXLayer 4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2006–2009 Alexander Potochkin All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the JXLayer project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Apache	Ant 1.7.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Geronimo JMS 1.1 Specification 1.0, 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache MyFaces Trinidad 2.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 3.7, 3.10.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 3.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache POI License .
Apache	Apache XML-RPC 3.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.3, 2.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache XMLBeans License .
Apache	Batik 1.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons BeanUtils 1.8.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Archetype Common 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Indexer core 3.1.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Configuration 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Commons Configuration Copyright © 2001–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3, 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons CLI 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-el.jar 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-io-1.2.jar 1.2, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2007 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Net 1.4.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 1.6.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 2.1.6	12.2.1.2.0	Groovy Language Copyright © 2003–2012 The respective authors and developers For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Components Cache 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	HTTP Components Mime 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Lang 2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JSP Standard Tag Library 1.1, 1.2_01	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Lucene Core 2.4.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven 2.0, 2.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Maven Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software (Plexus and Classworlds) developed by The Codehaus Foundation (http://www.codehaus.org/). This product includes software (Aether, Sisu, Spice, Plexus Ciper and Sec Dispatcher) developed by Sonatype Inc. (http://www.sonatype.org/). This product includes software (NekoHTML) developed by SourceForge (http://www.sourceforge.net/). This product includes software (Guice) developed by Google Code (http://code.google.com/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Maven Indexer Artifact Utils 3.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Indexer Core 3.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Regular Expression Package 1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Jakarta Regexp Version 1.3, Copyright © 1999–2002 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. See Apache License Version 1.</p> <p>The names "The Jakarta Project", "Jakarta-Regexp", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	Smack 3.1.1, 3.1.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	soap 2.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	struts	1.1, 1.2.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Velocity 1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Trinidad	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 0.14.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>pache MINA SSHD Copyright 2008-2011 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>This product includes software SLF4J (www.slf4j.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product includes software The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2006 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	Java Secure Channel (JSCH) for SSH2 1.20, 1.33, 1.37, 1.39	11.1.1.9.0	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	jsch-agent-proxy 0.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2011–2012 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Chet Haase, a Sun architect	TimingFramework 0.51	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see TimingFramework License .
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Codemirror	JavaScript Editor 2.21	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2011 by Marijn Haverbeke <marijnh@gmail.com></p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Please note that some subdirectories of the CodeMirror distribution include their own LICENSE files, and are released under different licenses.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License from marijnh@gmail.com.</p>
CollabNet	Tigris	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Tigris License .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dolby Laboratories	JIRA Maven2 Soap Library 0.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2007, Dolby Laboratories, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Dolby Laboratories, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Eclipse Public License	eSWT 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Mylyn Bugzilla Connector 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Mylyn libraries 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse core libraries for Mylyn 3.8.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Equinox 3.9.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Equinox License .
Eclipse Foundation	svnClientAdapter 0.9.100	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	JGit 1.3.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Google	GSON 2.2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
GoogleCode	Closure 0.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Groovy	Groovy	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ICEsoft	Ice Browser	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ILOG	JViews Diagrammer 8.5	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ILOG	JViews Diagrammer 8.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Indiana University	XPP3 1.1.2, 1.1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see XPP2/XPP3 License .
Infotectonica	Juliet Source Code Analysis Tool 2003a build 9	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
java.net	jsf facelets (jsf-facelets-1.1.1 1.jar)	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JGoodies	JGoodies Forms 1.0.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JGoodies	JGoodies Looks 2.2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2001–2009 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Joe Littlejohn	jsonschema2 pojo 0.4.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
James Seigel and Stefan Haustein	KSoap 2.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2006, James Seigel, Calgary, AB., Canada</p> <p>Copyright © 2003, 2004, Stefan Haustein, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE</p>
JGraph	jGraphX.jar 1.7.1.6	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see jGraphX.jar License .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.144	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2002–2010 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
JCraft	JZlib 1.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 ymnk, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Juel	javax.el 2.1.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 1 (CDDL-1.0 1) .
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License .
MiG InfoCom AB	MiGLayout 3.6, 4	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2004, Mikael Grev, MiG InfoCom AB (miglayout (at) miginfocom (dot) com) All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
MiG InfoCom AB	MiGLayout 4	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2004, Mikael Grev, MiG InfoCom AB (miglayout (at) miginfocom (dot) com) All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Microsoft	libcmt.lib 12	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Microsoft Visual Studio 2017 .
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2013 Redistributables	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.
Mountainminds GmbH & Co. KG and Contributors	JaCoCo 0.7.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see JaCoCo .
OSGi Alliance	OSGi specification 4.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Regents of the University of California	Flare alpha-20090124	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2007 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Rhino	Rhino Engine 1.5R4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1 .
SourceForge	Findbugs 3.0.1, 1.3.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v. 3.0 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SonarSource	SonarQube (formerly known as Sonar) 4.3	12.2.1.2.0	<p>SonarQube is distributed under the GNU Lesser GPL License, Version 3, under Swiss law. You may not use this application except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.txt.</p> <p>The original GNU license from which this lesser license is derived can be found here. By downloading SonarQube software, you agree to the terms of this Lesser GPL v.3 license and that you are entering into a license agreement with a company located in Switzerland.</p> <p>Unless required by Swiss law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.</p> <p>See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>This bundle contains Java Service Wrapper scripts and binaries version 3.2.3 from Tanukisoftware published under the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001 Silver Egg Technology Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub-license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE</p>

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v. 3.0.</p>
Stefan Hausteин	kxml 2.3.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002,2003, Stefan Hausteин, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or make copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is distributed to do so, subject to the following conditions: above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER COSTS WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology	Trilead	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Trilead License .
Tasktop Technologies, Inc.	Code2Cloud REST API 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Code2Cloud REST API License .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	ANTLR 2.7.6	11.1.1.9.0	<p>We reserve no legal rights to the ANTLR--it is fully in the public domain. An individual or company may do whatever they wish with source code distributed with ANTLR or the code generated by ANTLR, including the incorporation of ANTLR, or its output, into commercial software.</p> <p>We encourage users to develop software with ANTLR. However, we do ask that credit is given to us for developing ANTLR. By "credit", we mean that if you use ANTLR or incorporate any source code into one of your programs (commercial product, research project, or otherwise) that you acknowledge this fact somewhere in the documentation, research report, etc. If you like ANTLR and have developed a nice tool with the output, please mention that you developed it using ANTLR. In addition, we ask that the headers remain intact in our source code. As long as these guidelines are kept, we expect to continue enhancing this system and expect to make other tools available as they are completed.</p> <p>In countries where the Public Domain status of the work may not be valid, the author grants a copyright licence to the general public to deal in the work without restriction and permission to sublicense derivatives under the terms of any (OSI approved) Open Source licence.</p> <p>The Python parser generator code under antlr/actions/python/ is covered by the 3clause BSD licence (this part is included in the binary JAR files); the runtime part under lib/python/ is covered by the GNU GPL, version 3 or later (this part is not included in the binary JAR files). See here for the full details.</p>

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	ANTLR 3.1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Antlr 3 License [The BSD License] Copyright © 2003–2007 Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	SpringTemplate 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>The information specified below is related to Datalogix's acquisition.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2003-2005, Terence Parr, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	String Template 3.1	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2008, Terence Parr All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven 3.0.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven Archetype Catalog 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven Archetype Descriptor 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache Commons Logging License .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons HttpClient 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-el.jar 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	ws-commons-util 1.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2009 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) .</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.45	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2009 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) .</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software</p>

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.48	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2000–2015 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Three D Graphics	Presentation Graphics SDK for Win, Mac, and Java; Perspective for Java; Perspective Chart Editor	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Three D Graphics, Inc. 1801 Ave of the Stars, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90067, Phone: (310) 553-3313 This software is the confidential and proprietary information of Three D Graphics, Inc. ("Confidential Information"). You shall not disclose such Confidential Information and shall use it only in accordance with the terms of the license agreement you entered into with Three D Graphics. THREE D GRAPHICS MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOFTWARE, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THREE D GRAPHICS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES

Table 2-20 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Timothy Wall	JNA 4.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Oracle elects to have this file available under and governed by the Apache 2.0 License (see below for full license text) since JNA v.4.0.0 is dual licensed under the Apache 2.0 and LGPL v2.1 licenses. The following notice accompanied the original version of this file:</p> <p>JNA is dual-licensed under 2 alternative Open Source/Free licenses: LGPL 2.1 and Apache License 2.0. (starting with JNA version 4.0.0). What this means is that one can choose either one of these licenses (for purposes of re-distributing JNA; usually by including it as one of jars another application or library uses) by downloading corresponding jar file, using it, and living happily ever after.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the LGPL License at: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/licenses.html</p> <p>A copy is also included in the downloadable source code package containing JNA, in file "LGPL 2.1", under the same directory as this file.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the ASL License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/</p> <p>A copy is also included in the downloadable source code package containing JNA, in file "ASL 2.0", under the same directory as this file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Visigoth Software Society	FreeMarker 2.3.19	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see FreeMarker License.</p>

2.4.5.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Java Required Files

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Java Required Files, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Java Required Files with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Java Required Files are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or

licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Java Required Files:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Java Required Files.

Table 2-21 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Java Required Files

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons BeanUtils 1.8.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Byte Code Engineering Library (BCEL) 5	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2000 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" and "Apache BCEL" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1
Apache	Byte Code Engineering Library (BCEL) 6.0-SNAPSHOT	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Byte Code Engineering Library (BCEL) v5.0 Copyright (c) 2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org . This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see Apache License Version 1
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-21 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Java Required Files

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Digester 1.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Collections 3.2	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright 2001-2015 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Digester 1.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Woodstox 4	11.1.1.9.0	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-21 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Java Required Files

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
asm.objectweb.org	asm_attrs.jar	11.1.1.9.0	<p>ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework Copyright (c) 2000, 2002, 2003, INRIA, France Telecom. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OR SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-21 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Java Required Files

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
INRIA, France Telecom	asm.jar 1.5.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>ASM: a very small and fast Java byte code manipulation framework</p> <p>Copyright © 2000, 2002, 2003 INRIA, France Telecom</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see asm.jar License.</p>
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License .
MetaStuff, Ltd.	Dom4j 1.6.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License
SpringSource	Spring Framework 2.5.6	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
SpringSource	Spring Framework 2.5.0, 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2002–2011 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc. This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. See Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for the these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the LICENSE file.</p>

Table 2-21 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Java Required Files

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache Commons Logging License
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-beanutils 1.9.3	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 2-21 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Java Required Files

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Jaxen Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-21 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Java Required Files

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Jaxen Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
xsdlib	xsdlib.jar	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see xsdlibjar License

2.5 Oracle Internet Application Server

Oracle Internet Application Server is available in three editions with different functional capabilities, each suitable for different kinds of applications and different development

and deployment scenarios. Oracle also offers several application server options, packs, and other products that enhance the capabilities of Oracle Internet Application Server for specific purposes.

This section describes the licensing editions of Oracle Internet Application Server.

 **Note:**

All editions of the products Oracle Internet Application Server and Oracle Forms and Reports Server include rights to Oracle WebLogic Server Basic. Oracle WebLogic Server Basic is only for running components provided within these products such as Forms, Reports, Discoverer and Portal. It can also be used for custom Java applications such as those developed for Oracle Containers for J2EE. Products outside of Oracle Internet Application Server and Oracle Forms and Reports that have licensing dependencies on any edition of Oracle Internet Application Server or Oracle Forms and Reports do not have the right to run those products on Oracle WebLogic Server Basic unless stated specifically within their licensing documentation.

For complete details about Oracle WebLogic Server Basic, see [WebLogic Server Basic](#).

[Table 2-22](#) introduces the Oracle Internet Application Server licensing options.

Table 2-22 Oracle Internet Application Server Editions

Licensing Edition	High-Level Functionality	Included Features
Standard Edition	<p>Oracle Internet Application Server Standard Edition includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle HTTP Server • Oracle TopLink and Application Development Framework (This also includes MapViewer, for details see Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework (ADF)) • Oracle Portal • Oracle Web Cache • Java SE. For details on Java SE Editions, see http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/terms/products/index.html. • Oracle WebLogic Server Basic (see WebLogic Server Basic) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mod_ossll • mod_oradav • mod_fastcgi • mod_rewrite • Proxy Plug-In • XML Developer Kit • Oracle Security Developer Tools • Oracle Enterprise Manager Fusion Middleware Control • Java Authentication and Authorization Service (JAAS) Provider • Data Direct JDBC drivers for Oracle and non-Oracle databases • mod_plsql • mod_osso • mod_perl • Perl Interpreter • DBI/DBD data access libraries • Oracle Content Management SDK • Oracle Repository Creation Utility

 **Note:**

In Oracle Fusion Middleware 10g Release 2 and Release 3, Oracle Internet Application Server includes the licensing rights to Oracle Containers for J2EE (OC4J) as the J2EE container. In future releases of Oracle Fusion Middleware, customers of Oracle Internet Application Server continue to have rights to the OC4J 10g Release 2 and Release 3 (the terminal release of OC4J).

Table 2-22 (Cont.) Oracle Internet Application Server Editions


Licensing Edition	High-Level Functionality	Included Features
	<p>Oracle Internet Application Server also includes the Oracle Security Developer Tools.</p> <p>Oracle Internet Application Server Standard Edition, in addition to the components listed above, also includes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle Internet Directory • Oracle Single Sign-On • Oracle Directory Services Manager 	
	<div style="border-left: 2px solid #0070C0; border-right: 2px solid #0070C0; border-bottom: 2px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>In Oracle Fusion Middleware 10g Release 2, Oracle Internet Application Server includes the licensing rights to Oracle Single Sign-On. In Oracle Fusion Middleware 11g, customers of Oracle Internet Application Server continue to have rights to Oracle Single Sign-On 10g Release 2. In Oracle Fusion Middleware 11g, customers of Oracle Internet Application Server additionally have the rights to Oracle Access Manager Basic as described in Oracle Access Manager Basic.</p> </div>	

Table 2-22 (Cont.) Oracle Internet Application Server Editions


Licensing Edition	High-Level Functionality	Included Features
-------------------	--------------------------	-------------------

 **Note:**

In Oracle Fusion Middleware 10g Release 2, Oracle Internet Application Server Standard Edition includes limited use licenses for Oracle Internet Directory and Oracle Single Sign-On. The full use licenses for these products are available in Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, and also in Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus as described in [Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus](#).

Table 2-22 (Cont.) Oracle Internet Application Server Editions

Licensing Edition	High-Level Functionality	Included Features
Enterprise Edition	<p>Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition includes all of the Standard Edition functionality, plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle Internet Directory • Oracle Single Sign-On • Oracle Reports Services • Oracle Forms Services • Oracle Directory Services Manager <p>In addition to the components listed above, Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition includes the rights to the following components from Oracle Fusion Middleware 10g Release 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle Delegated Administration Services • Oracle Directory Integration Platform • Oracle Single Sign-On <p>Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition includes full use licenses for Oracle Internet Directory.</p>	<p>All Standard Edition features, plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oracle Identity Management features • Business Intelligence features • Application Interconnect Toolkit • Technology Adapters and Oracle Enterprise Service Bus • Oracle B2B

 **Note:**
See [Oracle Identity Management](#) for details about Identity Management features.




 **Note:**
In Oracle Fusion Middleware 10g Release 2, Oracle Internet Application Server includes the licensing rights to Oracle Single Sign-On. In Oracle Fusion Middleware 11g, customers of Oracle Internet Application Server continue to have rights to Oracle Single Sign-On 10g Release 2. In Oracle Fusion Middleware 11g, customers of Oracle Internet Application

Table 2-22 (Cont.) Oracle Internet Application Server Editions

Licensing Edition	High-Level Functionality	Included Features
	<p> Server additionally have the rights to Oracle Access Manager Basic as described in Oracle Access Manager Basic.</p>	
	<p> Note:</p> <p>If you license Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, some Identity Management and Access Management components will be from earlier releases of Oracle Fusion Middleware 10g.</p>	

This section contains the following topics:

- [Oracle Internet Application Server Editions and Installation Types](#)
- [Licensing Considerations for Additional Features](#)
- [Restricted-Use Licensing](#)

2.5.1 Oracle Internet Application Server Editions and Installation Types

When you install Oracle Internet Application Server, you will have the choice of several installation types. Each installation type provides a specific set of components and features.

Oracle Internet Application Server editions do not map directly to these product installation types. It is important to understand how these two concepts relate to each other. [Table 2-23](#) lists the minimum edition requirements for each installation type.

In each case, the minimum edition listed is the edition required to install the installation type. However, the minimum edition may not enable you to use everything included in that installation type. For example, you can install Portal, Forms, Reports and Discoverer from an installation type, but the Standard Edition license does not cover the usage of Oracle Forms, Reports and Discoverer. These restrictions are detailed in [Table 2-24](#).

Table 2-23 Edition Requirements for Installation Types of Oracle Internet Application Server

Installation Type	Oracle Internet Application Server Minimum Edition Required
Web Tier	Standard Edition
Oracle WebLogic Server	Standard Edition
JDeveloper	Standard Edition
TopLink	Standard Edition
Oracle Identity Management	Standard Edition
Portal, Forms, Reports and Discoverer	Standard Edition
Integration, Oracle B2B	Enterprise Edition
Repository Creation Utility	Standard Edition

[Table 2-24](#) lists the installation types available with each of the Oracle Internet Application Server editions, along with any exceptions or restrictions associated with each edition-installation pair.

Table 2-24 Installation Types Included with Editions of Oracle Internet Application Server

Edition	Installation Types	Exceptions
Standard Edition	Web Tier Oracle WebLogic Server JDeveloper TopLink Portal, Forms, Reports and Discoverer Repository Creation Utility	Upgrade to Enterprise Edition if you need: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Portal, Forms, Reports and Discoverer • Oracle Single Sign-On • Oracle Internet Directory See also Restricted-Use Licensing
Enterprise Edition	Web Tier Oracle WebLogic Server JDeveloper TopLink Portal, Forms, Reports and Discoverer Integration, Oracle B2B Repository Creation Utility	For Integration installations, all packaged application, legacy system, and B2B adapters are licensed separately. See also Restricted-Use Licensing

2.5.2 Licensing Considerations for Additional Features

Certain Oracle Application Server features have additional licensing considerations.

This section contains the following topics:

- [Management Features](#)
- [Security Features](#)
- [High Availability Features](#)
- [Adapters](#)

2.5.2.1 Management Features

Note the following license considerations for management features:

- Oracle Enterprise Manager Fusion Middleware Control is included with all editions of Oracle Application Server.
- Oracle Application Server Enterprise Edition can be managed by Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, which is Oracle's integrated enterprise information technology (IT) management product line providing the industry's only complete, integrated, and business-driven enterprise cloud management solution.

2.5.2.2 Security Features

Oracle Application Server provides a number of features to ensure security between the client and the application server, and between the application server and the database.

This section contains the following topics:

- [Oracle Advanced Security](#)
- [Oracle Identity Management](#)

2.5.2.2.1 Oracle Advanced Security

Oracle Advanced Security ensures that communication over the Oracle SQL*Net Protocol is encrypted and secure. It also provides strong authentication services between the application server and the database. As part of a "secure by default" architecture, Oracle Advanced Security is installed with Oracle Fusion Middleware by default. This ensures that the client components required for secure communication and strong authentication between the application server and an Oracle database are present. However, if you want to configure and use the secure communication and authentication services provided by Oracle Advanced Security, you must also license Oracle Advanced Security with the Oracle database with which the application server communicates.

2.5.2.2.2 Oracle Identity Management

The Oracle Identity Management license that is included in Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition includes the following:

- Oracle Internet Directory
- Oracle Directory Integration Platform
- Oracle Delegated Administration Services
- Oracle Directory Services Manager
- Oracle Single Sign-On

- Oracle Access Manager Basic

For more information, see [Oracle Access Manager Basic](#).

A restricted use license for some of the Oracle Identity Management features is included with the application server for specific purposes. For more information, see [Restricted-Use Licensing](#)

2.5.2.3 High Availability Features

Oracle Internet Application Server has several high availability features that require special licensing considerations. These considerations are similar to the licensing considerations for the high availability features of the Oracle Database. These considerations are described in [High Availability Considerations for Oracle WebLogic Server Middle-Tier Instances](#). There are further high availability restrictions for Oracle Internet Application Server based on the limited use license of Oracle WebLogic Server Basic, described in [WebLogic Server Basic](#).

2.5.2.4 Adapters

See [Oracle Fusion Middleware Adapters](#) for a description of Fusion Middleware Adapters. Technology adapters are included in all Oracle Internet Application Server editions. Other adapters require separate licensing.

2.5.3 Restricted-Use Licensing

The following restricted-use licenses are included with Oracle Internet Application Server in the editions and products indicated.

- [Standard Edition](#)
- [Enterprise Edition](#)
- [Oracle Database License Requirements: Oracle Internet Application Server \(Standard Edition, Enterprise Edition\) and WebLogic Suite](#)

2.5.3.1 Standard Edition

- Oracle Single Sign-On is provided only for use with Oracle Portal.
- Oracle Internet Directory is provided for use with Oracle Single Sign-On and with application server components to:
 - Provision, store, and manage users and groups, along with their associated security credentials and privileges
 - Synchronize data with third party directory services
 - Store other component-specific metadata
- Oracle Advanced Security Option is included, with use limited strictly to the Oracle Java SSL Library.
- The Oracle Database (Enterprise Edition) is provided only for use with the Oracle Repository Creation Utility database schema for storing product metadata.

 **Note:**

During installation, you can choose to install the product metadata into an existing, licensed database. Choosing this option has the following licensing implications:

- The restricted use license does not apply to the use of the existing database as the Oracle Repository Creation Utility database schema.
- If the computer on which your existing database is running does not run any other Oracle Application Server installations, there is no Oracle Internet Application Server license requirement for that computer.
- Installing the Oracle Repository Creation Utility database schema into your existing database may increase the number of users accessing that database, and may thus affect your database license needs. You need to make sure that you have the appropriate number of database licenses to ensure compliance.

2.5.3.2 Enterprise Edition

- A license to iAS-EE includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher. Use of Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher is restricted to use for production deployment purposes only. For use of Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher with application development and testing, a full use Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher, Oracle Business Intelligence EE, or Internet Developer Suite license is required.
- Oracle Advanced Security Option is included, with use limited strictly to the Oracle Java SSL Library.
- The Oracle Database (Enterprise Edition) is provided only for use with the Oracle Repository Creation Utility database schema for storing product metadata.

 **Note:**

During installation, you can choose to install the Oracle Repository Creation Utility database schema into an existing, licensed database. Choosing this option has the following licensing implications:

- The restricted use license does not apply to the use of the existing database for the Oracle Repository Creation Utility database schema.
- If the computer on which your existing database is running does not run any other Oracle Fusion Middleware installations, there is no Oracle Internet Application Server license requirement for that computer.
- Installing the Oracle Repository Creation Utility database schema into your existing database may increase the number of users accessing that database, and may thus affect your database license needs. You need to make sure that you have the appropriate number of database licenses to ensure compliance.

2.5.3.3 Oracle Database License Requirements: Oracle Internet Application Server (Standard Edition, Enterprise Edition) and WebLogic Suite

Storing any data other than the Oracle Repository Creation Utility database schema in the Oracle Application Server Infrastructure database requires a full use license of the Oracle Database (Standard Edition 2 or Enterprise Edition).

This section contains the following topics:

- [Full Use License of Oracle Database Standard Edition 2](#)
- [Full Use License of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition](#)
- [When is a Full Use License of Oracle Database Not Required?](#)

2.5.3.3.1 Full Use License of Oracle Database Standard Edition 2

Some examples of the kinds of data that require the purchase of a full use license for the Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 include:

- Documents or any other objects stored in the Oracle Database under Oracle Content Management SDK
- Documents or any kind of content stored in the Portal Repository
- Oracle Integration B2B
- Any BPEL Process Manager process instance data, which includes using Oracle Database as the dehydration store
- Any LDAP data related to the use of Oracle Internet Directory as a general purpose LDAP directory
- Any other custom data that is created or updated by an application

2.5.3.3.2 Full Use License of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition

Two kinds of data require the purchase of a full use license of the Oracle Database Enterprise Edition:

- Any Oracle Portal that leverages the VPD functionality of the database for hosting
- Any LDAP data related to the use of an Oracle Internet Directory LDAP Directory, and database replication is used

2.5.3.3.3 When is a Full Use License of Oracle Database Not Required?

The following scenarios do not require the purchase of a full use license of the Oracle Database when you purchase Oracle Internet Application Server:

- If you are only using Oracle Web Cache
- If you are using Oracle Business Intelligence Discoverer only against a non-Oracle database
- If you are using Oracle Reports Services only against a non-Oracle database

2.6 Oracle GlassFish Server

Oracle GlassFish Server is a Java EE server infrastructure that comes with a rich administrative console and scripting infrastructure for developing and deploying Java EE applications. It is available as a standalone product.

When you license Oracle GlassFish Server, it includes:

- Java EE Server infrastructure
- Java SE. For details on Java SE Editions, see <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/terms/products/index.html>.
- Oracle GlassFish Message Queue
- Oracle GlassFish Server HTTP load balancer plug-in
- GlassFish Server Control
- Oracle TopLink — for JPA 2.0 persistence infrastructure
- asadmin — the command line interface to Oracle GlassFish Server
- HADB — for Oracle GlassFish 2.x releases, enabling additional quality of service support for state management

Oracle GlassFish Server is part of the Oracle Fusion Middleware application grid portfolio and is ideally suited for applications requiring lightweight infrastructure with the most up-to-date implementation of enterprise Java, Java EE 6, and Java Web Services infrastructure.

Oracle GlassFish Server can also be managed with Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 12c, which is Oracle's integrated enterprise information technology (IT) management product line providing the industry's only complete, integrated, and business-driven enterprise cloud management solution. Management of Oracle GlassFish Server with Cloud Control is separately licensed; see [Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition](#).

This section contains the following topics:

- [Java SE](#)

2.6.1 Java SE

Java SE includes the Java Development Kit (JDK), the Java Runtime Environment (JRE) and the JRockit JDK.

For full details on Java SE Editions, see <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/terms/products/index.html>.

2.7 Oracle Web Tier

Oracle Web Tier is a high performance Web server infrastructure consisting of the following components:

- Oracle iPlanet Web Server
Oracle iPlanet Web Server is the former Sun Java System Web Server, and delivering a single, secure infrastructure for all Web technologies and applications.

- Oracle iPlanet Web Proxy Server
Oracle iPlanet Web Proxy Server solves the problems of network congestion and slow response time and provides control over network resources without burdening end users or network administrators.
- Oracle Web Cache
Oracle Web Cache is a content-aware server accelerator, or reverse proxy, for the web tier that improves the performance, scalability, and availability of Web sites running on any web server or application server, such as Oracle HTTP Server and Oracle WebLogic Server. Oracle Web Cache can serve large numbers of client requests, offloading this process from the application server.
- [Oracle WebLogic Management Framework](#)
- Oracle HTTP Server
Oracle HTTP Server is an Apache based web server that provides a HTTP listener for Oracle WebLogic Server and the framework for hosting static pages, dynamic pages, and applications over the web.
Oracle HTTP Server includes the following extensions:
 - mod_oss1
 - proxy plug-in
 - mod_oradav
 - mod_fastcgi
 - mod_rewrite
 - mod_plsql
 - mod_osso
 - mod_perl
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle HTTP Server](#)

2.7.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle HTTP Server

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle HTTP Server, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle HTTP Server with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle HTTP Server are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle HTTP Server:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle HTTP Server.

Table 2-25 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	APR UTIL1.5.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Portable Runtime Utility Library Copyright © 2000–2014 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	apr 1.5.x	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Lang 2.6	12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons Lang Copyright 2001-2010 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-lang 3.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Configuration 2	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Configuration Copyright © 2001–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.1.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	HTTP Server 2.2.14	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
CPAN	Compress::Zlib 2.008	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1995-2007 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version. 3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself.</p>

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package. 7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language. 8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<ol style="list-style-type: none">9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
CPAN	Compress::Raw::Zlib 2.008	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1995-2007 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version. 3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself.</p>

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package. 7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language. 8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>
CPAN	libwin32 0.26, 0.28	11.1.1.9.0	<p>This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN").</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>
CPAN	MIME::Base64 3.07	11.1.1.9.0	<p>This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN").</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>
CPAN	Perl Interpreter 5.8.8, 5.10.0, 5.22.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>
CPAN	Perl XML::Parser 2.34, 2.36	11.1.1.9.0	<p>This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN").</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>
CPAN	Time-HiRes 1.9704, 1.9712	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>
CPAN	URI 1.35	11.1.1.9.0	<p>This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN").</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>
CPAN	Storable 2.15, 2.18	11.1.1.9.0	<p>This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN").</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
CPAN	PIRPC 0.2018, 0.2020	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Net::Daemon 0.39, 0.43	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Mail::Sender 0.8.13	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	libwww-perl 5.805, 5.808	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	HTML::Tagset 3.1	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	HTML::Parser 3.56	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Digest::SHA1 2.11	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Digest::MD2 2.03	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Digest::HMAC 1.01	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
CPAN	DBI 1.53, 1.602	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Apache::DBI 1.05, 1.06	11.1.1.9.0	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
CPAN	DBD::Oracle 1.19, 1.20	11.1.1.9.0	<p>This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). Under the terms of the CPAN license, Oracle is required to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the CPAN software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1995-2007 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
			<p>3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>instructions on where to get the Standard Version.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.</p> <p>7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language</p>

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.</p> <p>8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.</p> <p>9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>
CPAN	Win32API::Registry	11.1.1.9.0	<p>This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN").</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>
CPAN	Win32::TieRegistry 0.25	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>
CPAN	Devel::Symdump 2.07, 2.08	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Daniel Stenberg	cURL (libcurl) 7.46.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>From the COPYING file in the curl-7.44.0.tar.gz tarball:</p> <p>COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1996 - 2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.</p>

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Daniel Stenberg	cURL (libcurl) 7.50.3	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1996 - 2016, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se> and many contributors, see the THANKS file.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.</p>
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see zlib License
OpenSource	Libxml2 2.9.3 2.9.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see LibXML2 License
http://www.pcre.org/	PCRE (Perl-compatible Regular Expressions) 8.36, 8.39	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see PCRE (Perl-compatible Regular Expressions) License

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SourceForge	Expat - C library for XML Parser	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache HTTP Server 2.4.20 (update to 2.4.16 TPNO 23618)	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Apache HTTP Server Copyright 2016 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Portions of this software were developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.</p> <p>This software contains code derived from the RSA Data Security Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm, including various modifications by Spyglass Inc., Carnegie Mellon University, and Bell Communications Research, Inc (Bellcore). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-25 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle HTTP Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache HTTP Server 2.4.25	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache HTTP Server Copyright 2016 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Portions of this software were developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.</p> <p>This software contains code derived from the RSA Data Security Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm, including various modifications by Spyglass Inc., Carnegie Mellon University, and Bell Communications Research, Inc (Bellcore). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-beanutils 1.9.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Commons BeanUtils Copyright 2000-2010 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p>
TrustWave	mod_security 2.9.1 (update to 2.8.0 TPNO)	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2004-2016 Trustwave. All rights reserved.</p> <p>ModSecurity and mod_security are trademarks or registered trademarks of Trustwave Holdings, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 2016 ModSecurity</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
xmlsoft.org	libxml2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see LibXML2 License</p>

2.8 Oracle Coherence Products

Oracle Coherence is available in the following three editions: Oracle Coherence Standard Edition One (OC-SEO), Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition (OC-EE), and Oracle Coherence Grid Edition (OC-GE). Coherence deployment consists of a set of clustered nodes, each of which must be licensed with the same edition.

OC-SEO clusters may have unlimited nodes, but only two nodes may be configured to have any partitioned cache services (storage-enabled attribute set to true).

An unlimited number of Oracle Coherence Real-Time Compute Clients licenses are included with each license of OC-GE. Real-time Compute Clients provide Java client access from within the Coherence cluster and have all the capabilities of OC-GE nodes except the capability to manage partitioned data and the capability to be an extend proxy.

This section contains the following topics:

- [Client Access to Oracle Coherence Clusters](#)
- [Feature Availability in Oracle Coherence Editions](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option](#)
- [Restricted Use Licenses](#)
- [Oracle Coherence Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Oracle Management Pack for Oracle Coherence](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Coherence Products](#)

2.8.1 Client Access to Oracle Coherence Clusters

Oracle Coherence Real-Time Data Clients (OC-RTDC) enable client access from outside the Oracle Coherence cluster. An unlimited number of OC-RTDC licenses are included with each license of Oracle Coherence. OC-RTDC come in three languages: Java, C++ or .NET (C#), with OC-SEO limited to Java-only. OC-RTDC connects to the Oracle Coherence cluster through one or more specially configured cluster member nodes called an Extend Proxy. All Extend Proxy nodes must be separately licensed.

2.8.2 Feature Availability in Oracle Coherence Editions

Oracle Coherence installation packages install features that may be restricted to use only in specified Oracle Coherence Editions. [Table 2-26](#) lists the features available in the Oracle Coherence Editions. The Y value in a column means that the feature is available in the specified product edition; N means that use of the feature is not permitted in the specified product edition. This table can help you understand the difference between the product editions and determine whether you require Oracle Coherence Standard Edition One, Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition or Oracle Coherence Grid Edition.

Table 2-26 Coherence Editions

Feature	Oracle Coherence Standard Edition One	Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition	Oracle Coherence Grid Edition
Fault-tolerant data caching	Y	Y	Y
Data management including write-behind, transactions, analytics and events	Y	Y	Y
Local cache, Near cache, continuous query cache, real-time events	Y	Y	Y
Fully replicated data management	Y	Y	Y
Partitioned data management	Y	Y	Y
Data source integration through read-through/write-through/write-behind caching	Y	Y	Y
Persistent, Recoverable Caching	Y	Y	Y
Hibernate integration	Y	Y	Y
REST, memcached, JCache Clients	Y	Y	Y
Java Real Time Data Clients	Y	Y	Y
Scale-out Caching, Query, Aggregation, and Processing	N	Y	Y
.NET and C++ Real-Time Data Clients	N	Y	Y
Oracle WebLogic Management Framework (see Oracle WebLogic Management Framework)	N	Y	Y
HTTP session management for application servers	N	Y	Y
TopLink integration	N	Y	Y
WorkManager	N	Y	Y
Elastic Data	N	N	Y
GoldenGate HotCache	N	N	Y
Unlimited Real-Time Compute Clients	N	N	Y
Multitenancy ¹	N	N	Y
Federated Caching / WAN support ²	N	N	Y

¹ Coherence Multitenancy works only in conjunction with Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant. See [Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant](#) for additional licensing details.

² Grid Edition is required for Federated Caching, WAN and other deployments that implement cluster-to-cluster interconnects, including any deployment where responsibility for data and/or processing spans more than one data center and activities are coordinated between those data centers using any form of Coherence-provided messaging or connectivity, such as deployments that feature two or more TCMP clusters interconnected by Coherence*Extend.

2.8.3 Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option

A license to Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option includes a license to use the following features in OC-GE: Elastic Data, GoldenGate HotCache, Unlimited Real-Time Compute Clients, Multitenancy, and Federated Caching. For more information on

the applicability of this option to Oracle WebLogic Server editions, see [Oracle WebLogic Suite Options](#).

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option.

A license to Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option is included in [Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant](#) and [Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability](#).

2.8.4 Restricted Use Licenses

A license to OC-SEO, OC-EE or OC-GE includes a restricted-use license to Java SE. Use of Java SE is restricted to running applications hosted on components within OC-SEO, OC-EE or OC-GE.

A license to OC-EE or OC-GE includes a restricted-use license to Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework. Use of Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework is restricted to the TopLink component within OC-EE and OC-GE.

2.8.5 Oracle Coherence Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software includes the following optimizations for use with Oracle Coherence:

- For Coherence cluster optimized point-to-point communications on Exalogic the use of the reliable transport options `imb` and `sdmb`.
- For Coherence*Web caching performance optimizations on Exalogic use `Coherence*Web OptimizeModifiedSessions` as described in Oracle Coherence User's Guide for Oracle Coherence*Web.

2.8.6 Oracle Management Pack for Oracle Coherence

Oracle Management Pack for Oracle Coherence provides monitoring and management capabilities for Oracle Coherence.

For complete license details about Management Pack for Oracle Coherence, see "Oracle Middleware Enterprise Management" in Oracle Enterprise Manager Licensing Information. This document is available from the Oracle Enterprise Manager Documentation page at <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/oem/grid-control/documentation/index.html>

2.8.7 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Coherence Products

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Coherence, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Coherence with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Coherence are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle JDeveloper:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

The following Oracle Coherence products are included:

- Oracle WebLogic Coherence Standard Edition One
- Oracle WebLogic Coherence Enterprise Edition
- Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition
- Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Coherence.

Table 2-27 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apple Inc.	Xcode 6.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Xcode
Apache	Log4j 2.3 (update to 2.1 LT 21560)	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4j 2	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven 3.0.4, 3.0.5, 3.2.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	MVFlex Expression Language (MVEL) 2.07	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Creative Commons Legal Code	SBAdmin 2 1.0.7	12.2.1.2.0	<p>License details</p> <p>SB (Start Bootstrap) Admin 2</p> <p>Creative Commons Legal Code</p> <p>Attribution 3.0 Unported</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.</p> <p>License</p> <p>THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.</p> <p>BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.</p> <p>1. Definitions</p> <p>a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.</p> <p>b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined above) for the purposes of this License.</p> <p>c. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.</p> <p>d. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.</p> <p>e. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.</p> <p>f. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work;</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.</p> <p>g. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.</p> <p>h. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.</p> <p>i. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.</p> <p>2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.</p> <p>3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:</p> <p>a. To Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;</p> <p>b. To create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified."</p> <p>c. To Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,</p> <p>d. To Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.</p> <p>e. For the avoidance of doubt:</p> <p>i. Non waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;</p> <p>ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,</p> <p>iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.</p> <p>The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.</p> <p>4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:</p> <p>a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(b), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(b), as requested.</p> <p>b. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal)</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4 (b) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of an Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.</p> <p>c. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.</p> <p>5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer</p> <p>UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.</p> <p>6. Limitation on Liability.</p> <p>EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>7. Termination</p> <p>a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License.</p> <p>Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.</p> <p>b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>duration of the applicable copyright in the Work).</p> <p>Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.</p> <p>8. Miscellaneous</p> <p>a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.</p> <p>b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.</p> <p>c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.</p> <p>d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.</p> <p>e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.</p> <p>f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971).</p> <p>These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.</p> <p>Creative Commons Notice</p> <p>Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.</p> <p>Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of this License.</p> <p>Creative Commons may be contacted at http://creativecommons.org/.</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
CxxTest	CxxTest (cxxtest.tigris.org) 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v. 3.0 License.
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.2, 2.3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jettison 1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project 2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Licensed under the Eclipse Public License You may obtain a copy of the License at https://eclipse.org/ . All rights reserved. Licensed under the Eclipse Public License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.6.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Google	AngularJS 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Code licensed under the The MIT License. Documentation licensed under CC BY 3.0. from link to The MIT License above at https://github.com/angular/angular.js/blob/master/LICENSE:</p> <p>The MIT License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010-2015 Google, Inc. http://angularjs.org Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Hamcrest	Hamcrest 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Note: This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License.</p> <p>URL for this license: https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</p> <p>Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER></p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
perl.org	perl 5.8.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Artistic License 2.0</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.</p> <p>Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.</p> <p>Preamble</p> <p>This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.</p> <p>You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.</p> <p>Definitions</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.</p> <p>"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.</p> <p>"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.</p> <p>"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.</p> <p>"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.</p> <p>"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.</p> <p>"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.</p> <p>"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.</p> <p>"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.</p> <p>"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form. Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution</p> <p>(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version. Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version</p> <p>(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.</p> <p>(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License. Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source</p> <p>(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following: (a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version,</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed. Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source</p> <p>(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.</p> <p>(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.</p> <p>Aggregating or Linking the Package</p> <p>(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.</p> <p>(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.</p> <p>Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version</p> <p>(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.</p> <p>General Provisions</p> <p>(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.</p> <p>(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license</p> <p>(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder</p> <p>(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed</p> <p>(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
OW2 Consortium	ASM 5.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM 4 License .
Iron Summit Media Strategies	SB Admin 2 1.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.1.51	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002-2014 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
jQuery Foundation	jQuery 1.11.3	12.2.1.2.0	<p>https://jquery.org/license/ Source Code</p> <p>jQuery Foundation projects are released under the terms of the license specified in the project's repo or if not specified, under the MIT license.</p> <p>The MIT License is simple and easy to understand and it places almost no restrictions on what you can do with a jQuery Foundation project.</p> <p>You are free to use any jQuery Foundation project in any other project (even commercial projects) as long as the copyright header is left intact.</p> <p>Sample Code All demos and examples, whether in a code project's repository or displayed on a project site, are released under the terms of the license as specified in the code repository. Many jQuery Foundation projects choose to release their sample code under the terms of CC0.</p> <p>CC0 is even more permissive than the MIT license, allowing you to use the code in any manner you want, without any copyright headers, notices, or other attribution.</p> <p>from https://github.com/jquery/jquery/blob/master/LICENSE.txt: Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at https://github.com/jquery/jquery</p> <p>The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>All files located in the node_modules and external directories are externally maintained libraries used by this software which have their own licenses; we recommend you read them, as their terms may differ from the terms above.</p>
JUnit	JUnit V4.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0 .
Eclipse	Jetty 9.2.13	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Version:1.0 StartHTML:0000000105 EndHTML:0000000381 StartFragment:0000000127 EndFragment:0000000361 Jetty 9 (as well as 7 and 8) is dual licensed under the Apache License 2.0 and Eclipse Public License 1.0. Jetty is free for commercial use and distribution under the terms of either license, with exceptions listed in the NOTICE file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.0 and Jetty 9.1.1 License.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project 2.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License
Mort Bay Consulting	Jetty 4.2.22	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.0 .

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Marc Prud'hommeaux	JLine 2.14.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002-2016, the original author or authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Marc Prud'hommeaux	JLine 0.9.94	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>License Note - The OS component with same version is licensed under Oracle (BSD 3 clause), Datalogix (BSD 3 clause) and Micros (BSD 2 clause) acquisitions.</p> <p>URL Note - The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through Datalogix and Micros acquisitions.</p> <p>Note - The below information is related to Micros acquisition.</p> <p>----- ----- -----</p> <p>Note - The below information is related to Datalogix acquisition.</p> <p>URL for Copyright Notice – Unable to find URL for Copyright Notice.</p> <p>URL License – http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2007, Marc Prud'hommeaux. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2006, Marc Prud'hommeaux mwp1@cornell.edu All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software is distributable under the BSD license. See the terms of the BSD license in the documentation provided with this software.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2006, Marc Prud'hommeaux <mwp1@cornell.edu> All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following 6 conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2010	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The software contains third party programs. If other terms come with those third party programs, those terms determine Oracle's rights to use it and any other related rights or remedies Oracle have. (Agreement, Sec. 2(c))</p> <p>The software may contain the jQuery javascript library and the jQuery validation javascript library, which is licensed under the MIT License. Oracle may find a copy of that license at https://opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php (Agreement, Sec. 15).</p> <p>Note: Do not use/distribute such third party programs without first contacting Legal.</p> <p>Oracle may not use Microsoft's trademarks in a way that suggests its programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft (Agreement, Sec. 3(e)(iii)).</p> <p>Any person that has valid access to Oracle's computer or internal network may copy and use the documentation for its internal, reference purposes (Agreement, Sec. 11).</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Mockito	Mockito 1.9.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	The MIT License Copyright © 2007 Mockito contributors THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Charlie Poole	NUnit 2.6.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>NUnit License</p> <p>Copyright © 2002-2012 Charlie Poole Copyright © 2002-2004 James W. Newkirk, Michael C. Two, Alexei A. Vorontsov Copyright © 2000-2002 Philip A. Craig</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment (see the following) in the product documentation is required. Portions Copyright © 2002-2009 Charlie Poole or Copyright © 2002-2004 James W. Newkirk, Michael C. Two, Alexei A. Vorontsov or Copyright © 2000-2002 Philip A. Craig 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. <p>License Note</p> <p>This license is based on the open source zlib/libpng license. The idea was to keep the license as simple as possible to encourage use of NUnit in free and commercial applications and libraries, but to keep the source code together and to give credit to the NUnit contributors for their efforts. While this license allows shipping NUnit in source and binary form, if shipping a NUnit variant is the sole purpose of your product, please let us know.</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
perl.org	Perl5 5.005_03, 5.6.1, 5.8.3, 5.8.4, 5.8.5, 5.8.8, 5.8.9, 5.10.0, 5.10.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Perl 5</p> <p>Artistic License, from http://www.perl.org/about.html.</p> <p>Perl is Open Source software, licensed under its Artistic License or the GNU General Public License (GPL).</p> <p>From the license link: The "Artistic License" Preamble:</p> <p>The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version. <li>3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. <li>• b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. <li>• c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. <li>• d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <li>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. <li>• b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. <li>• c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.</p> <p>7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.</p>
			<p>8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.</p>
			<p>9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p>
			<p>10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>

For a copy of the license, see [Perl 5 License](#)

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
QOS.ch	Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) 1.7.10	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>***** *****</p> <p>SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COPYRIGHT NOTICE FROM SEVERAL SOURCE FILES: Copyright (c) 2004-2005 SLF4J.ORG Copyright (c) 2004-2005 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.</p> <p>***** *****</p> <p>APACHE LICENSED SOURCE FILES FROM THESE SUBPROJECTS: jcl-over-slf4j.jar log4j-over-slf4j.jar Copyright 2001-2004 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the Apache license, Version 2.0, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
stack.nl	Doxygen 1.5.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Doxygen license</p> <p>From Doxygen web site: (http://www.stack.nl/~dimitri/doxygen/manual/index.html)</p> <p>Copyright © 1997-2015 by Dimitri van Heesch.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>Documents produced by Doxygen are derivative works derived from the input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.</p> <p>From https://github.com/doxygen/doxygen/blob/master/LICENSE</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Doxygen License</p>
Simon Tatham and Various Others	PuTTY 0.62	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see PuTTY License .
The Apache Software Foundation	Log4j 1.2.17	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-27 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Coherence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Twitter, Inc	Bootstrap 3.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>from http://getbootstrap.com/: Code licensed under MIT, documentation under CC BY 3.0.</p> <p>from MIT link in above (https://github.com/twbs/bootstrap/blob/master/LICENSE):</p> <p>The MIT License (MIT)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2015 Twitter, Inc</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

2.9 Oracle BPEL Process Manager

Oracle BPEL Process Manager is a tool for integrating applications that is supported only on IBM WebSphere software.

Prerequisite: Oracle BPEL Process Manager requires a separately licensed database. A license for Oracle BPEL Process Manager includes the following Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware components:

- Oracle BPEL Process Manager
- Human Workflow
- Event Delivery Network
- Technology Adapters

Restricted use: Any use of Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware components not listed above requires a full use license for Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware.

Restricted use: A license for Oracle BPEL Process Manager includes UDDI client libraries from the HP SOA Systinet Registry. Use of UDDI client libraries is restricted to connecting to and communicating with the Oracle Service Registry.

Restricted use: A license for Oracle BPEL Process Manager includes a restricted-use license for Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition. Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition may be used solely for clustering, portable object format, local caching, and support for internal Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) usage.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle BPEL Process Manager](#)

2.9.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle BPEL Process Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle BPEL Process Manager in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle BPEL Process Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle BPEL Process Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle BPEL Process Manager:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

The following table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle BPEL Process Manager.

Table 2-28 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle BPEL Process Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2, 1.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Collections 3.2	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright 2001-2015 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
GitHub	JUG (Java Uuid Generator) 3.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Font Awesome License .
JSON.org	JSON 1.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 2-28 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle BPEL Process Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JSON.org	Json	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Objenesis Team and all contributors	Objenesis 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
OpenSymphony	Quartz Enterprise Job Scheduler (quartz-all-1.6.6.jar)	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SourceForge	MockRunner	12.2.1.2.0	License: Mockrunner 0.4.2
	MockRunner 0.3.8	12.2.1.3.0	Mockrunner License, Version 1.1 based on Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 2003-2013 Alwin Ibba. All rights reserved. For a copy of the license, see Mockrunner 0.4.2 .

Table 2-28 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle BPEL Process Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

2.10 Oracle WebLogic Integration

Oracle WebLogic Integration is separately licensed as a standalone product.

Prerequisite: Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition.

This section contains the following topics:

2.11 Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware is an application integration platform that is supported only on IBM WebSphere software.

The Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware includes:

- Oracle BPEL Process Manager
- Mediator
- Oracle Business Activity Monitoring
- Oracle Web Services Manager
- Oracle Business Rules

- Human Workflow
- Oracle Event Processing
- Oracle JDeveloper and Oracle Application Development Framework
- Technology Adapters
- B2B (B2B engine only. B2B adapters are available separately.)
- Oracle Entitlements Server Basic (see Appendix C “Oracle Entitlements Server Basic”)

Prerequisite: Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware requires a separately licensed database.

Restricted use: Oracle Business Activity Monitoring includes a restricted-use license for Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition is restricted to scenarios where Oracle Business Activity Monitoring is the source of and/or destination for the transformed data.

Restricted use: A license for Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware includes a restricted-use license for Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition. Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition may be used solely for clustering, portable object format, local caching, and support for internal Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) usage.

Restricted use: A license for Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware includes UDDI client libraries from the HP SOA Systinet Registry. Use of UDDI client libraries is restricted to connecting to and communicating with the Oracle Service Registry.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle JDeveloper](#)

2.11.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0

- 12.2.1.3.0

The following table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware:

Table 2-29 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Ant 1.7.1	12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License").</p> <p>You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons BeanUtils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	XML Beans Developer Kit (xbean.jar) 2.3.0, 2.2.0 and 2.1.0	12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Log4J 1.2.14	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache log4j</p> <p>Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	swagger-parser 1.0.18	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	swagger-core 1.5.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	swagger-models 1.5.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	ant-contrib 1.0b2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Ant-Contrib</p> <p>Copyright © 2001–2003 Ant-Contrib project</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The name Ant-Contrib must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: ant-contribdevelopers@lists.sourceforge.net.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apcache License Version 1.</p>

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta Commons Digester 1.8	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta - commons-lang.jar 2.1, 2.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Mina 2.0.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Mina License .
Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle 1.55	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2016 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (https://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Cedric Beust	TestNG 6.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Christopher Jeffrey	marked 0.3.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2011-2014, Christopher Jeffrey (https://github.com/chjj/)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jettison 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2006 Envoi Solutions LLC.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
EasyMock	EasyMock 3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 3.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>XMLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the xmlunit.sourceforge.net nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit License</p>

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JetBrains	IntelliJ IDEA Community edition 9	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
JetBrains	IntelliJ IDEA 11, 10.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Jordan Sissel et al.	Logstash 2.2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
JUnit	JUnit 3.7, 4.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
Mozilla	Rhino 1.7R4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
Oasis IPR Policy	XACML 2.0 Test Suite 2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © OASIS Open 2004-2005. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself does not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to OASIS, except as needed for the purpose of developing OASIS specifications, in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the OASIS Intellectual Property Rights document must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English. The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by OASIS or its successors or assigns. This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and OASIS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	Quartz Enterprise Job Scheduler (quartz-all-1.6.6.jar) 1.6.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	http://www.opensymphony.com/quartz/ For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Odysseus Software GmbH	Staxon 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	STAXON is available under the Apache License, Version 2.0. Copyright © 2011, 2012 Odysseus Software For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Public Domain	aopalliance.jar 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Public Domain License .
Rogério Liesenfeld	JMockit 0.999	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	The JMockit Testing Toolkit Copyright (c) 2006-2012 Rogério Liesenfeld All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. For a copy of the license, see JMockit 0.999 License

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
RedHat, Inc., JBoss community	Arquillian 1.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Spring Framework 3.1 Copyright © 2002–2011 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc. This product is licensed to you under the Apache License Version 2. This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the LICENSE file.
SSH tools	Maverick J2SSH 1.4.x	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Maverick J2SSH License .
SourceForge	cglib (Code Generation Library) 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Spring Framework 3.1 Copyright © 2002–2011 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc. This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 . This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the LICENSE file.

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-discovery-0.2.jar 0.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 1999-2001 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)." Alternately, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgements normally appear. 4. The names "The Jakarta Project", "Commons", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache" nor may "Apache" appear in their names without prior written permission of the Apache Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,</p>

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see <http://www.apache.org/>.</p> <p>In addition, ensure that the documentation includes the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)."</p>

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	BouncyCastle 1.46	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2015 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-29 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Tim Wood	Moment.js 2.10.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2011-2013 Tim Wood, Iskren Chernev, Moment.js contributors</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Visigoth Software Society	FreeMarker 2.3.8 & 2.3.16	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see FreeMarker License

2.11.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle JDeveloper

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle JDeveloper, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle JDeveloper with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle JDeveloper are identified in the following table, along

with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle JDeveloper:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle JDeveloper.

Table 2-30 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Active Database Software	Active Query Builder Java Edition 1.5.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see End User License Agreement (EULA) License
		12.2.1.2.0	
		12.2.1.3.0	
Adobe	Flex SDK 3.2, 3.4	11.1.1.9.0	PPD-Adobe: "4.3". Adobe Systems PostScript® Printer Description File. Copyright © 1987–1998 Adobe Systems incorporated All rights reserved. Permission is granted for redistribution of this file as long as this copyright notice is intact and the contents of the file is not altered in any way from its original form. Oracle may not delete or in any manner alter the copyright notices, trademarks, logos or related notices, or other proprietary rights notices of Adobe (and its licensors, if any) appearing on or within the SDK Source Files and/or SDK Components, or any documentation relating to the SDK Components.
		12.2.1.2.0	
		12.2.1.3.0	

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Alexander Potochkin	JXLayer 4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2006–2009 Alexander Potochkin All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the JXLayer project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Apache	Ant 1.7.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Geronimo JMS 1.1 Specification 1.0, 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache MyFaces Trinidad 2.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 3.7, 3.10.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 3.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache POI License .
Apache	Apache XML-RPC 3.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.3, 2.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache XMLBeans License .
Apache	Batik 1.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons BeanUtils 1.8.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Archetype Common 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Indexer core 3.1.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Configuration 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Commons Configuration Copyright © 2001–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3, 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons CLI 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-el.jar 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-io-1.2.jar 1.2, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2007 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Net 1.4.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 1.6.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 2.1.6	12.2.1.2.0	Groovy Language Copyright © 2003–2012 The respective authors and developers For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Components Cache 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	HTTP Components Mime 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Lang 2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JSP Standard Tag Library 1.1, 1.2_01	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Lucene Core 2.4.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven 2.0, 2.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Maven Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software (Plexus and Classworlds) developed by The Codehaus Foundation (http://www.codehaus.org/). This product includes software (Aether, Sisu, Spice, Plexus Ciper and Sec Dispatcher) developed by Sonatype Inc. (http://www.sonatype.org/). This product includes software (NekoHTML) developed by SourceForge (http://www.sourceforge.net/). This product includes software (Guice) developed by Google Code (http://code.google.com/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Maven Indexer Artifact Utils 3.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Indexer Core 3.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Regular Expression Package 1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Jakarta Regexp Version 1.3, Copyright © 1999–2002 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. See Apache License Version 1.</p> <p>The names "The Jakarta Project", "Jakarta-Regexp", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	Smack 3.1.1, 3.1.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	soap 2.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	struts	1.1, 1.2.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Velocity 1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Trinidad	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 0.14.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>pache MINA SSHD Copyright 2008-2011 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>This product includes software SLF4J (www.slf4j.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product includes software The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2006 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	Java Secure Channel (JSCH) for SSH2 1.20, 1.33, 1.37, 1.39	11.1.1.9.0	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	jsch-agent-proxy 0.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2011–2012 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Chet Haase, a Sun architect	TimingFramework 0.51	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see TimingFramework License .
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Codemirror	JavaScript Editor 2.21	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2011 by Marijn Haverbeke <marijnh@gmail.com></p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Please note that some subdirectories of the CodeMirror distribution include their own LICENSE files, and are released under different licenses.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License from marijnh@gmail.com.</p>
CollabNet	Tigris	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Tigris License .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dolby Laboratories	JIRA Maven2 Soap Library 0.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2007, Dolby Laboratories, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Dolby Laboratories, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Eclipse Public License	eSWT 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Mylyn Bugzilla Connector 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Mylyn libraries 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse core libraries for Mylyn 3.8.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Equinox 3.9.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Equinox License .
Eclipse Foundation	svnClientAdapter 0.9.100	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	JGit 1.3.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Google	GSON 2.2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
GoogleCode	Closure 0.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Groovy	Groovy 2.1.6	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ICEsoft	Ice Browser 6.1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ILOG	JViews Diagrammer 8.5	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ILOG	JViews Diagrammer 8.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Indiana University	XPP3 1.1.2, 1.1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see XPP2/XPP3 License .
Infotectonica	Juliet Source Code Analysis Tool 2003a build 9	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
java.net	jsf facelets (jsf-facelets-1.1.1.jar)	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JGoodies	JGoodies Forms 1.0.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JGoodies	JGoodies Looks 2.2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2001–2009 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Joe Littlejohn	jsonschema2 pojo 0.4.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
James Seigel and Stefan Haustein	KSoap 2.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2006, James Seigel, Calgary, AB., Canada</p> <p>Copyright © 2003, 2004, Stefan Haustein, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE</p>
JGraph	jGraphX.jar 1.7.1.6	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see jGraphX.jar License.</p>

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.144	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2002–2010 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
JCraft	JZlib 1.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 ymnk, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Juel	javax.el 2.1.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 1 (CDDL-1.0 1) .
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License .
MiG InfoCom AB	MiGLayout 3.6, 4	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2004, Mikael Grev, MiG InfoCom AB (miglayout (at) miginfocom (dot) com) All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
MiG InfoCom AB	MiGLayout 4	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2004, Mikael Grev, MiG InfoCom AB (miglayout (at) miginfocom (dot) com) All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Microsoft	libcmt.lib 12	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Microsoft Visual Studio 2017 .
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2013 Redistributables	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.
Mountainminds GmbH & Co. KG and Contributors	JaCoCo 0.7.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see JaCoCo .
OSGi Alliance	OSGi specification 4.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Regents of the University of California	Flare alpha-20090124	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2007 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Rhino	Rhino Engine 1.5R4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1.
SourceForge	Findbugs 3.0.1, 1.3.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v. 3.0.

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SonarSource	SonarQube (formerly known as Sonar) 4.3	12.2.1.2.0	<p>SonarQube is distributed under the GNU Lesser GPL License, Version 3, under Swiss law. You may not use this application except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.txt.</p> <p>The original GNU license from which this lesser license is derived can be found here. By downloading SonarQube software, you agree to the terms of this Lesser GPL v.3 license and that you are entering into a license agreement with a company located in Switzerland.</p> <p>Unless required by Swiss law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.</p> <p>See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>This bundle contains Java Service Wrapper scripts and binaries version 3.2.3 from Tanukisoftware published under the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001 Silver Egg Technology Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub-license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE</p>

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v. 3.0.</p>
Stefan Hausteин	kxml 2.3.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002,2003, Stefan Hausteин, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or make copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is distributed to do so, subject to the following conditions: above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER COSTS WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology	Trilead	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Trilead License .
Tasktop Technologies, Inc.	Code2Cloud REST API 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Code2Cloud REST API License .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	ANTLR 2.7.6	11.1.1.9.0	<p>We reserve no legal rights to the ANTLR--it is fully in the public domain. An individual or company may do whatever they wish with source code distributed with ANTLR or the code generated by ANTLR, including the incorporation of ANTLR, or its output, into commercial software.</p> <p>We encourage users to develop software with ANTLR. However, we do ask that credit is given to us for developing ANTLR. By "credit", we mean that if you use ANTLR or incorporate any source code into one of your programs (commercial product, research project, or otherwise) that you acknowledge this fact somewhere in the documentation, research report, etc. If you like ANTLR and have developed a nice tool with the output, please mention that you developed it using ANTLR. In addition, we ask that the headers remain intact in our source code. As long as these guidelines are kept, we expect to continue enhancing this system and expect to make other tools available as they are completed.</p> <p>In countries where the Public Domain status of the work may not be valid, the author grants a copyright licence to the general public to deal in the work without restriction and permission to sublicense derivatives under the terms of any (OSI approved) Open Source licence.</p> <p>The Python parser generator code under antlr/actions/python/ is covered by the 3clause BSD licence (this part is included in the binary JAR files); the runtime part under lib/python/ is covered by the GNU GPL, version 3 or later (this part is not included in the binary JAR files). See here for the full details.</p>

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	ANTLR 3.1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Antlr 3 License [The BSD License] Copyright © 2003–2007 Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	SpringTemplate 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>The information specified below is related to Datalogix's acquisition.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2003-2005, Terence Parr, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	String Template 3.1	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2008, Terence Parr All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven 3.0.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven Archetype Catalog 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven Archetype Descriptor 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache Commons Logging License .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-el.jar 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	ws-commons-util 1.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2009 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) .</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.45	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2009 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) .</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software</p>

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.48	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2000–2015 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Three D Graphics	Presentation Graphics SDK for Win, Mac, and Java; Perspective for Java; Perspective Chart Editor	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Three D Graphics, Inc. 1801 Ave of the Stars, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90067, Phone: (310) 553-3313 This software is the confidential and proprietary information of Three D Graphics, Inc. ("Confidential Information"). You shall not disclose such Confidential Information and shall use it only in accordance with the terms of the license agreement you entered into with Three D Graphics. THREE D GRAPHICS MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOFTWARE, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THREE D GRAPHICS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES

Table 2-30 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Timothy Wall	JNA 4.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Oracle elects to have this file available under and governed by the Apache 2.0 License (see below for full license text) since JNA v.4.0.0 is dual licensed under the Apache 2.0 and LGPL v2.1 licenses. The following notice accompanied the original version of this file:</p> <p>JNA is dual-licensed under 2 alternative Open Source/Free licenses: LGPL 2.1 and Apache License 2.0. (starting with JNA version 4.0.0). What this means is that one can choose either one of these licenses (for purposes of re-distributing JNA; usually by including it as one of jars another application or library uses) by downloading corresponding jar file, using it, and living happily ever after.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the LGPL License at: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/licenses.html</p> <p>A copy is also included in the downloadable source code package containing JNA, in file "LGPL 2.1", under the same directory as this file.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the ASL License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/</p> <p>A copy is also included in the downloadable source code package containing JNA, in file "ASL 2.0", under the same directory as this file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Visigoth Software Society	FreeMarker 2.3.19	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see FreeMarker License.</p>

2.12 Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware

Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite is a software suite that integrates the modeling, integration, execution, management and monitoring of business processes into a complete lifecycle that supports rapid change. It enables the creation, execution, and optimization of business processes, providing for unparalleled collaboration between business and IT. As a result, business processes are automated and optimized to improve efficiency and agility while costs are lowered. Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite leverages your existing IT investments and is specially tuned for line-of-business users. Using Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite, you can improve productivity and visibility and provide your organization with the ability to respond to market needs as never before.

Customers using Oracle WebLogic Server should use Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite. Customers with non-Oracle application servers, such as WebSphere, should license this "Non-Oracle" version. Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware includes the same components and licenses as Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite.

Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware is licensed as an option on SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware.

This section contains the following topics:

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Process Management](#)

2.12.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Process Management

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Business Process Management, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Process Management with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Process Management are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Business Process Management:

- The following table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Business Process Management.

Table 2-31 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Android Open Source Project	Google Droid Fonts	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Commons Compress	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	fop.jar 1 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	serializer-2.7.1.jar 2.7.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Xalan (Xalan serializer) Copyright © 1999–2006 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>Portions of this software was originally based on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Software copyright © 1999–2002, Lotus Development Corporation, http://www.lotus.com - Software copyright © 2001–2002, Sun Microsystems., http://www.sun.com - Software copyright © 2003, IBM Corporation., http://www.ibm.com <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.3 & 2.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache XMLBeans License
Apache	Apache POI 3.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	BCEL (Byte Code Engineering Library) 5.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>BCEL version 5.1 Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" and "Apache BCEL" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>Include the following License ONLY ONCE in the documentation even if there are multiple products licensed under the Apache 1.1 license: For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1</p>
Apache	Mina 2.0.4 , 2.07	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Mina License

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 0.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache MINA SSHD 06 License .
Apache	Fop 1.1	12.2.1.3.0	Apache FOP Copyright © 1999–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.5, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Batik 1.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-io 1.3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	xmlgraphics-commons 1.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	AVRO 1.7.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Groovy 2.1.0, 2.0, 2.0.2, 2.0.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	avalon.framework.jar 4.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Avalon Framework version 4.1.5 Copyright © 1997–2003 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.1 . The names "Apache", "Avalon", "Excalibur", "Fortress", "Phoenix", "Merlin", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org . This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/ .

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	avalon.framework.jar 4.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Avalon Framework version 4.1.5</p> <p>Copyright © 1997–2003 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.1.</p> <p>The names "Apache", "Avalon", "Excalibur", "Fortress", "Phoenix", "Merlin", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	Commons CSV 0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.7.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Ben Fortuna	iCal4j 1.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see iCal4j License
Ben Fortuna	ical4J-connector.jar 1.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ical4J-connectorjar License .

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Charcoal Design	iCarousel	11.1.1.9.0	iCarousel
		12.2.1.2.0	Version 1.8, September 3rd, 2013
		12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2011 Charcoal Design This software is provided “as-is”, without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.
Codehaus	Jackson	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
		12.2.1.3.0	
Codehaus	Jackson	11.1.1.9.0	Jackson is dual-licensed under two alternative popular Open Source licenses: Apache (AL 2.0) and GNU Lesser GPL (LGPL 2.1). You choose one or the other, as necessary (if you want to redistribute the code -- for use, you do not need license), and abide by the license rules as defined by the respective license agreement (and only that one). All code contributions must be licensable under these two licenses. For a copy of the Apache Version 2.0 license, see Apache License Version 2 . For a copy of the GNU Lesser GPL (LGPL 2.1), see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .
	1.8.3		
Codehaus	Jettison	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2006 Envoi Solutions LLC. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
	1.1		

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dmitry Baranovskiy	Raphael JavaScript Library 2.1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2008 Dmitry Baranovskiy THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Doug Lea Emory University	backport-util-concurrent (public domain) 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see backport-util-concurrent License
Eclipse Foundation	AspectJ 1.7.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Elbert Alias	raphael.freetransform 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>MIT License</p> <p>Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders></p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see raphael.freetransform License</p>
Frevvo	Live Forms, Forms Designer, Client APIs, frevvo Runtime & Server Wars and Deliverables	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Live Forms License
Google	GSON 2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Guava (Google Core Libraries for Java)	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Google	Google Guava 14.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Hewlett Packard	Jena 2.6.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Jena License
Hewlett Packard	JENA-IRI 0.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>http://jena.sourceforge.net/iri/license.html</p> <p>© Copyright 2007 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LP</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM 4 License

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Resig	jQuery 2.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 2013 jQuery Foundation and other contributors http://jquery.com/</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
JQuery	jQueryUI 1.11.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © jQuery Foundation and other contributors (http://jqueryui.com/)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
jQuery Foundation	jQuery UI 1.10.44	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2012 Paul Bakaus (http://jqueryui.com/)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Matej Butovinski	MBProgressHUD 0.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>"Copyright (c) 2013 Matej Bukovinski</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE."</p>

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Matt Gemmell	MGSplitView Controller	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	License Agreement for Source Code provided by Matt Legend Gemmell
	Source code on 07-26-2010	12.2.1.3.0	This software is supplied to you by Matt Legend Gemmell in consideration of your agreement to the following terms, and your use, installation, modification or redistribution of this software constitutes acceptance of these terms. If you do not agree with these terms, please do not use, install, modify or redistribute this software.
			The software is provided by Matt Legend Gemmell on an "AS IS" basis. MATT LEGEND GEMMELL AND INSTINCTIVE CODE MAKE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, REGARDING THE SOFTWARE OR ITS USE AND OPERATION ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH YOUR PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL MATT LEGEND GEMMELL OR INSTINCTIVE CODE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE, REPRODUCTION, MODIFICATION AND/OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE SOFTWARE, HOWEVER CAUSED AND WHETHER UNDER THEORY OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF MATT LEGEND GEMMELL OR INSTINCTIVE CODE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
MetaStuff, Ltd	Dom4j 1.6.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see MGSplitViewController License .

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Oracle	JAXB 2.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The main code is under the CDDL license, Version 1.0. For a copy of the license, see COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0</p> <p>Some subcomponents are under the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2002, SourceForge ISO-RELAX Project (ASAMI Tomoharu, Kohsuke Kawaguchi, and MURATA Makoto)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Open Source	Twitter Bootstrap 3.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Designed and built with all the love in the world @twitter by @mdo and @fat.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
Open Source	Foxtrot 2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Foxtrot License.</p>
PowerMock	Powermock-easymock-1.4.12-full.jar 1.4.12	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Rogério Liesenfeld	Jmockit 0.999	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The JMockit Testing Toolkit</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006-2012 Rogério Liesenfeld All rights reserved.</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see JMockit 0.999 License</p>

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Quality Open Software	Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) 1.6.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>SLF4J source code and binaries are distributed under the MIT license.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Sandia National Lab	JESS Rules Engine JESS 7.1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>JESS/Jess is available at no cost for academic use and can be licensed for commercial use.</p>

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SLF4J	SLF4J 1.5.8, 1.5.10, 1.7.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Steven Sanderson	Knockout.js 3.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Knockout.js License .
The Apache Software Foundation	WoodStox wstx asl 3.2.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-el.jar 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-logging.jar 1.0.3, 1.0.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Xalan 2.7.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
The Apache Software Foundation	xml-apis.jar 1.3.04	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see xmlapisjar License
The Apache Software Foundation	Chemistry OpenCMIS 0.7.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Chemistry OpenCMIS 0.6.0, 0.7.0, 0.8.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	BouncyCastle 1.46	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2015 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Jaxen Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Jaxen Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
TMate	SVNKit 1.3.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The TMate Open Source License.</p> <p>This license applies to all portions of TMate SVNKit library, which are not externally-maintained libraries (e.g. Ganymed SSH library). All the source code and compiled classes in package org.tigris.subversion.javahl except SvnClient class are covered by the license in JAVAHL-LICENSE file</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2009 TMate Software. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on how to obtain complete source code for the software that uses SVNKit and any accompanying software that uses the software that uses SVNKit. The source code must either be included in the distribution or be available for no more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an executable file, complete source code means the source code for all modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or files that typically accompany the major components of the operating system on which the executable file runs. • Redistribution in any form without redistributing source code for software that uses SVNKit is possible only when such redistribution is explicitly permitted by TMate Software. Please, contact TMate Software at support@svnkit.com to get such permission. <p>IN NO EVENT SHALL TMATE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS</p>

Table 2-31 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Tom Irving	TITokenField 0.9.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see TITokenField License .
Tom Irving	TITokenField 0.9.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, TITokenField License
The Dojo Foundation	RequireJS 2.1.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see RequireJS 2.1.11 License
Tony Million	Reachability 3.1.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2011–2013, Tony Million All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

2.13 Oracle Managed File Transfer

Oracle Managed File Transfer provides centralized file transfer infrastructure tightly integrated with Oracle WebLogic Server, Oracle Enterprise Manager, Oracle SOA Suite, Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite and Oracle B2B.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition or Oracle WebLogic Suite; and Oracle Database (Standard Edition 2 or Enterprise Edition) are prerequisites to license and use Oracle Managed File Transfer.

Restricted use: A license for Oracle Managed File Transfer includes Enterprise Scheduler. Use of the Enterprise Scheduler component of Oracle Managed File Transfer is limited to scheduling internal Oracle Managed File Transfer jobs.

Restricted use: A license for Oracle Managed File Transfer includes a restricted-use license for Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition is limited to clustering, portable object format, local caching, and support for internal Service-Oriented Architecture (SOA) usage.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Managed File Transfer](#)

2.13.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Managed File Transfer

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Managed File Transfer in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Managed File Transfer with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Managed File Transfer are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Managed File Transfer:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0
- The following table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Managed File Transfer.

Table 2-32 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Managed File Transfer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Mina 2.0.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Mina License .
Apache	Apache FTP Server	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	FTPServer 1.0.6	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 2-32 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Managed File Transfer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 0.14.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Apache MINA SSHD Copyright 2008-2011 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>This product includes software SLF4J (www.slf4j.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product includes software The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2006 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 2-32 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Managed File Transfer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Rogério Liesenfeld	JMockit 1.24	12.2.1.2.0	<p>JMockit 1.15 is licensed under the MIT with some included fourth-party content licensed under other terms as explained in the associated LICENSE.TXT and NOTICE.TXT files, the contents of which are pasted below.</p> <p>LICENSE.TXT file:</p> <p>The JMockit Testing Toolkit</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006-2015 Rogério Liesenfeld</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>NOTICE.TXT file:</p> <p>JMockit itself uses the MIT license.</p> <p>Other libraries used, and their respective licenses, are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Parts of ASM 5.0, with modifications: BSD license http://asm.ow2.org/license.html Parts of JUnit 4, with modifications: Eclipse Public License, v1.0 https://github.com/junit-team/junit/blob/master/LICENSE.txt <p>Parts of OpenJDK, without modifications: GNU General Public license, version 2, with the</p>

Table 2-32 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Managed File Transfer

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			Classpath Exception http://openjdk.java.net/legal/gplv2+ce.html

2.14 Oracle Stream Analytics

Oracle Stream Analytics is a tool for filtering, correlating, and aggregating large quantities of events in real-time. Oracle Stream Analytics includes Oracle Event Processing and Stream Explorer.

Oracle Stream Analytics is a Java SE application, which does not require a Java EE application server to run, but does require a Java Virtual Machine. Further, Oracle Java SE Suite is recommended for extreme low latency deterministic real time application deployments, and its Mission Control tooling feature.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition or Oracle WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Stream Analytics.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Stream Analytics](#)

2.14.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Stream Analytics

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Stream Analytics, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Stream Analytics with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Stream Analytics are identified in the following [Table 2-33](#), along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Service Bus:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This [Table 2-33](#), summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Stream Analytics.

Table 2-33 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ANTLR	ANTLR 4.5.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	ANTLR 4.5.1 License [The BSD License] Copyright © 2014 Terence Parr Copyright © 2014 Sam Harwell All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Apache	ActiveMQ 5.4.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant 1.6.2, 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant-contrib 1.0b5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	flume-ng-sdk 1.5.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	flume-ng-core 1.5.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	kafka client 0.8.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Kafka</p> <p>Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see kafka client License</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	AVRO 1.7.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload</p> <p>Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Pig 0.8.1.cdh3u5	12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Byte Code Engineering Library (BCELL) 5.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>BCEL version 5.1</p> <p>Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" and "Apache BCEL" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>
Apache	cglib 2.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons IO 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons CSV 1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons CSV 0.1, 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Felix 4.x,	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HBase 0.94	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Client 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	kafka 0.8.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Kafka</p> <p>Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see kafka client License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Log4j 1.1.1, 1.2.17	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache log4j</p> <p>Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Mx4j 3.0.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	zkclient 0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Zookeeper 3.4.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache ZooKeeper</p> <p>Copyright © 2009 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Pig 0.8.1.cd3u5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
aQute	bndlib-1.50.0.jar 1.50.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Benjamin Black	Kafka-websocket ce1a47c3c8b4c3d84922b25979cad6f8d453c605	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright 2014 Benjamin Black For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Berkeley YACC	BYACC/J 1.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Based on the site http://byaccj.sourceforge.net/ "It is absolutely free; no license, no royalties, free!"
Caucho	Hessian Binary Web Service Protocol 3.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
CERN - European Organization for Nuclear Research	Colt 1.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 1999 CERN - European Organization for Nuclear Research Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. CERN makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without expressed or implied warranty.
Coda Hale	Metrics 2.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2010–2013 Coda Hale, Yammer.com For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jackson-Core-ASL 1.9.13	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	jackson-mapper-asl 1.9.13	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Eclipse	Joda Time 2.9.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Eclipse	Jetty 9.3.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Jetty 9 (as well as 7 and 8) is dual licensed under the Apache License 2.0 and Eclipse Public License 1.0. Jetty is free for commercial use and distribution under the terms of either license, with exceptions listed in the NOTICE file. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 . Jetty 9.1.1 License .

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Aspectj 1.5.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	MQTT Client 0.4.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Indigo SR2 3.7.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL)	Scala Standard Library 2.10.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002–2013 EPFL Copyright © 2011–2013 Typesafe, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Emory University	backport-util-concurrent 3.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see backport-util-concurrent License .
Google	GSON 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Gerwin Klein	Jflex 1.4.1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>JFlex - Copying, Warranty & License</p> <p>JFlex is free software, published under the terms of the GNU General Public License.</p> <p>There is absolutely NO WARRANTY for JFlex, its code and its documentation.</p> <p>The code generated by JFlex inherits the copyright of the specification it was produced from. If it was your specification, you may use the generated code without restriction.</p> <p>TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION</p> <p>0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".</p> <p>Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.</p> <p>1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.</p> <p>You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.</p> <p>2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:</p> <p>a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.</p> <p>b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.</p> <p>c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)</p> <p>These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.</p> <p>Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.</p> <p>In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.</p> <p>3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:</p> <p>a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,</p> <p>b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,</p> <p>c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)</p> <p>The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.</p> <p>If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.</p> <p>4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.</p> <p>5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.</p> <p>6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.</p> <p>7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.</p> <p>If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.</p> <p>It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.</p> <p>This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.</p> <p>8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.</p> <p>9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.</p> <p>Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.</p> <p>NO WARRANTY</p> <p>11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS</p>
Glen Smith	OpenCSV 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Guava 19	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 2.2.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (1) .

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Culviner	jQuery File Download Plugin 1.4.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2014 John Culviner THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
jQuery	jQueryUI 1.11.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2010 Paul Bakaus (http://jqueryui.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JA-SIG	sass-maven-plugin 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JUnit	JUnit 3.8.2.	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0 .
OOPS Consultancy Ltd.	xmltask 1.1.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see xmltask License .

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Openscoring.io	jpmml-schema 1.2.11	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Only a LICENSE file was found. (No NOTICE file)</p> <p>From the pom.xml file:</p> <pre> -<licenses> -<licenses> <name>BSD 3-Clause License</name> <url>http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</url> <distribution>repo</distribution> </licenses> </licenses> </pre> <p>License from the URL above: Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER> All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Openscoring.io	jpmmml-model 1.2.11	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2009, University of Tartu All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
quickfixengine.org	QuickFIX/J 1.5.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see QuickFIX/J License.</p>
QOS.ch	slf4j-api 1.7.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch (http://www.slf4j.org/license.html) All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Rogério Liesenfeld	JMockit 0.999	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The JMockit Testing Toolkit</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006-2012 Rogério Liesenfeld All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see</p>
Ryan Niemeyer	knockout-sortable 0.8.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2015 Ryan Niemeyer</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Spring Framework 3.1</p> <p>Copyright © 2002–2011 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. See Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the LICENSE file.</p>
SLF4J	sf4j 1.4.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-33 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Stream Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	pig 0.8.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Pig</p> <p>Copyright © 2008 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)</p> <p>This product includes/uses the JavaCC (https://javacc.dev.java.net/), Copyright © 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc.</p> <p>This product includes/uses Jetty (http://jetty.mortbay.org/), Copyright © Mort Bay Consulting Pty. Ltd. (Australia)</p> <p>This product includes/uses Jsch (http://www.jcraft.com/jsch/), Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

2.15 Oracle Edge Analytics

Oracle Edge Analytics provides high-speed real-time data capture and analysis optimized for embedded Java enabled devices and gateways.

This section contains the following topics:

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Edge Analytics](#)

2.15.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Edge Analytics

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Edge Analytics in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Edge Analytics with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Edge Analytics are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Edge Analytics:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

Table 2-34 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ANTLR	ANTLR 4.5.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	ANTLR 4.5.1 License [The BSD License] Copyright © 2014 Terence Parr Copyright © 2014 Sam Harwell All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Apache	ActiveMQ 5.4.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant 1.6.2, 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant-contrib 1.0b5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	flume-ng-sdk 1.5.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	flume-ng-core 1.5.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	kafka client 0.8.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Kafka</p> <p>Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see kafka client License</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	AVRO 1.7.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload</p> <p>Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Pig 0.8.1.cdh3u5	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Byte Code Engineering Library (BCELL) 5.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>BCEL version 5.1</p> <p>Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" and "Apache BCEL" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>
Apache	cglib 2.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons IO 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons CSV 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons CSV 0.1, 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix 4.x,	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HBase 0.94	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Client 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	kafka 0.8.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Kafka Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see kafka client License . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Mx4j 3.0.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	zkclient 0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Zookeeper 3.4.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache ZooKeeper Copyright © 2009 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Pig 0.8.1.cd3u5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
aQute	bndlib-1.50.0.jar	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Benjamin Black	Kafka-websocket ce1a47c3c8b4c3d84922b25979cad6f8d453c605	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright 2014 Benjamin Black For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Berkeley YACC	BYACC/J 1.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Based on the site http://byaccj.sourceforge.net/ "It is absolutely free; no license, no royalties, free!"
Caucho	Hessian Binary Web Service Protocol 3.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
CERN - European Organization for Nuclear Research	Colt 1.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 1999 CERN - European Organization for Nuclear Research Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. CERN makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without expressed or implied warranty.
Coda Hale	Metrics 2.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2010–2013 Coda Hale, Yammer.com For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jackson-Core-ASL 1.9.13	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	jackson-mapper-asl 1.9.13	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Eclipse	Joda Time 2.9.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse	Jetty 9.3.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Jetty 9 (as well as 7 and 8) is dual licensed under the Apache License 2.0 and Eclipse Public License 1.0. Jetty is free for commercial use and distribution under the terms of either license, with exceptions listed in the NOTICE file. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2. Jetty 9.1.1 License.
Eclipse Foundation	Aspectj 1.5.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.
Eclipse Foundation	MQTT Client 0.4.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.
Eclipse Foundation	Indigo SR2 3.7.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL)	Scala Standard Library 2.10.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002–2013 EPFL Copyright © 2011–2013 Typesafe, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Emory University	backport-util-concurrent 3.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see backport-util-concurrent License .
Google	GSON 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Gerwin Klein	Jflex 1.4.1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>JFlex - Copying, Warranty & License</p> <p>JFlex is free software, published under the terms of the GNU General Public License.</p> <p>There is absolutely NO WARRANTY for JFlex, its code and its documentation.</p> <p>The code generated by JFlex inherits the copyright of the specification it was produced from. If it was your specification, you may use the generated code without restriction.</p> <p>TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION</p> <p>0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".</p> <p>Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.</p> <p>1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.</p> <p>You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.</p> <p>2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and</p>

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:</p> <p>a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.</p> <p>b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.</p> <p>c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)</p> <p>These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.</p> <p>Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.</p> <p>In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.</p>

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or, b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or, c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.) <p>The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.</p> <p>If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.</p> <p>4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will</p>

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.</p> <p>5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.</p> <p>6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.</p> <p>7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.</p> <p>If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.</p> <p>It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of</p>

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.</p> <p>This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.</p> <p>8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.</p> <p>9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.</p> <p>Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.</p>

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>NO WARRANTY</p> <p>11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS</p>
Glen Smith	OpenCSV 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Guava 19	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 2.2.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (1) .

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Culviner	jQuery File Download Plugin 1.4.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2014 John Culviner THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
jQuery	jQueryUI 1.11.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2010 Paul Bakaus (http://jqueryui.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JA-SIG	sass-maven-plugin 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JUnit	JUnit 3.8.2.	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0 .
OOPS Consultancy Ltd.	xmltask 1.1.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see xmltask License .

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Openscoring.io	jpmml-schema 1.2.11	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Only a LICENSE file was found. (No NOTICE file)</p> <p>From the pom.xml file:</p> <pre> -<licenses> -<licenses> <name>BSD 3-Clause License</name> <url>http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</url> <distribution>repo</distribution> </pre> <p>License from the URL above: Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER> All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Openscoring.io	jpmml-model 1.2.11	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2009, University of Tartu All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
quickfixengine.org	QuickFIX/J 1.5.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see QuickFIX/J License.</p>
QOS.ch	slf4j-api 1.7.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch (http://www.slf4j.org/license.html) All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Rogério Liesenfeld	JMockit 0.999	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The JMockit Testing Toolkit</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006-2012 Rogério Liesenfeld All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see</p>
Ryan Niemeyer	knockout-sortable 0.8.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2015 Ryan Niemeyer</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Spring Framework 3.1</p> <p>Copyright © 2002–2011 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. See Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for the these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the LICENSE file.</p>
SLF4J	sf4j 1.4.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 2-34 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Edge Analytics

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	pig 0.8.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Pig</p> <p>Copyright © 2008 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)</p> <p>This product includes/uses the JavaCC (https://javacc.dev.java.net/), Copyright © 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc.</p> <p>This product includes/uses Jetty (http://jetty.mortbay.org/), Copyright © Mort Bay Consulting Pty. Ltd. (Australia)</p> <p>This product includes/uses Jsch (http://www.jcraft.com/jsch/), Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

2.16 Oracle Mobile Suite

Oracle Mobile Suite includes tools for building mobile applications.

The Oracle Mobile Suite includes the following products or components:

- Oracle Service Bus
- Technology Adapters (see [Table 5-1](#))
- One of the following adapters must be chosen when the Oracle Mobile Suite license is purchased (the chosen adapter may not be exchanged):
 - Oracle E-Business Suite Adapter
 - Oracle Integration Adapter for SAP R/3
 - Oracle Integration Adapter for JD Edwards World
 - Oracle Cloud Adapter for Oracle RightNow Cloud Service

Prerequisite: A license for Oracle WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to using Oracle Mobile Suite. Oracle Mobile Suite and Oracle Mobile Suite Client RunTime must be licensed together.

Restricted use: Oracle Service Bus, Oracle Fusion Middleware Adapters (see [Table 5-1](#)) and the four adapters listed above are installed as part of the Oracle Mobile

Suite installation. You are restricted to use only Oracle Service Bus, Technology Adapters, and the chosen adapter from the list above.

Restricted use: A license for Oracle Service Bus includes a restricted use license for Oracle Web Services Manager. Use of Oracle Web Services Manager is restricted to policy enforcement in Oracle Service Bus. Authoring and management tooling is limited to capabilities delivered with Oracle Service Bus console screens. New policies may be authored with command line and scripting tools only. Any other use of Oracle Web Services Manager requires a full use license for Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware.

This section contains the following topics:

- [Oracle Mobile Suite Client RunTime](#)
- [Oracle Service Bus](#)

2.16.1 Oracle Mobile Suite Client RunTime

A license for Oracle Mobile Suite Client RunTime includes a license for Oracle Mobile Application Framework.

Oracle Mobile Suite and Oracle Mobile Suite Client RunTime must be licensed together.

2.16.2 Oracle Service Bus

Oracle Service Bus is a lightweight SOA integration platform, or "enterprise service bus." Oracle Service Bus includes Oracle SOA Suite Adapters (see [Oracle Fusion Middleware Adapters](#)).

Oracle Service Bus is licensed as an option to Oracle WebLogic Suite and is also included in Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware and Oracle Mobile Suite. Users running Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware on WebLogic Server Basic may not run Oracle Service Bus (see [Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware and Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option Licensing with Oracle Internet Application Server](#)).

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Service Bus.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Database (Standard Edition 2 or Enterprise Edition) is a prerequisite to license and use the following Oracle Service Bus features: Reporting provider, Re-sequencer, Xrefs and Enterprise Scheduler.

Restricted use: Oracle Service Bus includes the Enterprise Scheduler feature. Use of the Enterprise Scheduler feature is limited to scheduling Oracle Service Bus internal jobs and proxy services.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle Service Bus includes a restricted use license for Oracle Web Services Manager. Use of Oracle Web Services Manager is restricted to policy enforcement in Oracle Service Bus. Authoring and management tooling is limited to capabilities delivered with Oracle Service Bus console screens. New policies may be authored with command line and scripting tools only. Any other use of Oracle Web Services Manager requires a full use license to Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Service Bus](#)

2.16.2.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Service Bus

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Service Bus, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Service Bus with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Service Bus are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Service Bus:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Service Bus.

Table 2-35 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Ant 1.7, 1.6.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces 1.1, C++, 1.6, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.7.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis Java, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 1.4, 1.4.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	XML Beans Developer Kit (xbean.jar) 2.3.0, 2.2.0 and 2.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Pool 1.5.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-35 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	commons-pool 1.5.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JMeter 2.3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	soap 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	beehive-netui-core-1.0.2.jar 1.0.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	concurrentlink edhashmap 1.1, 1.4.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Indiana University	XPP2 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see XPP2/XPP3 License .
java.net (Oracle)	taglibrarydoc 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Licensing information for Java SE products is available at the following location: http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/documentation/index.html . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
JDOM	JDOM 0.9, 1.0, 1.0beta10	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2001 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 2-35 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JFCUnit	JFCUnit 2.08	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0
JetBrains	IntelliJ IDEA 10.5, 11	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JSON.org	JSON 20140107	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JUnit	JUnit 3.8, 3.8.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0
Jython	Jython 2.1, 2.2, 2.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Jython License .

Table 2-35 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Krysalis.org	JCharts 0.7.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002 Nathaniel G. Auvil All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Nathaniel G. Auvil AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL jCharts OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Michael H. Kay	Saxon 6.5.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Saxon License .
Mozilla	Rhino Engine 1.5R4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1 .
Russel Gold	HTTPUnit 1.6.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 162 License .
SSH tools	Maverick J2SSH 1.4.x	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Maverick J2SSH License .

Table 2-35 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	JavaBeans™ Activation Framework Specification (activation.jar) 1.0.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 1994–2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. This software is provided “AS IS”, without a warranty of any kind. ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. (“SUN”) AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF SUN HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
The Apache Software Foundation	XML Beans Developer Kit (xbean.jar) 2.1.0, 2.2.0, 2.3.0	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	XML Security 1.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 2-35 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
W3C	SOAP 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see SOAP License .
W3C	XML Signature Syntax	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see XML Signature Syntax License .
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JTidy 7 License .

2.17 Oracle Forms and Reports (OFR)

Oracle Forms and Reports (OFR) includes the following integrated runtime components:

- Oracle Forms Services
- Oracle Reports Services
- Oracle Enterprise Manager Fusion Middleware Control
- Forms and Reports Compilers and Converters
- Forms WebUtil add-on

Designtime components are included in the OFR installer. However, a license to OFR does not include a license to the Designtime components.

- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Forms and Reports](#)

2.17.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

- A license to OFR includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Single Sign-On. Use of Oracle Single Sign-On is restricted to providing authentication services to users accessing OFR.
- A license to OFR includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Access Manager Basic. Use of Oracle Access Manager Basic is restricted to providing authentication services to users accessing OFR.
- A license to OFR includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Internet Directory. Use of Oracle Internet Directory is restricted to provisioning, storing, and managing OFR users and groups and their associated security credentials and privileges, to synchronize data with third party directory services, and to store other metadata specific to OFR.
- A license to OFR includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Web Tier. Oracle Web Tier includes Oracle HTTP Server. Use of Oracle Web Tier is restricted using Oracle HTTP Server is for running OFR applications only.
- A license to OFR includes a restricted-use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Basic or Oracle Containers for J2EE (OC4J). Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Basic or Oracle Containers for J2EE (OC4J) is restricted to running OFR applications only. For additional details on Oracle WebLogic Server Basic, see [WebLogic Server Basic](#).
- A license to OFR includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher. Use of Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher is restricted to use for production deployment purposes only. For use of Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher with application development and testing, a full use Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher, Oracle Business Intelligence EE, or Internet Developer Suite license is required

2.17.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Forms and Reports

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Forms and Reports, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Forms and Reports with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Forms and Reports are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Forms and Reports:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Forms and Reports.

Table 2-36 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Forms and Reports

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dan Adler	Jacob	12.2.1.2.0	Oracle must include all proprietary notices on any copies of Jacob. Oracle may not include any links to Jacob code in Oracle documentation.

2.18 Oracle Internet Developer Suite (iDS)

Oracle Internet Developer Suite (iDS) provides the tools necessary to develop, test, and maintain Forms, Reports, and BI-Publisher applications.

The Oracle iDS includes the following products or components:

- Oracle Forms Developer
 - Forms Builder
 - Forms Compiler
 - Forms Java Development API (JDAPI)
 - Forms C API
 - Forms XML Converter
 - WebUtil add-on
- Oracle Reports Developer
 - Oracle Reports Builder
 - Oracle Reports Converter
 - Oracle Reports Client
 - Oracle Reports Runtime
- SQL*Plus
- Oracle Designer
- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)

2.18.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

- A license to iDS includes a restricted-use license to Oracle iAS Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle iAS Enterprise Edition is restricted to testing and debugging applications developed with iDS.
- A license to iDS includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Database Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition is restricted to installing, testing, and debugging applications developed with iDS.
- A license to iDS includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher. Use of Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher is restricted to use for development and testing purposes only.
- A license to iDS includes a restricted-use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Basic or Oracle Containers for J2EE (OC4J). Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Basic or Oracle Containers for J2EE (OC4J) are restricted to running, testing, and debugging applications developed with iDS.

2.19 Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition

Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition can be licensed for Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, any edition of Oracle WebLogic Server, or Oracle GlassFish Server.

This pack offers a complete, cost-effective, and easy-to-use solution for managing Oracle WebLogic Server, Oracle Application Server, and Oracle GlassFish Server. At a high level, this pack provides capabilities for application performance management, administration, business transaction management, configuration management, service level management, provisioning, and patch automation that span many of these Fusion Middleware components.

For complete license details about Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition, see "Oracle Middleware Enterprise Management" in Oracle Enterprise Manager Licensing Information. This document is available from the Oracle Enterprise Manager Documentation page at: <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/oem/grid-control/documentation/index.html>.

This section contains the following topics:

3

Oracle Fusion Middleware Options

This chapter describes the licensing information for Fusion Middleware Options.

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Oracle WebLogic Suite Options](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and WebLogic Suite Options](#)
- [Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware Options](#)
- [Application Server Enterprise Management](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Fusion Middleware](#)

3.1 Oracle WebLogic Suite Options

If licensing by Named User Plus, the number of licenses to Oracle WebLogic Suite Options must match the number of licenses to the associated Oracle WebLogic Suite application server. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the times the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses to Oracle WebLogic Suite Options must match the number of licenses to the associated Oracle WebLogic Suite application server. In the case where the programs are licensed at different times, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the times the respective programs were licensed, in that case the number of cores used to determine the number of licensed processors of Oracle WebLogic Suite Options must match the number of cores used to determine the number of licensed processors of Oracle WebLogic Suite application server. Associated Application Server is defined as the application server(s) which is (are) being managed by the option.

- [Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option](#)
- [Oracle Service Bus](#)
- [Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware](#)
- [Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite](#)
- [Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware and Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option Licensing with Oracle Internet Application Server](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option](#)

3.1.1 Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option

Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option is a tool for integrating applications.

A license for Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option includes the following Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware components:

- Oracle BPEL Process Manager

- Human Workflow
- Event Delivery Network
- Technology Adapters*
- B2B*
- Mediator*

*These components are included in Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option via the inclusion of Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition in Oracle WebLogic Suite. The Mediator is derived from Oracle Enterprise Service Bus (OESB), which was introduced in Oracle Fusion Middleware 10g Release 3 and was Oracle's primary Enterprise Service Bus on Oracle Containers for Java EE as well as on third-party Java EE platforms such as WebSphere. Users of Oracle SOA Suite 10g can migrate functionality from OESB to the Mediator component. Oracle Service Bus has become the Fusion Middleware strategic inter-application service bus going forward.

Restricted use: Any use of Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware components not listed above requires a full use license for Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware.

Prerequisite: A license for Oracle WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to license Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option.

Prerequisite: A license for Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option requires a separate license for Oracle database. For details, see [Full Use License of Oracle Database Standard Edition 2](#).

Restricted use: A license for Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option includes a restricted-use license for Enterprise Scheduler. Use of the Enterprise Scheduler feature of Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option is limited to scheduling Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option internal jobs and composite services.

Restricted use: A license for Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option includes a restricted-use license for Oracle Coherence Enterprise. Use of Oracle Coherence Enterprise is limited to clustering, portable object format, local caching, and support for internal Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) usage.

Restricted use: A license for Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option release 11g includes UDDI client libraries from the HP SOA Systinet Registry. Use of UDDI client libraries is restricted to connecting to and communicating with the Oracle Service Registry.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle BPEL Process Manager](#)

3.1.1.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle BPEL Process Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle BPEL Process Manager in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle BPEL Process Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle BPEL Process Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle BPEL Process Manager:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

The following table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle BPEL Process Manager.

Table 3-1 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle BPEL Process Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2, 1.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Collections 3.2	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright 2001-2015 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
GitHub	JUG (Java Uuid Generator) 3.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Font Awesome License .

Table 3-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle BPEL Process Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JSON.org	JSON 1.5	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
		12.2.1.2.0	
		12.2.1.3.0	
JSON.org	Json	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
		12.2.1.3.0	
Objenesis Team and all contributors	Objenesis 1.2	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
		12.2.1.3.0	
OpenSymphony	Quartz Enterprise Job Scheduler (quartz-all-1.6.6.jar)	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SourceForge	MockRunner	12.2.1.2.0	License: Mockrunner 0.4.2
	MockRunner 0.3.8	12.2.1.3.0	Mockrunner License, Version 1.1 based on Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 2003-2013 Alwin Ibba. All rights reserved. For a copy of the license, see Mockrunner 0.4.2 .

Table 3-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle BPEL Process Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

3.1.2 Oracle Service Bus

Oracle Service Bus is a lightweight SOA integration platform, or "enterprise service bus." Oracle Service Bus includes Oracle SOA Suite Adapters (see [Oracle Fusion Middleware Adapters](#)).

Oracle Service Bus is licensed as an option to Oracle WebLogic Suite and is also included in Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware and Oracle Mobile Suite. Users running Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware on WebLogic Server Basic may not run Oracle Service Bus (see [Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware and Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option Licensing with Oracle Internet Application Server](#)).

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Service Bus.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Database (Standard Edition 2 or Enterprise Edition) is a prerequisite to license and use the following Oracle Service Bus features: Reporting provider, Re-sequencer, Xrefs and Enterprise Scheduler.

Restricted use: Oracle Service Bus includes the Enterprise Scheduler feature. Use of the Enterprise Scheduler feature is limited to scheduling Oracle Service Bus internal jobs and proxy services.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle Service Bus includes a restricted use license for Oracle Web Services Manager. Use of Oracle Web Services Manager is restricted to policy enforcement in Oracle Service Bus. Authoring and management tooling is limited to capabilities delivered with Oracle Service Bus console screens. New policies may be authored with command line and scripting tools only. Any other use of Oracle Web Services Manager requires a full use license to Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Service Bus](#)

3.1.2.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Service Bus

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Service Bus, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Service Bus with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Service Bus are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Service Bus:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Service Bus.

Table 3-2 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Ant 1.7, 1.6.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces 1.1, C++ 1.6, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.7.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis Java, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 1.4, 1.4.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	XML Beans Developer Kit (xbean.jar)2.3.0, 2.2.0 and 2.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Pool 1.5.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-pool 1.5.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JMeter 2.3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	soap 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	beehive-netui-core-1.0.2.jar 1.0.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	concurrentlinkedhashmap 1.1, 1.4.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Indiana University	XPP2 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see XPP2/XPP3 License .
java.net (Oracle)	taglibrarydoc 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Licensing information for Java SE products is available at the following location: http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/documentation/index.html . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 3-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JDOM	JDOM 0.9, 1.0, 1.0beta10	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2001 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
JFCUnit	JFCUnit 2.08	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0
JetBrains	IntelliJ IDEA 10.5, 11	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
JSON.org	JSON 20140107	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 3-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JUnit	JUnit 3.8, 3.8.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0
Jython	Jython 2.1, 2.2, 2.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Jython License .
Krysalis.org	JCharts 0.7.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002 Nathaniel G. Auvil All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Nathaniel G. Auvil AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL jCharts OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Michael H. Kay	Saxon 6.5.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Saxon License .
Mozilla	Rhino Engine 1.5R4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1 .
Russel Gold	HTTPUnit 1.6.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 162 License .
SSH tools	Maverick J2SSH 1.4.x	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Maverick J2SSH License .

Table 3-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	JavaBeans™ Activation Framework Specification (activation.jar) 1.0.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 1994–2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. This software is provided “AS IS”, without a warranty of any kind. ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. (“SUN”) AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF SUN HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
The Apache Software Foundation	XML Beans Developer Kit (xbean.jar) 2.1.0, 2.2.0, 2.3.0	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	XML Security 1.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Service Bus

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
W3C	SOAP 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see SOAP License .
W3C	XML Signature Syntax	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see XML Signature Syntax License .
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JTidy 7 License .

3.1.3 Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware

Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is an application integration platform.

Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is licensed as an option to Oracle WebLogic Suite and includes:

- Oracle BPEL Process Manager
- Oracle Service Bus
- Mediator

The Mediator is derived from Oracle Enterprise Service Bus (OESB), which was introduced in Oracle Fusion Middleware 10g Release 3 and was Oracle's primary Enterprise Service Bus on Oracle Containers for Java EE as well as on third-party

Java EE platforms such as WebSphere. Users of Oracle SOA Suite 10g can migrate functionality from OESB to the Mediator component. Oracle Service Bus has become the Fusion Middleware strategic inter-application service bus going forward.

- Oracle Web Services Manager
- Oracle Business Rules
- Oracle Human Workflow
- Oracle Event Processing
- Oracle JDeveloper and Oracle Application Development Framework
- Enterprise Scheduler
- Oracle Business Activity Monitoring
- Oracle SOA Core Extension
- Oracle SOA Suite Adapters (see [Oracle Fusion Middleware Adapters](#))
- Oracle Entitlements Server Basic (see [Oracle Entitlements Server Basic](#))
- Technology Adapters*
- B2B*

*These components are included in Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware via the inclusion of Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition in Oracle WebLogic Suite.

Users running Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware on WebLogic Server Basic, [Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware and Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option Licensing with Oracle Internet Application Server](#) are licensed to run all components of SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware except Oracle Service Bus and Oracle Event Processing.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle database is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware. For details, see [Oracle Database License Requirements: Oracle Internet Application Server \(Standard Edition, Enterprise Edition\) and WebLogic Suite](#).

Restricted use: Oracle Business Activity Monitoring includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition is restricted to scenarios where Oracle Business Activity Monitoring is the source of and/or destination for the transformed data.

Restricted use: A license to SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware includes a restricted-use license for Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition is limited to clustering, portable object format, local caching, and support for internal SOA usage.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware release 11g includes UDDI client libraries from the HP SOA Systinet Registry. Use of UDDI client libraries is restricted to connecting to and communicating with the Oracle Service Registry.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Activity Monitoring](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle JDeveloper](#)

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Process Management](#)

3.1.3.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Activity Monitoring

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Business Activity Monitoring, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Activity Monitoring with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Activity Monitoring are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle JDeveloper:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

Table 3-3 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Activity Monitoring

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	ActiveMQ 5.6.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Ant 1.7, 1.6.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Xalan 2.0, 2.2, 2.3, 2.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Commons Codec Copyright © 2002–2009 The Apache Software Foundation Copyright © 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org). Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article is permitted in any medium, provided this notice is preserved. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 3-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Activity Monitoring

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Codec 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Codec Copyright © 2002–2009 The Apache Software Foundation Copyright © 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org). Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article is permitted in any medium, provided this notice is preserved. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Commons CSV 1.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Maven 3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Berkeley YACC	BYACC/J 1.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Based on the site (http://byaccj.sourceforge.net/) "It is absolutely free; no license, no royalties, free!"
CERN - European Organization for Nuclear Research	Colt 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 1999 CERN - European Organization for Nuclear Research Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. CERN makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without expressed or implied warranty.
Gerwin Klein	Jflex 1.4.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Jflex License

Table 3-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Activity Monitoring

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Joe Walnes	Xstream 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>URL Note - The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through Micros acquisition. Note – The below information is related to Micros acquisition.</p> <p>URL for Copyright Notice – Unable to find URL for Copyright Notice.</p> <p>URL for License - http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Joe Walnes Copyright (c) 2006-2009, 2011 XStream Committers. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of XStream nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS</p>

Table 3-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Activity Monitoring

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Spring Framework 3.1 Copyright © 2002–2011 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc. This product is licensed to you under the Apache License Version 2 . This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the LICENSE file.
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JTidy 7 License .

3.1.3.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle JDeveloper

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle JDeveloper, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle JDeveloper with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle JDeveloper are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle JDeveloper:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle JDeveloper.

Table 3-4 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Active Database Software	Active Query Builder Java Edition 1.5.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see End User License Agreement (EULA) License
Adobe	Flex SDK 3.2, 3.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	PPD-Adobe: "4.3". Adobe Systems PostScript® Printer Description File. Copyright © 1987–1998 Adobe Systems incorporated All rights reserved. Permission is granted for redistribution of this file as long as this copyright notice is intact and the contents of the file is not altered in any way from its original form. Oracle may not delete or in any manner alter the copyright notices, trademarks, logos or related notices, or other proprietary rights notices of Adobe (and its licensors, if any) appearing on or within the SDK Source Files and/or SDK Components, or any documentation relating to the SDK Components.

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Alexander Potochkin	JXLayer 4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2006–2009 Alexander Potochkin All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the JXLayer project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Apache	Ant 1.7.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Geronimo JMS 1.1 Specification 1.0, 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache MyFaces Trinidad 2.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 3.7, 3.10.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 3.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache POI License .
Apache	Apache XML-RPC 3.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.3, 2.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache XMLBeans License .
Apache	Batik 1.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons BeanUtils 1.8.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Archetype Common 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Indexer core 3.1.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Configuration 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Commons Configuration Copyright © 2001–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3, 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons CLI 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-el.jar 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-io-1.2.jar 1.2, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2007 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Net 1.4.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 1.6.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 2.1.6	12.2.1.2.0	Groovy Language Copyright © 2003–2012 The respective authors and developers For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Components Cache 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	HTTP Components Mime 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Lang 2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JSP Standard Tag Library 1.1, 1.2_01	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Lucene Core 2.4.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven 2.0, 2.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Maven Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software (Plexus and Classworlds) developed by The Codehaus Foundation (http://www.codehaus.org/). This product includes software (Aether, Sisu, Spice, Plexus Ciper and Sec Dispatcher) developed by Sonatype Inc. (http://www.sonatype.org/). This product includes software (NekoHTML) developed by SourceForge (http://www.sourceforge.net/). This product includes software (Guice) developed by Google Code (http://code.google.com/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Maven Indexer Artifact Utils 3.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Indexer Core 3.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Regular Expression Package 1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Jakarta Regexp Version 1.3, Copyright © 1999–2002 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. See Apache License Version 1.</p> <p>The names "The Jakarta Project", "Jakarta-Regexp", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	Smack 3.1.1, 3.1.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	soap 2.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	struts	1.1, 1.2.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Velocity 1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Trinidad	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 0.14.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>pache MINA SSHD Copyright 2008-2011 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>This product includes software SLF4J (www.slf4j.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product includes software The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2006 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	Java Secure Channel (JSCH) for SSH2 1.20, 1.33, 1.37, 1.39	11.1.1.9.0	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	jsch-agent-proxy 0.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2011–2012 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Chet Haase, a Sun architect	TimingFramework 0.51	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see TimingFramework License .
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Codemirror	JavaScript Editor 2.21	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2011 by Marijn Haverbeke <marijnh@gmail.com></p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Please note that some subdirectories of the CodeMirror distribution include their own LICENSE files, and are released under different licenses.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License from marijnh@gmail.com.</p>
CollabNet	Tigris	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Tigris License .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dolby Laboratories	JIRA Maven2 Soap Library 0.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2007, Dolby Laboratories, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Dolby Laboratories, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Eclipse Public License	eSWT 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Mylyn Bugzilla Connector 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Mylyn libraries 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse core libraries for Mylyn 3.8.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Equinox 3.9.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Equinox License .
Eclipse Foundation	svnClientAdapter 0.9.100	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	JGit 1.3.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Google	GSON 2.2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
GoogleCode	Closure 0.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Groovy	Groovy	11.1.1.9.0 2.1.6 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ICEsoft	Ice Browser	6.1.3 11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ILOG	JViews Diagrammer 8.5	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ILOG	JViews Diagrammer 8.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Indiana University	XPP3 1.1.2, 1.1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see XPP2/XPP3 License .
Infotectonica	Juliet Source Code Analysis Tool 2003a build 9	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
java.net	jsf facelets (jsf-facelets-1.1.1 1.jar)	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JGoodies	JGoodies Forms 1.0.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JGoodies	JGoodies Looks 2.2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2001–2009 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Joe Littlejohn	jsonschema2 pojo 0.4.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
James Seigel and Stefan Haustein	KSoap 2.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2006, James Seigel, Calgary, AB., Canada</p> <p>Copyright © 2003, 2004, Stefan Haustein, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE</p>
JGraph	jGraphX.jar 1.7.1.6	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see jGraphX.jar License .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.144	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2002–2010 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
JCraft	JZlib 1.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 ymnk, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Juel	javax.el 2.1.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 1 (CDDL-1.0 1) .
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License .
MiG InfoCom AB	MiGLayout 3.6, 4	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2004, Mikael Grev, MiG InfoCom AB (miglayout (at) miginfocom (dot) com) All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
MiG InfoCom AB	MiGLayout 4	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2004, Mikael Grev, MiG InfoCom AB (miglayout (at) miginfo.com (dot) com)</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Microsoft	libcmt.lib 12	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Microsoft Visual Studio 2017 .
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2013 Redistributables	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.
Mountainminds GmbH & Co. KG and Contributors	JaCoCo 0.7.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see JaCoCo .
OSGi Alliance	OSGi specification 4.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Regents of the University of California	Flare alpha-20090124	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2007 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Rhino	Rhino Engine 1.5R4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1.
SourceForge	Findbugs 3.0.1, 1.3.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v. 3.0.

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SonarSource	SonarQube (formerly known as Sonar) 4.3	12.2.1.2.0	<p>SonarQube is distributed under the GNU Lesser GPL License, Version 3, under Swiss law. You may not use this application except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.txt.</p> <p>The original GNU license from which this lesser license is derived can be found here. By downloading SonarQube software, you agree to the terms of this Lesser GPL v.3 license and that you are entering into a license agreement with a company located in Switzerland.</p> <p>Unless required by Swiss law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.</p> <p>See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>This bundle contains Java Service Wrapper scripts and binaries version 3.2.3 from Tanukisoftware published under the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001 Silver Egg Technology Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub-license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE</p>

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v. 3.0.</p>
Stefan Hausteин	kxml 2.3.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002,2003, Stefan Hausteин, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or make copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is distributed to do so, subject to the following conditions: above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER COSTS WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology	Trilead	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Trilead License .
Tasktop Technologies, Inc.	Code2Cloud REST API 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Code2Cloud REST API License .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	ANTLR 2.7.6	11.1.1.9.0	<p>We reserve no legal rights to the ANTLR--it is fully in the public domain. An individual or company may do whatever they wish with source code distributed with ANTLR or the code generated by ANTLR, including the incorporation of ANTLR, or its output, into commercial software.</p> <p>We encourage users to develop software with ANTLR. However, we do ask that credit is given to us for developing ANTLR. By "credit", we mean that if you use ANTLR or incorporate any source code into one of your programs (commercial product, research project, or otherwise) that you acknowledge this fact somewhere in the documentation, research report, etc. If you like ANTLR and have developed a nice tool with the output, please mention that you developed it using ANTLR. In addition, we ask that the headers remain intact in our source code. As long as these guidelines are kept, we expect to continue enhancing this system and expect to make other tools available as they are completed.</p> <p>In countries where the Public Domain status of the work may not be valid, the author grants a copyright licence to the general public to deal in the work without restriction and permission to sublicense derivatives under the terms of any (OSI approved) Open Source licence.</p> <p>The Python parser generator code under antlr/actions/python/ is covered by the 3clause BSD licence (this part is included in the binary JAR files); the runtime part under lib/python/ is covered by the GNU GPL, version 3 or later (this part is not included in the binary JAR files). See here for the full details.</p>

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	ANTLR 3.1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Antlr 3 License [The BSD License] Copyright © 2003–2007 Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	SpringTemplate 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>The information specified below is related to Datalogix's acquisition.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2003-2005, Terence Parr, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	String Template 3.1	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2008, Terence Parr All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven 3.0.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven Archetype Catalog 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven Archetype Descriptor 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache Commons Logging License .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons HttpClient 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-el.jar 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	ws-commons-util 1.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2009 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) .</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.45	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2009 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) .</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software</p>

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.48	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2000–2015 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Three D Graphics	Presentation Graphics SDK for Win, Mac, and Java; Perspective for Java; Perspective Chart Editor	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Three D Graphics, Inc. 1801 Ave of the Stars, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90067, Phone: (310) 553-3313 This software is the confidential and proprietary information of Three D Graphics, Inc. ("Confidential Information"). You shall not disclose such Confidential Information and shall use it only in accordance with the terms of the license agreement you entered into with Three D Graphics. THREE D GRAPHICS MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOFTWARE, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THREE D GRAPHICS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES

Table 3-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle JDeveloper

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Timothy Wall	JNA 4.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Oracle elects to have this file available under and governed by the Apache 2.0 License (see below for full license text) since JNA v.4.0.0 is dual licensed under the Apache 2.0 and LGPL v2.1 licenses. The following notice accompanied the original version of this file:</p> <p>JNA is dual-licensed under 2 alternative Open Source/Free licenses: LGPL 2.1 and Apache License 2.0. (starting with JNA version 4.0.0). What this means is that one can choose either one of these licenses (for purposes of re-distributing JNA; usually by including it as one of jars another application or library uses) by downloading corresponding jar file, using it, and living happily ever after.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the LGPL License at: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/licenses.html</p> <p>A copy is also included in the downloadable source code package containing JNA, in file "LGPL 2.1", under the same directory as this file.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the ASL License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/</p> <p>A copy is also included in the downloadable source code package containing JNA, in file "ASL 2.0", under the same directory as this file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Visigoth Software Society	FreeMarker 2.3.19	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see FreeMarker License.</p>

3.1.3.3 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Process Management

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Business Process Management, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Process Management with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Process Management are identified in the

following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Business Process Management:

- The following table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Business Process Management.

Table 3-5 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Android Open Source Project	Google Droid Fonts	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant 1.6.2 1.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Commons Compress 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	fop.jar 1 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	serializer-2.7.1.jar 2.7.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Xalan (Xalan serializer) Copyright © 1999–2006 The Apache Software Foundation Portions of this software was originally based on the following: - Software copyright © 1999–2002, Lotus Development Corporation, http://www.lotus.com - Software copyright © 2001–2002, Sun Microsystems., http://www.sun.com - Software copyright © 2003, IBM Corporation., http://www.ibm.com For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.3 & 2.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache XMLBeans License
Apache	Apache POI 3.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	BCEL (Byte Code Engineering Library) 5.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>BCEL version 5.1</p> <p>Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" and "Apache BCEL" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see <http://www.apache.org/>.</p> <p>Include the following License ONLY ONCE in the documentation even if there are multiple products licensed under the Apache 1.1 license: For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1</p>
Apache	Mina 2.0.4 , 2.07	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Mina License
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 0.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache MINA SSHD 06 License .
Apache	Fop 1.1	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache FOP</p> <p>Copyright © 1999–2012 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.5, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Batik 1.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-io 1.3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	xmlgraphics-commons 1.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	AVRO 1.7.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Groovy 2.1.0, 2.0, 2.0.2, 2.0.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	avalon.frame work.jar 4.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Avalon Framework version 4.1.5</p> <p>Copyright © 1997–2003 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.1.</p> <p>The names "Apache", "Avalon", "Excalibur", "Fortress", "Phoenix", "Merlin", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: <http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	avalon.frame work.jar 4.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Avalon Framework version 4.1.5</p> <p>Copyright © 1997–2003 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.1.</p> <p>The names "Apache", "Avalon", "Excalibur", "Fortress", "Phoenix", "Merlin", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: <http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	Commons CSV 0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.7.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Ben Fortuna	iCal4j 1.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see iCal4j License

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Ben Fortuna	ical4J-connector.jar 1.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ical4J-connector.jar License .
Charcoal Design	iCarousel 1.6.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>iCarousel</p> <p>Version 1.8, September 3rd, 2013</p> <p>Copyright © 2011 Charcoal Design</p> <p>This software is provided “as-is”, without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <p>The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software.</p> <p>If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.</p> <p>Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.</p> <p>This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.</p>
Codehaus	Jackson 2.3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Codehaus	Jackson 1.8.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Jackson is dual-licensed under two alternative popular Open Source licenses: Apache (AL 2.0) and GNU Lesser GPL (LGPL 2.1). You choose one or the other, as necessary (if you want to redistribute the code -- for use, you do not need license), and abide by the license rules as defined by the respective license agreement (and only that one). All code contributions must be licensable under these two licenses.</p> <p>For a copy of the Apache Version 2.0 license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>For a copy of the GNU Lesser GPL (LGPL 2.1), see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1).</p>
Codehaus	Jettison 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2006 Envoi Solutions LLC.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dmitry Baranovskiy	Raphael JavaScript Library 2.1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2008 Dmitry Baranovskiy THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Doug Lea Emory University	backport-util-concurrent (public domain) 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see backport-util-concurrent License
Eclipse Foundation	AspectJ 1.7.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Elbert Alias	raphael.freetransform 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>MIT License</p> <p>Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders></p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see raphael.freetransform License</p>
Frevvo	Live Forms, Forms Designer, Client APIs, frevvo Runtime & Server Wars and Deliverables	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Live Forms License</p>
Google	GSON 2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Google	Guava (Google Core Libraries for Java)	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Google	Google Guava 14.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Hewlett Packard	Jena 2.6.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Jena License
Hewlett Packard	JENA-IRI 0.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>http://jena.sourceforge.net/iri/license.html</p> <p>© Copyright 2007 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LP</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM 4 License

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Resig	jQuery 2.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 2013 jQuery Foundation and other contributors http://jquery.com/</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
JQuery	jQueryUI 1.11.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © jQuery Foundation and other contributors (http://jqueryui.com/)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
jQuery Foundation	jQuery UI 1.10.44	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2012 Paul Bakaus (http://jqueryui.com/)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Matej Butovinski	MBProgressH UD 0.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>"Copyright (c) 2013 Matej Bukovinski</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE."</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Matt Gemmell	MGSplitView Controller	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	License Agreement for Source Code provided by Matt Legend Gemmell
	Source code on 07-26-2010	12.2.1.3.0	This software is supplied to you by Matt Legend Gemmell in consideration of your agreement to the following terms, and your use, installation, modification or redistribution of this software constitutes acceptance of these terms. If you do not agree with these terms, please do not use, install, modify or redistribute this software.
			The software is provided by Matt Legend Gemmell on an "AS IS" basis. MATT LEGEND GEMMELL AND INSTINCTIVE CODE MAKE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, REGARDING THE SOFTWARE OR ITS USE AND OPERATION ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH YOUR PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL MATT LEGEND GEMMELL OR INSTINCTIVE CODE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE, REPRODUCTION, MODIFICATION AND/OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE SOFTWARE, HOWEVER CAUSED AND WHETHER UNDER THEORY OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF MATT LEGEND GEMMELL OR INSTINCTIVE CODE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
MetaStuff, Ltd	Dom4j 1.6.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see MGSplitViewController License .

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Oracle	JAXB 2.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The main code is under the CDDL license, Version 1.0. For a copy of the license, see COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0</p> <p>Some subcomponents are under the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2002, SourceForge ISO-RELAX Project (ASAMI Tomoharu, Kohsuke Kawaguchi, and MURATA Makoto)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Open Source	Twitter Bootstrap 3.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Designed and built with all the love in the world @twitter by @mdo and @fat.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
Open Source	Foxtrot 2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Foxtrot License.</p>
PowerMock	Powermock-easymock-1.4.12-full.jar 1.4.12	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Rogério Liesenfeld	Jmockit 0.999	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The JMockit Testing Toolkit</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006-2012 Rogério Liesenfeld All rights reserved.</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see JMockit 0.999 License</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Quality Open Software	Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) 1.6.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>SLF4J source code and binaries are distributed under the MIT license.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Sandia National Lab	JESS Rules Engine JESS 7.1	12.2.1.2.0	JESS/Jess is available at no cost for academic use and can be licensed for commercial use.

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SLF4J	SLF4J 1.5.8, 1.5.10, 1.7.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Steven Sanderson	Knockout.js 3.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Knockout.js License .
The Apache Software Foundation	WoodStox wstx asl 3.2.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-el.jar 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-logging.jar 1.0.3, 1.0.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Xalan 2.7.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
The Apache Software Foundation	xml-apis.jar 1.3.04	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see xmlapisjar License
The Apache Software Foundation	Chemistry OpenCMIS 0.7.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Chemistry OpenCMIS 0.6.0, 0.7.0, 0.8.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	BouncyCastle 1.46	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2015 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Jaxen Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Jaxen Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
TMate	SVNKit 1.3.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The TMate Open Source License.</p> <p>This license applies to all portions of TMate SVNKit library, which are not externally-maintained libraries (e.g. Ganymed SSH library). All the source code and compiled classes in package org.tigris.subversion.javahl except SvnClient class are covered by the license in JAVAHL-LICENSE file</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2009 TMate Software. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on how to obtain complete source code for the software that uses SVNKit and any accompanying software that uses the software that uses SVNKit. The source code must either be included in the distribution or be available for no more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an executable file, complete source code means the source code for all modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or files that typically accompany the major components of the operating system on which the executable file runs. • Redistribution in any form without redistributing source code for software that uses SVNKit is possible only when such redistribution is explicitly permitted by TMate Software. Please, contact TMate Software at support@svnkit.com to get such permission. <p>IN NO EVENT SHALL TMATE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS</p>

Table 3-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Process Management

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Tom Irving	TITokenField 0.9.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see TITokenField License .
Tom Irving	TITokenField 0.9.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, TITokenField License
The Dojo Foundation	RequireJS 2.1.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see RequireJS 2.1.11 License
Tony Million	Reachability 3.1.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2011–2013, Tony Million All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

3.1.4 Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite

Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite is a software suite that integrates the modeling, integration, execution, management and monitoring of business processes into a complete lifecycle that supports rapid change. It enables the creation, execution, and optimization of business processes, providing for unparalleled collaboration between business and IT. As a result, business processes are automated and optimized to improve efficiency and agility while costs are lowered. Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite leverages your existing IT

investments and is specially tuned for line-of-business users. Using Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite, you can improve productivity and visibility and provide your organization with the ability to respond to market needs as never before.

Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite comprises the following components:

- Oracle BPM Studio

Oracle BPM Studio is a set of extensions on top of Oracle JDeveloper providing Business Process Modeling Notation (BPMN) modeling and simulation, including business friendly modeling of supporting artifacts such as organization, business calendars, business catalog, and business objects. In particular, business process guides navigate end users through different activities they need to perform as part of a process, organizing them in milestones and aggregating status.

- Oracle BPM Composer

Oracle BPM Composer is a web based modeling and customization tool for BPMN models and Business Rules.

- Oracle BPMN Service Engine and Workflow Extensions

Oracle BPMN Service Engine provides the ability to execute BPMN models natively and integrates with Oracle Enterprise Manager Fusion Middleware Control for administration and management. Workflow Extensions add more advanced capabilities to the base workflow capabilities in Oracle BPEL Process Manager and SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware. These extensions include approval management extensions, which are features targeted at sophisticated document-based and dynamic approval routing.

- Oracle BPM Process Spaces

Oracle BPM Process Spaces include Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite- specific WebCenter Spaces Group Spaces, corresponding templates, and task flows.

- Oracle BPM Process Analytics

Oracle BPM Process Analytics include the ability to define business indicators as part of process models and to capture these and other standard process metrics in an included STAR schema. It also provides seamless integration to Oracle Business Activity Monitoring.

 **Note:**

1. Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite includes a restricted license for Oracle WebPortal for use with Process Portal/ Process Spaces only. Oracle WebPortal is a user interaction suite for building portals, composite applications, and Enterprise 2.0 social and collaborative applications with seamless combination of search, publishing, and knowledge management.
2. Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite includes a restricted license for Oracle WebCenter Content for use with Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite and Process Portal/ Process Spaces only. For WebCenter Content usage, see the "WebCenter Content" bullet .

- Oracle WebCenter Portal (restricted use: for use with Process Portal/Process Spaces only)

Oracle WebCenter Portal is a user interaction suite for building portals, composite applications, and Enterprise 2.0 social and collaborative applications with seamless combination of search, publishing, and knowledge management.

- Oracle WebCenter Content (restricted use: for managing documents, Web Content -WCM- and Digital Assets -DAM-)

Oracle WebCenter Content can be used to store all content that is attached to BPM process instances, process models and other artifacts, as well as delivered as part of any WebCenter Portal Web site, application, or portal (see restricted usage of WebCenter Portal above). This includes base content management features, such as versioning and rendering different renditions of content, as well as indexing content in the repository for integration with search results within the site, portal, or application. This also includes full feature usage of the Web Content Management (WCM), Digital Asset Management (DAM), and other WebCenter Content components for content attached to BPM process instances, models, and other artifacts, as well as delivered via WebCenter Portal. All interactions can be done through BPM Suite interfaces, including Workspace, Process Composer, and JDev, the WebCenter Portal portal interface, a custom application, Desktop integrations, or the WebCenter Content user interface, including administration activities.

Prerequisite: A license for Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite.

3.1.5 Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware and Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option Licensing with Oracle Internet Application Server

Customers that have a valid license for Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option and Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware on Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition have the right to use Oracle WebLogic Server Basic to run those products on Oracle WebLogic Server as part of their existing Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition license. This does not include the right to run Oracle Service Bus or Oracle Event Processing on WebLogic Server Basic. Oracle WebLogic Server Basic is described in [WebLogic Server Basic](#).

3.1.6 Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option

Oracle Coherence Grid Edition Option may only be licensed as an option to Oracle WebLogic Suite. Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option enables full use of Oracle Coherence Grid Edition. Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option is included in Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant (see [Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant](#) and Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability (see [Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability](#)). For more information see [Oracle Coherence Products](#).

3.2 Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and WebLogic Suite Options

If licensing by Named User Plus, the number of licenses to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and Oracle WebLogic Suite Options must match the number of licenses to the associated Oracle WebLogic Suite application server. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the times the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and Oracle WebLogic Suite Options must match the number of licenses to the associated Oracle WebLogic Suite application server. In the case where the programs are licensed at different times, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the times the respective programs were licensed, in that case the number of cores used to determine the number of licensed processors for Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and Oracle WebLogic Suite Options must match the number of cores used to determine the number of licensed processors of Oracle WebLogic Suite application server. Associated Application Server is defined as the application server(s) which is (are) being managed by the option.

- [Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability](#)

3.2.1 Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant

Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant enables consolidation of separate WebLogic Server and Coherence applications and caches into fewer domains through an infrastructure capability called Domain Partitions. Domain Partitions enable WebLogic Server Domain and Coherence Data Grid consolidation while maintaining security and isolation between applications and caches.

Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant includes the following components:

- Oracle Traffic Director
- Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant Domain Partitions and integrated constructs including Virtual Targets, Resource Groups, Resource Consumption Managers
- Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option

Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and Oracle WebLogic Suite (which includes Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition) include a single user created WebLogic partition (single tenant) without requiring a license to Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition or Oracle WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant. A license to either Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition or Oracle WebLogic Suite (which includes Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition) is a prerequisite to use the Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option included in Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Traffic Director](#)
- [Java SE Products](#)

3.2.1.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Traffic Director

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Traffic Director, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Traffic Director with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Traffic Director are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Traffic Director:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

Table 3-6 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Traffic Director

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	apr 1.5x	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	APR 1.5.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Portable Runtime Copyright (c) 2000-2015 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Portions of this software were developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.</p> <p>This software contains code derived from the RSA Data Security Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm.</p> <p>This software contains code derived from UNIX V7, Copyright(C) Caldera International Inc.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 3-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Traffic Director

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	APR UTIL 1.5.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Portable Runtime Utility Library Copyright © 2000–2014 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Xalan 1.9.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Xalan-C++ 1.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Xerces 2.6.0-p1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	xerces-C++ 3.1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 3-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Traffic Director

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dojo	Dojo Toolkit 1.6.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2005-2006, The Dojo Foundation All rights reserved</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Dojo Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 3-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Traffic Director

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JSON	json2.js 2/2/2011	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. • The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil. <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2.8, 1.2.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see zlib License

Table 3-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Traffic Director

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Marc Prud'hommeaux	JLine 0.9..9	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2002–2006, Marc Prud'hommeaux <mwp1@cornell.edu> All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
openssl.org	OpenSSL 1.0.2k	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see OpenSSL License
Mozilla	Netscape Portable Runtime (NSPR) 4.14	12.2.1.3.0 11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
Mozilla	NSS,3.12.10	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1)
pcre.org	PCRE (Perl-compatible Regular Expressions) 8.36, 8.37, 8.39	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see PCRE (Perl-compatible Regular Expressions) License

Table 3-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Traffic Director

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Regents of the University of California	Jacl (Java Tcl) 1.3.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Portions of Jacl and Tcl Blend are Copyright (c) 1997-1999 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies of this software.</p> <p>IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.</p>
Simple Network Management Protocol	Net-SNMP 5.7.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Net-SNMP License .

Table 3-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Traffic Director

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache HTTP Server 2.2.32	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache HTTP Server Copyright 2017 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Portions of this software were developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.</p> <p>This software contains code derived from the RSA Data Security Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm, including various modifications by Spyglass Inc., Carnegie Mellon University, and Bell Communications Research, Inc (Bellcore).</p> <p>Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England. The original software is available from ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
TrustWave	mod_security 2.8.0 (update to 2.7.5 TPNO 14454)	12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
University of Cambridge, Google. Inc.	PCRE (Perl Compatible Regular Expressions) Library 5	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see PCRE (Perl-compatible Regular Expressions) License</p>
xmlsoft.org	LibXML2 2.9.2, 2.9.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see LibXML2 License.</p>

3.2.1.2 Java SE Products

Licensing information for Java SE products is available at the following location:

<http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/documentation/index.html>

Such licensing information includes Java SE-specific license terms, a description of commercial features that are restricted for use in certain scenarios, and notices and license for third party components.

3.2.2 Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability

Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability enables setting up, running, managing and monitoring multi data center infrastructures with Oracle WebLogic Server, Oracle Coherence and Oracle Traffic Director.

Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability includes the following components:

- Oracle Traffic Director
- Oracle WebLogic Server Zero Downtime Patching
- Oracle WebLogic Server Cross Domain XA Transaction Recovery
- Oracle WebLogic Server Domain Partition Live Migration
- Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option
- Oracle Enterprise Manager Site Guard

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition or Oracle WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability. A license to either Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition or Oracle WebLogic Suite (which includes Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition) is a prerequisite to use the Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option included in Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability. A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant is a prerequisite to use Oracle WebLogic Server Domain Partition Live Migration included in Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability.

3.3 Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware Options

The number of licenses to Oracle Service-Oriented Architecture (SOA) Suite for Oracle Middleware options must match the number of licenses to Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware.

- [Oracle Integration Continuous Availability](#)
- [Oracle Real-Time Business Integration Insight](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Webservices Manager](#)

3.3.1 Oracle Integration Continuous Availability

Oracle Integration Continuous Availability includes operational capabilities to maximize uptime, diagnose and tune the service-oriented architecture environment, and make SOA deployments more resilient to exceptions and overload.

Oracle Integration Continuous Availability includes the following high availability features:

- Circuit Breaker
- Composite Instance Patching
- Automatic Service Migration (ASM) support
- Integration Workload Statistics
- In-Memory SOA

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Integration Continuous Availability.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Integration Continuous Availability. If using only In-Memory SOA, a license to Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability is not required.

3.3.2 Oracle Real-Time Business Integration Insight

Oracle Real-Time Integration Business Insight provides business-level monitoring of integration applications.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Real-Time Integration Business Insight.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle Real-Time Integration Business Insight includes a restricted use license for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher (BI Publisher). Use of BI Publisher is restricted to publishing and/or viewing:

- Included BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed; and
- Included or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Oracle Real-Time Integration Business Insight schema that has not been customized.

3.3.3 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Webservices Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Webservices Manager, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Webservices Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Example 3-1 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Webservices Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Webservices Manager:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Webservices Manager.

Table 3-7 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Axiom 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Portions Copyright © 2006 International Business Machines Corp. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ant-contrib 1.0b3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Ant-Contrib Copyright © 2001–2003 Ant-Contrib project All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The name Ant-Contrib must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: ant-contribdevelopers@lists.sourceforge.net. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.1 .
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
EasyMock	EasyMock 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
EasyMock	EasyMock 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2001–2007 OFFIS, Tammo Freese THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 3-7 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s))	Release Versions	Licensing Information
James Seigel and Stefan Haustein	KSoap 2.1.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2006, James Seigel, Calgary, AB., Canada</p> <p>Copyright © 2003, 2004, Stefan Haustein, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE</p>

Table 3-7 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s))	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>XMLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the <code>xmlunit.sourceforge.net</code> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF</p>

Table 3-7 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit
JUnit	JUnit 4.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
Liberty Alliance	OpenAz 1, 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Russell Gold	HTTPUnit 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 17 License
Toby Reyelts, Xavier Le Vouch	RetroWeaver 2.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2008, Toby Reyelts, Xavier Le Vouch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 3-7 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

3.4 Application Server Enterprise Management

The following Oracle Enterprise Manager products can be licensed for use with WebLogic Suite options:

- [Oracle SOA Management Pack Enterprise Edition](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition](#)

3.4.1 Oracle SOA Management Pack Enterprise Edition

This pack delivers management and modeling capabilities for a SOA-based environment. By combining SOA run-time governance, business-IT alignment, model-driven metrics, and SOA infrastructure management with Oracle's rich and comprehensive system management solution, Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control reduces the cost and complexity of managing SOA-based environments.

For complete license details about SOA Management Pack Enterprise Edition, see "Oracle Middleware Enterprise Management" in *Oracle Enterprise Manager Licensing Information*. This document is available from the Oracle Enterprise Manager

Documentation page at <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/oem/grid-control/documentation/index.html>.

3.4.2 Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition

This pack offers a solution for managing Oracle Fusion Middleware, Oracle WebLogic Server, and Oracle Application Server.

For licensing information, please refer to [Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition](#).

3.5 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Fusion Middleware

This topic lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Fusion Middleware Options, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Fusion Middleware Options with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Fusion Middleware Options are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Fusion Middleware Options:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Fusion Middleware Options.

Table 3-8 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Fusion Middleware

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Shay Banon and ElasticSearch	ElasticSearch 5.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

4

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

The Oracle Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software is a set of software components, tools, and documentation required to make the Exalogic Elastic Cloud Hardware functional and usable as a platform for Oracle's Fusion Middleware and business applications.

The Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software license grants the right to use all supported features of the software and firmware installed on the Exalogic Elastic Cloud Hardware by Oracle at the time of manufacture.

There are no supported means of operating the Exalogic Elastic Cloud Hardware that does not require use of the Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software. The principal components of the Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software are as follows:

- **Exalogic Base Image:** a collection of device drivers, device firmware, software libraries and configuration files that allow other software products to make use of the Exalogic Elastic Cloud Hardware and ensure the optimal performance and reliability of the system. Portions of this software extend the Oracle Linux and Oracle Solaris bootable operating system images that are required to operate the Exalogic Elastic Cloud hardware.
- **Oracle Traffic Director:** an optimized software load balancer feature providing a highly available, high performance routing, caching and network traffic shaping capability for Exalogic.

Oracle Traffic Director includes the following restricted use licenses:

- Restricted Use License Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition Standard Edition restricted to WebLogic Server to be used as a host to provide Java EE runtime environment for Oracle Traffic Director
- **Oracle Virtual Assembly Builder:** enables rapid configuration and provisioning of multi-tier application topologies onto virtualized and cloud environments.

Oracle Virtual Assembly Builder includes the following restricted use licenses:

- Restricted Use License Oracle WebLogic Enterprise Edition restricted to WebLogic Server to be used as a host to provide Java EE runtime environment for Oracle Virtual Assembly Builder Deployer in Exalogic Control
- Restricted Use License Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition to be used for persistence, state management architecture and high availability for Oracle Virtual Assembly Builder Deployer functionality in Exalogic Control
- **Exalogic System Utilities:** A collection of utilities that are used to configure and validate the configuration, physical state, firmware and software of the Exalogic system.

Oracle Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software also includes a license-restricted set of features that enables improved performance and reliability of Fusion Middleware products. For information about using these optimizations on the Exalogic Elastic Cloud, see "Enabling Exalogic-Specific Enhancements in Oracle WebLogic Server 11g Release 1" in *Exalogic Elastic Cloud Enterprise Deployment Guide*: http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E18476_01/doc.220/e18479/optimization.htm

Oracle Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software has the following performance optimization entitlements for each Fusion Middleware product identified below.

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Oracle WebLogic Server](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo](#)
- [Use of Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software on the Oracle Private Cloud Appliance and Oracle Private Cloud at Customer](#)

4.1 Oracle WebLogic Server

- [Input/ Output and Work Manager Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [JDBC and Data Source Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Cluster State Replication Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Server and Service Migration Performance Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Java Server Page Factory Caching Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Oracle HTTP Client Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)

4.2 Oracle Tuxedo

- [Oracle Tuxedo Optimization for Inter-node Communication](#)
- [Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Optimization for Lock Mechanism](#)

4.3 Use of Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software on the Oracle Private Cloud Appliance and Oracle Private Cloud at Customer

Customers migrating their middleware or application deployments from Oracle Exalogic to the Oracle Private Cloud Appliance or Oracle Private Cloud at Customer are granted the right to use their Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software license on both the Oracle Exalogic and Oracle Private Cloud Appliance (or Oracle Private Cloud at Customer) for a period of six months to facilitate the migration, so long as technical support is maintained on the license. During this period of "dual use", the license may only be used for production on one of these systems.

Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software may be used on the Oracle Private Cloud Appliance and Oracle Private Cloud at Customer.

Due to differences in the hardware/software infrastructure, the components and entitlements that are not supported on the Oracle Private Cloud Appliance or Oracle Private Cloud at Customer are listed in the following table:

Table 4-1 Components and Entitlements Not Supported on Oracle Private Cloud Appliance or Oracle Private Cloud at Customer

Components of Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software	Performance Optimization Entitlements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exalogic Base Image • Oracle Virtual Assembly Builder • Exalogic System Utilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WebLogic Server <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – JDBC and Data Source Optimizations (Active GridLink for RAC is supported) – Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software • Oracle Coherence <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optimized point-to-point communications on Exalogic • Oracle Tuxedo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Oracle Tuxedo Optimization for Inter-node Communication – Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

5

Oracle Fusion Middleware Adapters

This chapter covers licensing information for Oracle Fusion Middleware adapters.

Table 5-1 lists the types of integration adapters:

Table 5-1 Oracle Fusion Middleware Adapters

Application Adapters (see notes 1 and 5)	Mainframe and TP-Monitor Adapters (see note 5)	Changed Data Capture (CDC) Adapters (see note 5)	B2B Adapters (see notes 2 and 5)	Technology Adapters (see note 3)	Cloud Adapters (see note 5)	SOA Suite Adapters (see note 4)	Integration Adapters (see note 5)
J. D. Edwards	CICS	DB2/390	ebXML	Advanced Queueing	NetSuite	Coherence	JD Edwards World
Oracle E-Business Suite Adapter	IMS DB	IMS/DB	EDI	Database	Oracle Eloqua Marketing Cloud Service	LDAP	SAP R/3
PeopleSoft	IMS TM	VSAM Batch	RosettaNet	File	Oracle ERP Cloud Service	MSMQ	Siebel
SAP	VSAM	VSAM CICS	—	FTP	Oracle HCM Cloud	—	—
Siebel	—	—	—	JMS	Oracle RightNow Cloud Service	—	—
—	—	—	—	MQ Series	Oracle Sales Cloud	—	—
—	—	—	—	Socket	Salesforce.com	—	—
—	—	—	—	UMS	—	—	—

Notes:

1. SAP, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J. D. Edwards adapters are each licensed separately under the "Application Adapters" product.
2. B2B for ebXML adapter is available either standalone, or as an included component of B2B for RosettaNet and B2B for EDI.
3. A license to Technology Adapters is included in the licenses for the following products:
 - a. Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition (IASEE)
 - b. Oracle WebLogic Suite (through its IASEE component)

- c. Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware
 - d. Oracle Mobile Suite
 - e. Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option (through the prerequisite Oracle WebLogicSuite)
 - f. Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware (through the prerequisite Oracle WebLogicSuite)
4. A license to Oracle SOA Suite Adapters is only included in the license for the following products: Oracle Service Bus, Oracle Mobile Suite (through its Oracle Service Bus component), and Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware.
 5. Application Adapters, Mainframe and TP-Monitor Adapters, Changed Data Capture (CDC) Adapters, B2B Adapters, Cloud Adapters, and Integration Adapters are licensed separately.

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Adapters License Prerequisites](#)

5.1 Adapters License Prerequisites

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Service Bus or Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option or Oracle BPEL Process Manager or Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware or Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware or Oracle WebLogic Integration is a prerequisite to license and use Application Adapters.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Service Bus or Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option or Oracle BPEL Process Manager or Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware or Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware is a prerequisite to license and use Mainframe and TP-Monitor Adapters.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Service Bus or Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option or Oracle BPEL Process Manager or Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware or Oracle SOA Suite for Non-Oracle Middleware or Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition is a prerequisite to license and use B2B Adapters (RosettaNet, EDI and ebXML).

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Service Bus or Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option or Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is a prerequisite to license and use Cloud Adapters.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Service Bus or Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option or Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is a prerequisite to license and use Integration Adapters.

6

Data Integration Products

This chapter describes the licensing information for Data Integration products.

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition](#)
- [Oracle Data Integrator for Big Data \(DIBD\)](#)
- [Oracle Data Integration Suite](#)
- [Oracle Enterprise Data Quality](#)
- [Oracle Application Adapters for Data Integration](#)
- [Oracle Application Adapters for Warehouse Builder](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate Products](#)
- [Oracle Data Service Integrator](#)
- [Oracle Enterprise Metadata Management](#)
- [Management Packs](#)

6.1 Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition

Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition is a software package for enabling scalable data integration in heterogeneous data environments.

Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition includes the following components:

- Oracle Data Integrator (ODI) (excluding those technologies separately licensed in the Oracle Application Adapters for Data Integration).
- Oracle Warehouse Builder Enterprise ETL

To obtain high availability with Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition, separate licenses to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition are required.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Database Enterprise Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Warehouse Builder Enterprise ETL.

Oracle Warehouse Builder Enterprise ETL extends the extraction, transformation, and loading (ETL) features separately available with Oracle Database and includes the following functionality:

- Accessing sources and targets
 - Native support for heterogeneous databases, including the definition of new platform types, JDBC connectivity, knowledge modules, and code templates
 - Support for Exadata hybrid columnar compression
 - Transparent Data Encryption (TDE) support
 - External Table support for Data Pump imports and exports

- External Table preprocessor support
- Change Data Capture mappings in ET
- Publishing and consuming web services, including integrating with process orchestration technologies such as Oracle BPEL Process Manager
- Importing Cobol copybooks using the built-in wizard
- Targeting XML files
- Data Guard certification and failover support
- Working with dimensional objects
 - Creating slowly changing dimensions, types 2 and 3
 - Storing data in OLAP cube-organized materialized views
 - Defining orphan management policies
- Designing and executing ETL jobs
 - Right-time data warehousing utilizing queues and real-time mappings
 - Reusing and embedding mapping code with pluggable mappings
 - Specifying the load order of multiple targets in a single mapping
 - Partitioning and parallelizing updates to tables by utilizing the data chunking feature
 - Scheduling ETL jobs using the built-in Schedule interface
 - Using advanced process flows features (activity templates, use of the following activities: Assign, Set Status, For Loop, While Loop, Route, Notification, EJB, Java Class, and Webservice)
 - Designing mappings to handle complex types using the following operators: varray iterator, construct object, and expand object
 - Rapidly moving large amounts of data with transportable modules
 - Using spatial transformations and streams transformations
 - Compiled PL/SQL code generation
 - Bulk code templates for Oracle --> Oracle, SQL Server --> Oracle, and DB2 --> Oracle
- Integrating with other products
 - Deploying metadata directly to Oracle Discoverer End User Layer
 - Deriving and deploying metadata to Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition
- Administering Warehouse Builder and its metadata repository
 - Support for database failover
 - Managing environments, including promoting from development to test to production, using the multiple configurations functionality
 - Interactively analyzing metadata lineage and impact and automatically propagating metadata change using the Metadata Dependency Manager
 - Extending the metadata repository using the following: user-defined objects, user-defined associations, user-defined modules, creating icon sets and custom icons

- Hosting the OWB design repository in an Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC) environment (executing in an Oracle RAC environment does not require this license)
- Operating multiple databases with OWB repositories from a single Oracle home

Restricted use: A license to Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to running the Oracle Data Integrator Web Console. Any other use requires a full use license.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Data Integrator](#)

6.1.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Data Integrator

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Data Integrator, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Data Integrator with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Data Integrator are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Data Integrator:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Data Integrator.

Table 6-1 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Data Integrator

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	HTTP Client 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Collections 3.2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 6-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Data Integrator

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Groovy 2.4.6, 2.4.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	SVN (Subversion) 1.8.10	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, Grift, Inc.	JSch 0.144	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2002–2010 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 6-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Data Integrator

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	JGit 3.6.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 6-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Data Integrator

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Google	GSON 2.6.2	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright 2008 Google Inc. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Jayway AB	JsonPath 2.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SpringSource	Spring 3.2.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

6.2 Oracle Data Integrator for Big Data (DIBD)

Oracle Data Integrator for Big Data (DIBD) includes the following capabilities for use with certain Apache Hadoop technologies, as follows:

- Code generation architecture using;
 - Apache Cassandra Technology
 - Apache Cassandra Knowledge Modules
 - Apache Kafka Technology
 - Apache Kafka Knowledge Modules
 - Apache Spark Technology
 - Apache Spark Knowledge Modules
 - Apache Pig Technology
 - Apache Pig Knowledge Modules
- Execution of ODIEE Scenarios using the Apache Oozie workflow manager.

DIBD is compatible with, but does not include, the above-listed Apache programs. You must separately obtain the Apache programs you wish to use with DIBD.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle Data Integrator for Big Data includes a restricted use license to Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition restricted to the Oracle Data Integrator component. Use of Oracle Data Integrator component of Oracle Data

Integrator Enterprise Edition is restricted to be used when the data transformations are executed in Big Data environments.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle Data Integrator for Big Data includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to running the Oracle Data Integrator Web Console component of Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition only.

6.3 Oracle Data Integration Suite

Oracle Data Integration Suite (ODI Suite) is a software bundle for enabling scalable, highly-accessible data integration in any heterogeneous data environment.

Oracle Data Integration Suite includes:

- Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition
- Hyperion Data Relationship Management (up to maximum of 2,000 records per processor)

Restricted use: A license to Oracle Data Integration Suite includes restricted-use licenses to the following products:

- Oracle WebLogic Suite. Use of Oracle WebLogic Suite is restricted to hosting ODI Suite components including run-time components to provide a Java run-time environment as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components. Any other use of Oracle WebLogic Suite requires a full use license.
- Oracle BPEL Process Manager. Oracle BPEL Process Manager may only be used with Oracle Data Integrator and/or Hyperion Data Relationship Management as endpoints.
- Oracle Service Bus. Oracle Service Bus may only be used with Oracle Data Integrator and/or Hyperion Data Relationship Management as endpoints.

6.4 Oracle Enterprise Data Quality

Oracle Enterprise Data Quality (EDQ) technology includes the following separately licensed products:

- Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Profiling for Data Integration
- Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration
- Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration
- Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Real-time Processing for Data Integration
- Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Address Verification Server for Data Integration

Restricted use: A license to any of the EDQ products listed above includes a restricted-use license to WebLogic Server Standard Edition (WLSSE). Use of WLSSE is restricted to hosting Java application logic that is distributed as part of the EDQ products listed above. Any modifications implemented as Java programs, which include Java programs that produce html interfaces or Java business logic, are not permitted. The restricted-use license to WLSSE includes use of the Oracle Application Development Framework subcomponent of the TopLink and ADF component. Any other use of WLSSE requires a full use license.

- [Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration](#)
- [Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration](#)
- [Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Real-time Processing for Data Integration](#)
- [Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Address Verification Server for Data Integration](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Enterprise Data Quality](#)

6.4.1 Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Profiling for Data Integration is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration.

6.4.2 Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Profiling for Data Integration or Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Profile and Audit is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration.

6.4.3 Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Real-time Processing for Data Integration

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Real-time Processing for Data Integration.

6.4.4 Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Address Verification Server for Data Integration

Prerequisite: A subscription to address data packs obtained from Oracle's partner, Loqate Inc., is required to license and use Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Address Verification Server for Data Integration.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Address Verification Server for Data Integration.

6.4.5 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Enterprise Data Quality

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for the following Oracle Enterprise Data Quality:

- [Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Profiling for Data Integration](#)
- [Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration](#)

- Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration
- Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Real-time Processing for Data Integration
- Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Address Verification Server for Data Integration

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration.

Table 6-2 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 3.5.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>http://www.antlr3.org/license.html includes:</p> <p>ANTLR 3 License [The BSD License]</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010 Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Apache	ActiveMQ 5.4.2, 5.13.2	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-lang 3.4, 3.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons DBCP	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2001–2010 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons IO	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Apache Commons IO</p> <p>Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 6-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons Lang	12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons Lang Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright © 2003–2013 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Pool 1.6	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Derby	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache Derby License .
Apache	Apache Derby 10.9.11	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Apache FOP 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Apache FTP Server	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Pool	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Lucene	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache Lucene License .
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 2.0.0.8.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache MINA SSHD License .

Table 6-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache POI 3.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.4	12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons Codec Copyright © 2002–2009 The Apache Software Foundation Copyright © 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org). Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article is permitted in any medium, provided this notice is preserved. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 1.8, 2.4.2	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	httpmime 4.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons DBCP 1.3	12.2.1.3.0	http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt NOTICE file: ----- Apache Commons DBCP Copyright 2001-2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
Apache	Log4j 1.2.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	Classmate 0.8.0	12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
IBM	ICU 4.2.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see ICU License .

Table 6-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin	JDOM 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2000–2004 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Mozilla	Rhino (Java Script Engine)	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1 .

Table 6-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
PostgreSQL Global Development Group	PostgreSQL JDBC driver 9.2-1002	SVNKit	<p>http://jdbc.postgresql.org/license.html</p> <p>BSD License</p> <p>The PostgreSQL JDBC driver is distributed under the BSD license, same as the server. The simplest explanation of the licensing terms is that you can do whatever you want with the product and source code as long as you don't claim you wrote it or sue us. You should give it a read though, it's only half a page.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1997-2011, PostgreSQL Global Development Group</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Red Hat	Hibernate Validator RI (JSR 303) 5.0.0.Final	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 6-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SLF4J	SLF4J 1.5.10	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SLF4J	Simple Logging Façade for Java (SLF4J) 1.7.21	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved. The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SpringSource	Spring 2.5.6 SEC02	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SpringSource	Spring Framework 4.3.3.RELEASE	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 6-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Enterprise Data Quality

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1.6	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

6.5 Oracle Application Adapters for Data Integration

Oracle Application Adapters for Data Integration assist for reverse-engineering metadata and extracting bulk data from the enterprise resource planning (ERP) software applications listed below in this section.

Restricted use: Each Application Adapter for Data Integration is licensed separately. Use of Application Adapter(s) for Data Integration is restricted for use with Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition and the Oracle Data Integrator component.

Application Adapters for Data Integration are available for PeopleSoft, JD Edwards World, JD Edwards Enterprise One, E-Business Suite, Siebel, SAP Applications and SAP Business Warehouse Applications.

Table 6-3 Included components for Application Adapters for Data Integration

Oracle Application Adapters for Data Integration:	Included Components:
Application Adapter for Data Integration for PeopleSoft	Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module PeopleSoft Oracle Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module PeopleSoft MSSQL

Table 6-3 (Cont.) Included components for Application Adapters for Data Integration

Oracle Application Adapters for Data Integration:	Included Components:
Application Adapter for Data Integration for JD Edwards World	Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module JDE World Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module JDE World (JDE World JDBC Driver) Integration Knowledge Module JDE World Control Append
Application Adapter for Data Integration for JD Edwards Enterprise One	Reverse- Engineering Knowledge Module JDE Enterprise One Oracle Reverse-Engineering Knowledge Module JDE Enterprise One SQL Server Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module JDE Enterprise One DB2 UDB Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module JDE Enterprise One DB2 AS400 Integration Knowledge Module JDE Enterprise One Control Append (UBE)
Application Adapter for Data Integration for Siebel	Integration Knowledge Module SQL to Siebel Append (EIM) Loading Knowledge Module Siebel to SQL (EIM) Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module Siebel Oracle Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module Siebel EIM Oracle Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module Siebel MSSQL Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module Siebel EIM MSSQL
Application Adapter for Data Integration for E-Business Suite	Integration Knowledge Module E-Business Suite (Open Interface) Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module E-Business Suite
Application Adapter for Data Integration for SAP Applications	Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module SAP ERP Connection Test Loading Knowledge Module SAP ERP to Oracle (SQLLDR) Loading Knowledge Module SAP ERP to SQL Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module SAP ERP
Application Adapter for Data Integration for SAP Business Warehouse	Reverse-engineering Knowledge Module SAP BW Loading Knowledge Module SAP BW to Oracle (SQLLDR) Loading Knowledge Module SAP to SQL

6.6 Oracle Application Adapters for Warehouse Builder

Each Application Adapter for Warehouse Builder is licensed separately. Any use of Application Adapters for Warehouse Builder, including users constructing their own application adapters for Warehouse Builder using Oracle-documented APIs, requires a full use license to Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition.

Application Adapters for Warehouse Builder are available for PeopleSoft, SAP, Siebel, and E-Business Suite.

6.7 Oracle GoldenGate Products

For details on a supported database platform for your product version please refer to the Oracle Fusion Middleware Supported System Configurations (<http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/middleware/ias/downloads/fusion-certification-100350.html>) and/or the certification tab under My Oracle Support (for supported customers only; <http://support.oracle.com>).

Oracle GoldenGate technology includes the following separately licensed products:

- [Oracle GoldenGate](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate for Teradata Replication Services](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapters](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate Veridata](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate for BigData](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate Foundation Suite](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate Monitor](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate Studio](#)

6.7.1 Oracle GoldenGate

Oracle GoldenGate provides the ability to capture and deliver database transactions for Oracle databases.

A license to Oracle GoldenGate includes a license to Oracle Active Data Guard and Oracle XStream, subject to the following prerequisite.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Database Enterprise Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Active Data Guard or Oracle XStream.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle GoldenGate includes a restricted-use license to Oracle GoldenGate for Big Data (GGBD). Use of GGBD is restricted to: (i) the JMS functionality used solely for enabling communication from Oracle GoldenGate to separately licensed Oracle Coherence Grid Edition deployments; and/or (ii) the Kafka functionality used solely for enabling communication from Oracle GoldenGate to separately licensed Oracle Stream Analytics deployments.

6.7.2 Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database

Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database provides the ability to capture database transactions from supported non-Oracle open systems databases and/or deliver database transactions to supported non-Oracle open systems databases.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database includes a restricted-use license to Oracle GoldenGate for Big Data (GGBD). Use of GGBD is restricted to: (i) the JMS functionality used solely for enabling communication from Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database to separately licensed Oracle Coherence Grid Edition deployments; and/or (ii) for the Kafka functionality used solely for enabling communication from Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database to separately licensed Oracle Stream Analytics deployments.

A license to Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database does not include a license to Oracle Active Data Guard or Oracle XStream.

6.7.3 Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe

Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe provides the ability to capture and deliver database transactions from HP NonStop or IBM DB2 on z/OS databases.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe includes a restricted-use license to Oracle GoldenGate for Big Data (GGBD). Use of GGBD is restricted to: (i) the JMS functionality used solely for enabling communication from Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe to separately licensed Oracle Coherence Grid Edition deployments; and/or (ii) for the Kafka functionality used solely for enabling communication from Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe to separately licensed Oracle Stream Analytics deployments.

6.7.4 Oracle GoldenGate for Teradata Replication Services

Oracle GoldenGate for Teradata Replication Services provides the ability to capture database transactions from Teradata databases and deliver database transactions to Teradata databases.

Prerequisite: A license for Teradata Access Manager from Teradata Corporation is a prerequisite to enable the capture process on Teradata.

6.7.5 Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapters

The following Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapters are available.

- [Oracle GoldenGate for Application Adapter for Base24](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapter for JMS and Flat File](#)
- [Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapter for Logger for Enscribe](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate](#)

6.7.5.1 Oracle GoldenGate for Application Adapter for Base24

Oracle GoldenGate provides adapters to integrate BASE24 components heterogeneously, moving data from ATM networks to the core banking systems for online processing.

A license for Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapter for Base24 includes the following components:

- Oracle GoldenGate D24
- Oracle GoldenGate N24
- Oracle GoldenGate T24

6.7.5.2 Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapter for JMS and Flat File

Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapter for JMS and Flat File includes the following components:

- Oracle GoldenGate for Flat File
- Oracle GoldenGate for Java

6.7.5.3 Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapter for Logger for Enscribe

The adapter is for non-audited Enscribe database platforms.

6.7.5.4 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle GoldenGate, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle GoldenGate with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle GoldenGate are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle GoldenGate:

- 11.1.1.1
- 11.2.1.0
- 12.1.2.0
- 12.2.0.1
- 12.2.0.2
- 12.3.0.1

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle GoldenGate.

Table 6-4 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle GoldenGate

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ANTLR	ANTLR 3.1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.2.0.1 • 12.2.0.2 • 12.3.0.1 	<p>Copyright (c) 2010 Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Apache	Apache Xerces 3.1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.2.0.1 • 12.2.0.2 • 12.3.0.1 	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 6-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle GoldenGate

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Johnny Shelly	BCrypt 1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.1.1.1 • 11.2.1.0 • 12.1.2.0 • 12.2.0.1 • 12.3.0.1 	For a copy of the license, see BCrypt .
Boost Software	Boost C++ Libraries 1.59.0	12.3.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Boost C++ Libraries .
FairCom Corporation	C-tree Plus 8.x	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.1.1.1 • 11.2.1.0 • 12.1.2.0 • 12.2.0.1 • 12.3.0.1 	For a copy of the license, see C-tree Plus .
FasterXML, LLC	Jackson 2.8.6	12.3.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Jackson JSON processor .
IBM	ICU 56.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.2.0.1 • 12.2.0.2 • 12.3.0.1 	For a copy of license, see ICU .
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 2.0.0	12.3.0.1	For a copy of license, see JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) .
Cedric Beust	Jcommander 1.48	12.3.0.1	For a copy of license, see Jcommander .
Baptiste Lepilleur	JsonCpp 1.6.2	12.3.0.1	For a copy of license, see JsonCpp .
OpenLDAP	Lightning Memory-Mapped Database Manager (LMDB) 0.9.14	12.3.0.1	For a copy of license, see Lightning Memory-Mapped Database Manager (LMDB) .
Modernizr	Modernizr 3.3.1	12.3.0.1	For a copy of license, see Modernizr .

Table 6-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle GoldenGate

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
RightTime, Inc.	Mustache for Java 0.9.0	12.3.0.1	For a copy of license, see Mustache for Java .
Sun Microsystems	OpenSSL 1.0.2j	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.2.0.1 • 12.2.0.2 • 12.3.0.1 	For a copy of license, see OpenSSL .
Applied Informatics Software Engineering GmbH	POCO C++ Libraries 1.7.7	12.3.0.1	For a copy of license, see POCO C++ Libraries .
University of Illinois Board of Trustees	UDT (UDP-based Data Transfer) 4.11	12.3.0.1	For a copy of license, see UDT (UDP-based Data Transfer) .
Milo Yip	Rapid JSON 1.1.0	12.3.0.1	For a copy of license, see Rapid JSON .
Bob Jenkins	BJHash	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.2.0.1 • 12.2.0.2 • 12.3.0.1 	Public domain dedication - no Attribution Requirements.

Table 6-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle GoldenGate

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Regents of the University of California	queue.h 8.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.2.0.1 • 12.2.0.2 • 12.3.0.1 	<p>Copyright (c) 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.2.0.1 • 12.2.0.2 • 12.3.0.1 	<p>For a copy of license, see Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2 .11.</p>

6.7.6 Oracle GoldenGate Veridata

Oracle GoldenGate Veridata is a data comparison solution that identifies and reports data discrepancies between databases.

To obtain high availability with Oracle GoldenGate Veridata separate licenses to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition are required.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle GoldenGate Veridata includes a restricted-use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition use is restricted to hosting Java Enterprise Edition (Java EE) or Java application logic that is distributed as part of Oracle GoldenGate Veridata.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate Veridata](#)

6.7.6.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate Veridata

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle GoldenGate Veridata, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle GoldenGate Veridata with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle GoldenGate Veridata are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle GoldenGate Veridata:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle GoldenGate Veridata.

Table 6-5 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle GoldenGate Veridata

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.2	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 6-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle GoldenGate Veridata

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

6.7.7 Oracle GoldenGate for BigData

A license to Oracle GoldenGate for Big Data includes the following components:

- Oracle GoldenGate for Java
- Oracle GoldenGate for FlatFile
- Oracle GoldenGate for Kafka
- Oracle GoldenGate for HDFS
- Oracle GoldenGate for Hive
- Oracle GoldenGate for HBase
- Oracle GoldenGate for Flume

Restricted use: A license for Oracle Golden Gate for Big Data includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Stream Analytics. Use of Oracle Stream Analytics is restricted to process data coming from Oracle GoldenGate for Big Data.

6.7.8 Oracle GoldenGate Foundation Suite

Oracle GoldenGate Foundation Suite includes the following components:

- Oracle GoldenGate Studio
- Oracle GoldenGate Veridata (see [Oracle GoldenGate Veridata](#))
- Oracle Management Pack for Oracle Golden Gate (see [Oracle Management Pack for Oracle GoldenGate](#))

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle GoldenGate, Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database or Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle GoldenGate Foundation Suite.

6.7.9 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate Monitor

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle GoldenGate Monitor, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle GoldenGate Monitor with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle GoldenGate Monitor are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle GoldenGateMonitor:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle GoldenGate Monitor.

Table 6-6 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle GoldenGate Monitor

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging-1.0.4.jar 1.0.4	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
IBM	ICU4J 4.8	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see ICU4J License .
SLF4J	slf4j 1.4.3	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 6-6 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle GoldenGate Monitor

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SpringSource	Spring Security 3.0.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

 **Note:**

This product includes software developed by Spring Security Project (<http://www.springframework.org/security>).

6.7.10 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle GoldenGate Studio

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle GoldenGate Studio, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle GoldenGate Studio with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle GoldenGate Studio are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle GoldenGateStudio:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle GoldenGate Studio.

Table 6-7 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle GoldenGate Studio

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Velocity 1.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Velocity Copyright © 2000–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Velocity 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	FEST 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Mockito	Mockito 1.9.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	The MIT License Copyright (c) 2007 Mockito contributors Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

6.8 Oracle Data Service Integrator

Oracle Data Service Integrator is a platform for delivering real-time, integrated, reusable information as a service, regardless of where the data is from.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle Data Service Integrator includes a restricted-use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition as host solely for Oracle Data Service Integrator, including run-time components to provide Java run-time

environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.

6.9 Oracle Enterprise Metadata Management

Oracle Enterprise Metadata Management is a software package for metadata management of multi-vendor environments and support for data governance.

6.10 Management Packs

The following Management Packs for Data Integration Technology are available.

- [Oracle Management Pack for Oracle GoldenGate](#)
- [Oracle Management Pack for Oracle Data Integrator](#)

6.10.1 Oracle Management Pack for Oracle GoldenGate

A license to Management Pack for Oracle GoldenGate includes Oracle GoldenGate Director, Oracle GoldenGate Monitor and Oracle GoldenGate Plug-in for Enterprise Manager.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle GoldenGate, Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database or Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Management Pack for Oracle GoldenGate.

Restricted use: A license to Management Pack for Oracle GoldenGate includes a restricted-use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition use is restricted to hosting Java Enterprise Edition (Java EE) or Java application logic that is distributed as part of Management Pack for Oracle GoldenGate.

6.10.2 Oracle Management Pack for Oracle Data Integrator

Management Pack for Oracle Data Integrator provides a consolidated view of a user's entire Oracle Data Integrator (ODI) infrastructure enabling users to monitor and manage the ODI components centrally.

Prerequisite: A license to Data Integrator Enterprise Edition or Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence or Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Management Pack for Oracle Data Integrator.

7

Oracle Tuxedo Licensing

This chapter describes the Oracle Tuxedo product family and their licensing features.

The Oracle Tuxedo product family consists of the following product categories:

- [Oracle Tuxedo](#)
- [Add-on Products for Oracle Tuxedo](#)
- [Independent Products](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Tuxedo](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)

7.1 Oracle Tuxedo

Oracle Tuxedo provides the foundation for the Oracle Tuxedo product family. Oracle Tuxedo includes the following components:

- Oracle Tuxedo Server
- Oracle Tuxedo Standalone Clients

7.2 Add-on Products for Oracle Tuxedo

The Oracle Tuxedo product family consists of the following add-on products. Some of these products are included in the Oracle Tuxedo installer, however, a license to Oracle Tuxedo does not include a license to these add-on products. A license to Oracle Tuxedo is a prerequisite to license and use each add-on product.

- [Tuxedo Server Components](#)
- [Oracle Services Architecture Leveraging Tuxedo \(SALT\)](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus \(TSAM Plus\)](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo JCA Adapter](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Mainframe Adapters \(SNA and TCP\)](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime \(ART\) for CICS and Batch](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime \(ART\) for Batch](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime \(ART\) for IMS](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting \(ART\) Test Manager](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Advanced Performance Pack](#)

7.2.1 Tuxedo Server Components

Oracle Tuxedo Jolt provides Java-based client API to access the Oracle Tuxedo application services extending functionality of existing Oracle Tuxedo applications to

Intranet- and Internet-wide availability. The Jolt client API can be used in standalone mode or from within an application server, such as Oracle WebLogic server.

Oracle Tuxedo Jolt consists of two components: Oracle Tuxedo Jolt server and Oracle Tuxedo Jolt client. Oracle Tuxedo Jolt must be separately licensed for each computer where the Oracle Tuxedo Jolt server component is installed. A license to Oracle Tuxedo Jolt includes the Tuxedo Jolt client software.

7.2.2 Oracle Services Architecture Leveraging Tuxedo (SALT)

Oracle SALT enables access to Oracle Tuxedo services as web services as well as enables Oracle Tuxedo applications to access Web services hosted outside of the Oracle Tuxedo domain.

7.2.3 Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus)

Oracle TSAM monitors and manages system servers, application servers, and application transactions. A license to Oracle TSAM Plus is required for each computer that you want to monitor and manage using Oracle TSAM Plus. A license to Oracle TSAM Plus entitles you to run one or more instances of TSAM Plus Manager component on the computer.

A license to Oracle TSAM Plus includes a license to the plugin for Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control (OEM CC) 12c to manage one Oracle Tuxedo node.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle TSAM Plus includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to running the Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus Web Console.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus \(TSAM Plus\)](#)

7.2.3.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus)

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus), in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus) with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus) are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing

information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus):

- 11.1.1.0
- 12.2.2.0.0
- 12.1.3.0.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus).

Table 7-1 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus)

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Derby 10.8.2.2	12.2.2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons CLI 1.2	12.2.2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Logging 1.0.4	12.2.2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.15	12.2.2.0.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	OpenJPA 1.2.3	12.1.3.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 7-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Tuxedo System and Applications Monitor Plus (TSAM Plus)

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	Java Secure Channel (JSCH) for SSH2 0.1.41	12.2.2.0.0	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	12.2.2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.2.6	12.2.2.0.0	<p>Spring Framework 3.2.0. RELEASE</p> <p>Copyright © 2002–2012 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the <code>license.txt</code> file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

7.2.4 Oracle Tuxedo JCA Adapter

Oracle Tuxedo JCA Adapter enables bi-directional access between Tuxedo services and Java Enterprise Edition (Java EE) application servers.

Oracle Tuxedo JCA Adapter must be licensed on the node which is running the Java EE application server, and which is communicating with Oracle Tuxedo Services.

7.2.5 Oracle Tuxedo Mainframe Adapters (SNA and TCP)

Oracle Tuxedo Mainframe Adapters (SNA and TCP) provide bi-directional and transactional connectivity between Oracle Tuxedo and CICS/IMS services running on IBM or Unisys mainframes. These adapters support automatic data conversion to and from HOST formats.

7.2.6 Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (ART) for CICS and Batch

Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (ART) for CICS and Batch supports rehosting of IBM CICS and batch mainframe applications to Oracle Tuxedo. It provides a combination of APIs and services that allows OLTP and Batch mainframe applications to run unchanged, preserving investment in business logic and data.

7.2.7 Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (ART) for Batch

Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (ART) for Batch enables rehosting of mainframe batch applications to Oracle Tuxedo running on open systems.

7.2.8 Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (ART) for IMS

Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (ART) for IMS supports IBM IMS TM mainframe applications rehosted to Oracle Tuxedo.

7.2.9 Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager

Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager is a tool for managing and automating testing of rehosted CICS, IMS, and Batch applications running on Tuxedo Application Runtimes.

If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses to ART Test Manager must match the number of licenses to the associated Oracle Tuxedo Application Runtime (CICS & Batch, IMS or Batch). In the case where the programs are licensed at different times, the number of Processor licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the times the respective programs were licensed.

In that case, the number of cores used to determine the number of licensed processors of ART Test Manager must match the number of cores used to determine the number of licensed processors of Oracle Tuxedo Runtime (CICS & Batch, IMS or Batch).

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting \(ART\) Test Manager](#)

7.2.9.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager, in the following subsections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager:

- 11.1.1.0
- 12.2.2.0.0
- 12.1.3.0.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager.

Table 7-2 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	commons-codec 1.1	12.2.2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Tomcat 7.0.70	12.2.2.0.0	Copyright (c) 1999-2010, Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Tomcat 7.0.73	12.2.2.0.0	Apache Tomcat Copyright 1999-2016 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 7-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting (ART) Test Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
GitHub	jackson-databind 2.8.5	12.2.2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JCraft	JSch 0.1.54	12.2.2.0.0	Copyright © 2002–2010 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
SLF4J	Simple Logging Façade for Java (SLF4J) 1.7.22	12.2.2.0.0	Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SmartBear Software	swagger-jersey2-jaxrs 1.5.10	12.2.2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

7.2.10 Oracle Tuxedo Advanced Performance Pack

Oracle Tuxedo Advanced Performance Pack consists of following features:

- Routing of all Oracle Database (Database) requests from a global transaction to same Oracle Real Application Cluster (RAC) instance using XA affinity and common XID
- Automatic, real time load balancing across available RAC, Database nodes
- Auto failover/failback across RAC and Database nodes
- Auto SPINCOUNT tuning
- Shared memory queues
- Efficient Transaction Table Locking

The number of licenses to Oracle Tuxedo Advanced Performance Management Pack must match the number of licenses to Oracle Tuxedo.

7.3 Independent Products

The following products in the Oracle Tuxedo product family are separately licensed without any dependency on any other products.

- [Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting Workbench](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Message Queue](#)

7.3.1 Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting Workbench

Oracle Tuxedo Application Rehosting Workbench is used for mainframe application rehosting.

7.3.2 Oracle Tuxedo Message Queue

Oracle Tuxedo Message Queue is an enterprise messaging product. Oracle Tuxedo Message Queue must be licensed for each node it is installed on.

7.4 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Tuxedo

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Tuxedo, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Tuxedo with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Tuxedo are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be

found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Tuxedo:

- 11.1.1.1.0
- 12.2.2.0.0
- 12.1.3.0.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Tuxedo.

Table 7-3 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Tuxedo

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Ant 1.7, 1.6.2	12.2.2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Tomcat 7.0.42	12.1.3.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Simple Network Management Protocol	Net-SNMP 5.7.2	11.1.1.1.0 12.2.2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Net-SNMP License .
Microsoft	MICROSOFT PLATFORM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT all	11.1.1.1.0	
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2015 Redistributables	12.2.2.0.0	

7.5 Oracle Tuxedo Optimizations for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

The following sections describe the following Oracle Tuxedo optimizations for Oracle Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software:

- [Oracle Tuxedo Optimization for Inter-node Communication](#)
- [Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software](#)
- [Oracle Tuxedo Optimization for Lock Mechanism](#)

7.5.1 Oracle Tuxedo Optimization for Inter-node Communication

Oracle Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software can be configured with Oracle Tuxedo to provide inter-node communication within an Oracle Tuxedo domain.

7.5.2 Socket Direct Protocol for Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software

Oracle Exalogic Elastic Cloud can be configured to utilize the socket direct protocol for Oracle Tuxedo network channels and Oracle Database connectivity.

7.5.3 Oracle Tuxedo Optimization for Lock Mechanism

Oracle Exalogic Elastic Cloud Software can be configured with Oracle Tuxedo to tune the bulletin board lock mechanism in an Oracle Tuxedo domain.

8

Oracle Business Intelligence

Oracle Business Intelligence products include a wide variety of applications for business analysis, reporting, and data visualization.

This chapter covers licensing for Oracle Business Intelligence products. It contains the following sections:

- [Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition](#)
- [Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher](#)
- [Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One](#)
- [Oracle Real-Time Decision Server](#)
- [Oracle Scorecard and Strategy Management](#)
- [Oracle Business Intelligence Mobile](#)
- [Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition](#)
- [Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards](#)
- [Oracle Business Intelligence Answers](#)
- [Oracle Business Intelligence Delivers](#)
- [Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Intelligence](#)
- [Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence](#)
- [Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters](#)
- [Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence](#)
- [Oracle Essbase Plus](#)
- [Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition](#)
- [Oracle Data Visualization](#)
- [Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software](#)
- [Oracle Hyperion Interactive Reporting](#)
- [Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting](#)
- [Oracle Hyperion Web Analysis](#)
- [Oracle Hyperion Financial Reporting](#)
- [Oracle Endeca Server](#)
- [Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Integrator](#)
- [Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Studio](#)
- [Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment](#)
- [Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment with Sentiment Analytics](#)

- [Oracle Endeca Web Acquisition Toolkit](#)
- [Oracle Database In-Memory for Exalytics](#)

8.1 Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition

Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition includes the following products:

- Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition
- Oracle Business Intelligence Answers
- Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards
- Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher
- Oracle Business Intelligence Delivers
- Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator
- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition

Restricted use: Only one Named User Plus license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator is included with a license to Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition. Use of the single Named User Plus license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator is limited to installing, configuring and administering an Oracle Business Intelligence Extended Edition installation. Additional licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator must be procured separately to enable additional administrators to manage Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

8.2 Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher is a reporting solution used to author, manage, and deliver reports and documents.

Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher includes the following products:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Entitlements Server Basic

Restricted use: Use of WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

Restricted use: Use of "Oracle Hardware acceleration" with the Enhanced Bursting feature requires a license to Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher](#)

8.2.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher.

Table 8-1 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Adobe	Flex SDK 3.2.	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	PPD-Adobe: "4.3". Adobe Systems PostScript® Printer Description File. Copyright © 1987–1998 Adobe Systems incorporated All rights reserved. Permission is granted for redistribution of this file as long as this copyright notice is intact and the contents of the file is not altered in any way from its original form. Oracle may not delete or in any manner alter the copyright notices, trademarks, logos or related notices, or other proprietary rights notices of Adobe (and its licensors, if any) appearing on or within the SDK Source Files and/or SDK Components, or any documentation relating to the SDK Components.

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Andy Clark	NekoHTML library 0.9.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2002–2005 Andy Clark All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ActiveMQ 5.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces - C++ 2.8	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Pool 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces 2.9.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 2.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 3.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.5.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 1.6.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Ant 1.5.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Cactus 1.8.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Log4j	11.1.1.9.0 1.2.9.1.2.0	

 **Note:**

The below information is coming through Micros acquisition.

The Apache Software License, Version 1.1

Copyright 2007 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>)." Alternately, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgements normally appear.
- The names "Apache", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.
- Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache" nor may "Apache" appear in their names without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/</p>
Apache	Jakarta Commons DBCP 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Xalan 2.4.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Apache Xalan v2.4.1 Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.0.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 1.6.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Tomcat 7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	axis-ant.jar 1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JSP Standard Taglib JSTL (standard.jar) 1.1.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 2.0.	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	xml-commons (part of xml-apis.jar 1.2) 1.2.01	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons IO 1.3.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	cglib 2.1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Woodstox 3.2.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons CLI 1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	serializer-2.7.1.jar 2.7.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ant.jar 1.6.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Discovery 0.4, 0.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta Regexp 1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Jakarta version 1.0 Copyright (c) 1999 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names Apache and Jakarta must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Batik 1.6.0, 1.7, 2.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Apache log4j</p> <p>Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache File Upload 1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright 2002-2008</p> <p>The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	commons-el.jar 1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging.jar 1.0.3, 1.0.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	wsif.jar %	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>wsif.jar Copyright (c) 1999-2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation and was originally based on software copyright (c) 1999, International Business Machines, Inc., http://www.ibm.com. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>The names "Xerces" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.</p> <p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)." Alternately, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgements normally appear. • The names identified above with the specific software must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org. • Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache" nor may "Apache" appear in their names without prior written permission of the Apache Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.8, 2.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Jakarta ORO</p> <p>Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>Apache License Version 1</p>
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Jakarta - commons-lang.jar 2.1, 2.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	commons.digester 1.5, 1.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 1999–2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Log4j 1.2.14	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta Commons Collections 3.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright 2001-2015 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons dbcp 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons IO 1.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis2 1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Collections 3.2.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 3.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.7.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Clarkware Consulting, Inc.	JDepend 2.9	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Clarkware Consulting, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of Clarkware Consulting, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact clarkware@clarkware.com. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CLARKWARE CONSULTING OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	Development Platform 3.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (Eclipselink) 2.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Edward Hieatt	JsUnit	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>JsUnit</p> <p>JsUnit licenses:</p> <p>JsUnit is licensed under 3 different licenses giving you the freedom to use, modify and distribute JsUnit in a variety of fashions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mozilla Public License 1.1 See http://www.mozilla.org, for more details. For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1 2. GNU Public License 2 See http://www.gnu.org, for more details. 3. GNU Lesser Public License 2.1 See http://www.gnu.org, for more details. <p>Every Java and JavaScript source file in this distribution should be considered to be under the following licensing terms.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001-7 Edward Hieatt (edward@jsunit.net)</p> <p>Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1</p> <p>The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/</p> <p>Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.</p> <p>The Original Code is Edward Hieatt code.</p> <p>The Initial Developer of the Original Code is Edward Hieatt, edward@jsunit.net.</p> <p>Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 2003 the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Author Edward Hieatt, edward@jsunit.net</p> <p>Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"), in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Emory University	backport-util-concurrent	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 3.1	<p>only under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the LGPL or the GPL. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see backport-util-concurrent License</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Fontbox	Fontbox 0.1.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2006-2007, (www.fontbox.org) All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of fontbox, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CLARKWARE CONSULTING OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Free Software Foundation	Checkstyle 4.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy for the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .
Google	GSON 1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (1)

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JDOM	JDOM 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2000–2004 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name "JDOM" nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact <request_AT_jdom_DOT_org>. 4. Products derived from this software may not be called "JDOM", nor may "JDOM" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the JDOM Project Management <request_AT_jdom_DOT_org> <p>In addition, we request (but do not require) that you include in the end-user documentation provided with the redistribution and/or in the software itself an acknowledgement equivalent to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "This product includes software developed by the JDOM Project (http://www.jdom.org)." • Alternatively, the acknowledgment may be graphical using the logos available at http://www.jdom.org/images/logos. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JDOM	JDOM 0.9.5, 1.0, 1.0beta10	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the JDOM Project and was originally created by Jason Hunter <jhunter_AT_jdom_DOT_org> and Brett McLaughlin <brett_AT_jdom_DOT_org>. For more information on the JDOM Project, please see http://www.jdom.org/.</p> <p>Copyright © 2000–2004 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>MLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the <code>xmlunit.sourceforge.net</code> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit.</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>MLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the <code>xmlunit.sourceforge.net</code> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit.</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Resig	jQuery Mobile 1.1.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright (c) 2011 John Resig, http://jquery.com/ THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JUnit	JUnit 4.x	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
JGoodies	JGoodies Forms 1.0.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2003 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
MetaStuff, Ltd.	Dom4j 1.6.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Dom4j License

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Michael Mathews	jsdoc-toolkit 2.3.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>http://code.google.com/p/jsdoc-toolkit/; http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php</p> <p>The MIT License</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Mort Bay Consulting	Jetty HTTP Server 5.1.11	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
OpenQA	Selenium 2.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	Object-Graph Navigation Language (OGNL) 2.6.9	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The OpenSymphony Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>This license is derived and fully compatible with the Apache Software * License - see http://www.apache.org/LICENSE.txt</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2004 The OpenSymphony Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSymphony Group (http://www.opensymphony.com/)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. • The names "OpenSymphony" and "The OpenSymphony Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@opensymphony.com . • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork", nor may "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the OpenSymphony Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
OpenSymphony	Quartz Enterprise Job Scheduler (quartz-all-1.6.6.jar) 1.6.6	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 . http://www.opensymphony.com/quartz/

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	XWork 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>The OpenSymphony Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>This license is derived and fully compatible with the Apache Software * License - see http://www.apache.org/LICENSE.txt</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2004 The OpenSymphony Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSymphony Group (http://www.opensymphony.com/)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. • The names "OpenSymphony" and "The OpenSymphony Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@opensymphony.com . • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork", nor may "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the OpenSymphony Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	Webwork	11.1.1.9.0 2.2.2 12.2.1.2.0	<p>The OpenSymphony Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>This license is derived and fully compatible with the Apache Software * License - see http://www.apache.org/LICENSE.txt</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2004 The OpenSymphony Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSymphony Group (http://www.opensymphony.com/)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. • The names "OpenSymphony" and "The OpenSymphony Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@opensymphony.com . • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork", nor may "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the OpenSymphony Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2.0.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License.</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
PDFBox	PDFBox Library 0.7.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002-2007, www.pdfbox.org All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the pdfbox, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Piotr Tabor	Cobertura 1.9.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2) .
Piotr Tabor	Cobertura 1.9.4.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2) .

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Russell Gold	HTTPUnit 1.6	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2004, HTTPUnit All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the HTTPUnit, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SmartBear Software	SoapUI 3.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>soapUI License SmartBear Software http://www.soapui.org/Developers-Corner/soapui-license.html soapUI, copyright (C) 2004-2012 soapUI is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation. soapUI is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. For more details, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0.</p>
SourceForge	cglib (Code Generation Library) 2.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, Apache Commons Logging License</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1, 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, Apache Commons Logging License</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.0 FCS	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (C) 2000-2002 bob mcwhirter & James Strachan. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows these conditions in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name "Jaxen" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@jaxen.org. 4. Products derived from this software may not be called "Jaxen", nor may "Jaxen" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the Jaxen Project Management (pm@jaxen.org). <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE Jaxen AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Jaxen Project and was originally</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>created by bob mcwhirter and James Strachan .</p> <p>For more information on the Jaxen Project, please see http://www.jaxen.org/.</p>
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 8.2.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Java HTML Tidy - JTidy</p> <p>HTML parser and pretty printer</p> <p>Copyright © 1998–2000 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University).</p> <p>All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Contributing Author(s):</p> <p>Dave Raggett and Andy Quick (translation to Java)</p> <p>Gary L Peskin (Java development)</p> <p>Sami Lempinen (release management)</p> <p>The contributing author(s) would like to thank all those who helped with testing, bug fixes, and patience. This wouldn't have been possible without all of you.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT NOTICE:</p> <p>This software and documentation is provided "as is," and the copyright holders and contributing author(s) make no representations or warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or that the use of the software or documentation will not infringe any third party patents, copyrights, trademarks or other rights. The copyright holders and contributing author(s) will not be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising out of any use of the software or documentation, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, documentation and executable, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented. 2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. 3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution. <p>The copyright holders and contributing author(s) specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component for supporting the Hypertext</p>

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			Markup Language in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.
Yahoo	YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library Compressor 2.2.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use of this software in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Yahoo! Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission of Yahoo! Inc.

8.3 Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One

Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One is a business intelligence offering designed for midsize enterprises or departments in larger organizations. Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One includes the following products:

- Oracle Database Standard Edition One or Oracle Database Standard Edition 2
- Oracle Warehouse Builder
- Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition
- Oracle Business Intelligence Answers
- Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards
- Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator
- Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher
- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition

Restricted use: The installer for Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One installs all of the Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition components but only those components listed above may be used as part of Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One.

Restricted use: Only one Named User Plus license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator is included with a license to Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One. Use of the single Named User Plus license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator is limited to installing, configuring and administering an Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One installation. Additional licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator must be procured separately to enable additional administrators to manage Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

Restricted use: You can install Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One on a single machine with up to two sockets.

Restricted use: Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One is limited to a minimum of 5 Named User Plus licenses and a maximum of 50 Named User Plus licenses.

Restricted use: You can use Oracle Warehouse Builder to pull data from any number of data sources. However, you must use only the included Oracle Database Standard Edition One or Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 as the target database. The data sources for Oracle Business Intelligence Server and Business Intelligence Publisher are limited to:

- The included Oracle Database Standard Edition One or Oracle Database Standard Edition 2
- One other database
- Any number of flat file sources (for example, CSV, XLS)

8.4 Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Oracle Real-Time Decisions (Oracle RTD) Server helps you develop adaptive enterprise software solutions.

Oracle Real-Time Decision Server includes the following products:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Entitlements Server Basic

Restricted use: Use of WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Real-Time Decision Server. Oracle WebLogic Server clustering is not allowed.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Entitlements Server Basic is restricted to use with Oracle Real-Time Decision Server only.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Real-Time Decision Server](#)

8.4.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Real-Time Decision Server, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server.

Table 8-2 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 2.7.3, 2.7.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Antlr License .
ANTLR	Antlr 2.7.5, 2.7.7	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Antlr License .
Apache	Jakarta-commons-lang.jar 2.1, 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant 2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1
Apache	commons.digester 1.5, 1.7	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Client 2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4j 1.2.14	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Mx4j 3.0.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Velocity 1.3.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons 2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging.jar 1.0.3, 1.0.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.8, 2.2	11.1.1.9.0	Jakarta ORO Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ant.jar 1.6.5	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Validator 1.1.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Modeler 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/); alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. 4. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache", nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF</p>

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, see http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	Lucene Java 1.4.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JavaMail(TM) API Design Specification (javamail.jar) 1.3.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	SAAJ (javax.xml.soap) 1.2, 1.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Regexp 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JSP Standard Taglib JSTL 1.0.6	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons IO 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.0.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache MX4J 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 2001 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/); alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. 4. The names "The Jakarta Project", "Tomcat", and "Apache Software * Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived * from this software without prior written permission. For written * permission, please contact apache@apache.org. * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache", nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR DAMAGES (INCLUDING,</p>

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, see http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	Commons-Collections 2.1 2.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Validator 1.3.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>This product includes software developed by Apache Jakarta Commons Validator.</p> <p>Copyright © 2001–2006 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Struts 1.3.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Java Server Pages (JSP) Standard Tag Library (jstl) 1.0.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Digester 1.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Tomcat 4.1.30	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache File Upload 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	Java Secure Channel (JSCH) for SSH2 0.1.18	11.1.1.9.0	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Doug Lea	Concurrent 1.3.4	11.1.1.9.0	

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Modeling Framework 2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Eclipse Public License - v 1.0 For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Platform 3.1, 3.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Platform 3.4.2	11.1.1.9.0	Eclipse Public License - v 1.0 For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Google	Google Collections 0.8 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Collections 1.0-rc2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Guice 1 2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JDOM	JDOM 0.9.5, 1.0, 1.0beta10	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2000–2004 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Mark Yu	Swtcalendar 0.5	11.1.1.9.0	<p>MIT LICENSE</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SIMON TATHAM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>http://swtcalendar.sourceforge.net/license.html</p>
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License
Public Domain	aopalliance.jar 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Public Domain License .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1		<p>Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1, 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Apache Commons CLI</p> <p>Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache Commons Logging License.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-chain 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
the Displaytag team	Displaytag 1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The Artistic License</p> <p>Preamble:</p> <p>The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<ol style="list-style-type: none">3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.• b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.• c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.• d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.• b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.• c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.• d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. <li>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. <li>7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package. <li>8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <li>9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Table 8-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Real-Time Decision Server

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.5	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

8.5 Oracle Scorecard and Strategy Management

Oracle Scorecard and Strategy Management enables you to map organization strategy to goals and monitor via Key Performance Indicators.

Oracle Scorecard and Strategy Management includes the following product:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Scorecard and Strategy Management.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Scorecard and Strategy Management only. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

8.6 Oracle Business Intelligence Mobile

Oracle Business Intelligence Mobile extends Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition capabilities to mobile devices such as Apple's iPhone and iPad devices and Android devices.

Oracle Business Intelligence Mobile has complementary mobile applications:

- Oracle BI Mobile application for Apple iOS (downloadable from the Apple App Store)
- Oracle BI Mobile application for Android (downloadable from the Google Play Store)

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Business Intelligence Mobile.

8.7 Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition

Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition is a business intelligence server that balances concurrency and parallelism for a wide range of business intelligence applications. It provides a centralized data access and calculation engine that is used by Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards, Oracle Business Intelligence Answers and Oracle Business Intelligence Delivers.

Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition includes the following products:

- Oracle Smart View for Office
- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Entitlements Server

The following Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition Options are not included and may be separately licensed:

- Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards
- Oracle Business Intelligence Delivers
- Oracle Business Intelligence Answers
- Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher

The number of licenses for each Option must match the number of licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition and Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition Options is restricted to testing

and debugging the deployment of applications developed with Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition only. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Entitlements Sever is restricted to use with Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition only.

Restricted use: Use of Aggregate Persistence (CREATE AGGREGATES, and DELETE AGGREGATES commands), when run against the TimesTen In-Memory Database for Exalytics or the Database In-Memory Option of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, requires a license to Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software.

Restricted use: Use of "Oracle Hardware acceleration" requires a license to Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition](#)

8.7.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition.

Table 8-3 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Adobe	Flex SDK 3.2	11.1.1.9.0	PPD-Adobe: "4.3". Adobe Systems PostScript® Printer Description File. Copyright © 1987–1998 Adobe Systems incorporated All rights reserved. Permission is granted for redistribution of this file as long as this copyright notice is intact and the contents of the file is not altered in any way from its original form. Oracle may not delete or in any manner alter the copyright notices, trademarks, logos or related notices, or other proprietary rights notices of Adobe (and its licensors, if any) appearing on or within the SDK Source Files and/or SDK Components, or any documentation relating to the SDK Components.
Apache	Commons-Collections 3.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Compress 1.5	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JAX-RPC 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons IO 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Commons IO Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Chain 1.1, 1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	jakarta-commons-codec 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	jakarta-oro 2.0.8	11.1.1.9.0	Jakarta ORO Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.
Apache	Ant 1.7, 1.6.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons Discovery 0.4, 0.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Jakarta Regexp 1	11.1.1.9.0	Jakarta version 1.0 Copyright (c) 1999 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The names Apache and Jakarta must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org . This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/ .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Batik 1.6.0, 1.7, 2.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	ant-contrib 1.0b3	11.1.1.9.0	Ant-Contrib Copyright © 2001–2003 Ant-Contrib project All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The name Ant-Contrib must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: ant-contrib-developers@lists.sourceforge.net. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.8, 2.2	11.1.1.9.0	Jakarta ORO Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces 1.1, C++, 1.6, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.7.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta - commons-lang.jar 2.1, 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant 2	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright (c) 2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Velocity 1.3.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Net 1.4.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4j 1.2.8, 1.2.11, 1.2.12	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces 2.9.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	XSLTC 2.4.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons IO 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.0.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces - C++ 2.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 2.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Lang 2.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Validator 1.3.1	11.1.1.9.0	This product includes software developed by Apache Jakarta Commons Validator. Copyright © 2001–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Struts 1.3.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4j 1.2.9.	11.1.1.9.0	URL For Copyright Notice - http://svn.apache.org/repos/asf/logging/log4j/tags/v1_2_17/NOTICE URL for License – http://opensource.org/licenses/Apache-2.0 Copyright 2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Xalan 2.4.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Apache Xalan v2.4.1</p> <p>Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>
Apache	Commons Configuration 1.6	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Apache Commons Configuration</p> <p>Copyright © 2001–2012 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Jakarta Commons Lang 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Jakarta Commons IO 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons CLI 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Xerces 2.6.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	cglib (Code Generation Library) 2.1_03	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	POI 3.0.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache File Upload 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons CLI 1.2	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Betwixt 0.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1
Apache	Log4j 1.2.14	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.8.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven 3.0.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant 1.6.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons IO 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	XMLSchema 1.4.7	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache CXF 2.6.0	11.1.1.9.0	Apache CXF Copyright © 2006–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	JSP Standard Taglib JSTL (standard.jar) 1.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.15	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	Java Secure Channel (JSCH) for SSH2 0.1.41	11.1.1.9.0	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Boost Software	Boost C++ Libraries 1.46.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003 (http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)</p> <p>http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:</p> <p>The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls	jcip-annotations 1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The Java code in the package net.jcip.annotations is copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and is released under the Creative Commons Attribution License (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5)</p> <p>Official home: http://www.jcip.net</p> <p>Attribution 2.5</p> <p>CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.</p> <p>License</p> <p>THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.</p> <p>BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.</p> <p>1. Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Collective Work" means a work, such as a periodical issue, anthology or encyclopedia, in which the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with a number of other contributions, constituting separate and independent works in themselves, are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Derivative Work" means a work based upon the Work or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, musical arrangement, dramatization, fictionalization, motion picture version, sound recording, art reproduction, abridgment, condensation, or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted, except that a work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical composition or sound recording, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License. • "Licensor" means the individual or entity that offers the Work under the terms of this License • "Original Author" means the individual or entity who created the Work • "Work" means the copyrightable work of authorship offered under the terms of this License. • "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation. <p>2. Fair Use Rights. Nothing in this license is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any rights arising from fair use, first sale or other limitations on the exclusive rights of the copyright owner under copyright law or other applicable laws.</p> <p>3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. to reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collective Works, and to reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collective Works; b. to create and reproduce Derivative Works; c. to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission the Work including as incorporated in Collective Works; d. to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission Derivative Works. e. For the avoidance of doubt, where the work is a musical composition: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Performance Royalties Under Blanket Licenses. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance rights society (e.g. ASCAP, BMI, SESAC), royalties for the public performance or public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work. ii. Mechanical Rights and Statutory Royalties. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a music rights agency or designated agent (e.g. Harry Fox Agency), royalties for any phonorecord You create from the Work ("cover version") and distribute, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 115 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions). f. Webcasting Rights and Statutory Royalties. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a sound recording, Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>performance-rights society (e.g. SoundExchange), royalties for the public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 114 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).</p> <p>The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. All rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.</p> <p>4. Restrictions</p> <p>The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:</p> <p>a. .You may distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work only under the terms of this License, and You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier for, this License with every copy or phonorecord of the Work You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that alter or restrict the terms of this License or the recipients' exercise of the rights granted hereunder. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties. You may not distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work with any technological measures that control access or use of the Work in a manner inconsistent with the terms of this License Agreement. The above applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collective Work, but this does not require the Collective Work apart from the Work itself to be made subject to</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>the terms of this License. If You create a Collective Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collective Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested. If You create a Derivative Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Derivative Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested.</p> <p>b. If you distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work or any Derivative Works or Collective Works, You must keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or (ii) if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g. a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; the title of the Work if supplied; to the extent reasonably practicable, the Uniform Resource Identifier, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and in the case of a Derivative Work, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Derivative Work (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). Such credit may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Derivative Work or Collective Work, at a minimum such credit will appear where any other comparable authorship credit appears and in a</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			manner at least as prominent as such other comparable authorship credit.
			<p>5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer</p> <p>UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.</p> <p>6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>7. Termination</p> <p>a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Derivative Works or Collective Works from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.</p> <p>b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.</p> <p>8. Miscellaneous</p> <p>a. Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform the Work or a Collective Work, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.</p> <p>b. Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform a Derivative Work, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.</p> <p>c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.</p> <p>d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Castor Project	Castor 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.</p> <p>e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.</p> <p>Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor. Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, neither party will use the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time.</p> <p>Creative Commons may be contacted at http://creativecommons.org/.</p> <p>Copyright 2004-2005 Werner Guttman Copyright 2004-2005 (C) Intalio Inc. All Rights Reserved. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Charcoal Design	iCarousel 1.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>https://raw.githubusercontent.com/demosthenese/iCarousel/master/LICENCE.txt</p> <p>iCarousel version 1.2.2, May 14th, 2011 Copyright (C) 2011 Charcoal Design</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p>
Codehaus	Jettison 1.3.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.	Jam 2.5	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.</p> <p>This is Release 2.5 of Jam, a make-like program.</p> <p>License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications are clearly marked.</p> <p>ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.</p>
DataDirect	DataDirect Technology	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The DataDirect component provided with this Oracle Program is distributed only for use with Oracle Program.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dev.perl.org	Perl 5.8.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Artistic License, from http://dev.perl.org/licenses/artistic.html .</p> <p>Preamble:</p> <p>The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>shall still be considered the Standard Version.</p> <p>3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>instructions on where to get the Standard Version.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.</p> <p>7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.</p> <p>8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.</p> <p>9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Douglas Crockford	JSLint 10/23/2008	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002 Douglas Crockford (www.JSLint.com)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	Development Platform (SDK) 3.4.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Platform 3.1, 3.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Free Software Foundation	JGroups 2.8	11.1.1.9.0	<p>http://www.jgroups.org/javagroupsnew/docs/license.html</p> <p>JGroups is open source licensed under the Library (or Lesser) GNU Public License (LGPL).</p> <p>A commercial product can use JGroups (as a library) without having to become open source under the LGPL. (This is the big difference to the GPL, where applications using it must be licensed under the GPL as well.) So, if you for example use JGroups to write a product for clustering an application server, you can sell this product without any restrictions (ship it with JGroups included) and you do not have to make your application open source.</p>
Gilles Vollant	Minizip 1.01e	11.1.1.9.0	<p>MiniZip - Copyright (c) 1998-2010 - by Gilles Vollant - version 1.1 64 bits from Mathias Svensson</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty.</p> <p>In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Google	Google C++ Testing Framework (googletest) 1.6.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>New BSD license, from http://code.google.com/p/googletest/</p> <p>Copyright 2008, Google Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Google	Google Collections 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Google	google collections 0.9	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Collections 1.0-rc2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Guice 3	11.1.1.9.0	http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 ; http://code.google.com/p/google-guice/ For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Google	Googlemock 1.6 and follow on versions under the same license terms and for the same use	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright 2007, Google Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without // modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Google	Google Guice 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition



Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Hamcrest	Hamcrest 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License.</p> </div> <p>URL for this license: https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause. For a copy of the license, see Hamcrest</p>
Hamcrest	Hamcrest 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License.</p> </div> <p>URL for this license: https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause. For a copy of the license, see Hamcrest</p>
IBM	ICU 3.8.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see ICU License
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 2.1 2.2.0 3 3.1 3.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (1)
Jackson Project	Jackson JSON Processor 1.9.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	zlib 1.2.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Oracle gratefully acknowledges the contributions of Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler in creating the zlib general purpose compression library which is used in this product.</p> <p>In addition, if there is any source code distributed with the product, the following license must appear in the source code:</p> <p>Copyright © 1995-2002 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software is provided “as-is,” without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. <p>Jean-loup Gailly: jloup@gzip.org Mark Adler: madler@alumni.caltech.edu</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.1 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>XMLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the <code>xmlunit.sourceforge.net</code> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JGoodies	JGoodies Forms 1.0.7	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2003 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JMock	JMock 2.5.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2000–2007, jMock.org All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see jMock Project License</p>
John Resig	jQuery Mobile 1.1.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2011 John Resig, http://jquery.com/</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Resig	jQuery Mobile 1.0b1	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright (c) 2011 John Resig, http://jquery.com/ THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
John Resig	jQuery 1.6	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright (c) 2011 John Resig, http://jquery.com/ THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JSON	JSON 2	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JUnit	JUnit 4.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
JUnit	JUnit 4.x	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Kohsuke Kawaguchi	Java command line options parser - args4j 2.0.9	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright Kohsuke Kawaguchi 2003-2009. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Linux Test Project	LCOV - the LTP GCOV extension 1.9	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2).</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Macromedia	Flash JavaScript Integration Kit	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Macromedia(r) Flash(r) JavaScript Integration Kit License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2005 Macromedia, inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by Macromedia, Inc. (http://www.macromedia.com)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. 4. The name Macromedia must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact devrelations@macromedia.com. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Macromedia" or "Macromedia Flash", nor may "Macromedia" or "Macromedia Flash" appear in their name. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL MACROMEDIA OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This code is part of the Flash / JavaScript Integration Kit: http://www.macromedia.com/go/flashjavascript/</p> <p>Created by:</p> <p>Christian Cantrell http://weblogs.macromedia.com/cantrell/ mailto:cantrell@macromedia.com</p> <p>Mike Chambers http://weblogs.macromedia.com/mesh/ mailto:mesh@macromedia.com</p> <p>Macromedia</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Mark Yu	Swtcalendar 0.5	11.1.1.9.0	<p>http://swtcalendar.sourceforge.net/license.html MIT LICENSE</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SIMON TATHAM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Matteo Spinelli	iScroll 4	11.1.1.9.0	<p>https://github.com/cubiq/iscroll/blob/master/license.txt</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011 Matteo Spinelli, http://cubiq.org/</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License
MetaStuff, Ltd.	Dom4j 1.6.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Dom4j License
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 (also known as 8)	11.1.1.9.0	Microsoft Software License Terms for the Microsoft Developer Network Subscription and Microsoft Software License Terms for Microsoft Visual Studio
Objenesis Team and all contributors	Objenesis 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License .
OpenSSL Project	OpenSSL 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see OpenSSL License .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OpenSSL Project	OpenSSL 1.0.0c	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.</p> <p>OpenSSL License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2008 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)" • The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org. • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project. • Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)" <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).</p> <p>This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Open Source Computer Vision Library	OpenCV 2.4.5	11.1.1.9.0	<p>License Agreement</p> <p>For Open Source Computer Vision Library Copyright (C) 2000-2008, Intel Corporation, all rights reserved. Copyright (C) 2008-2011, Willow Garage Inc., all rights reserved.</p> <p>Third party copyrights are property of their respective owners.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The name of the copyright holders may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>This software is provided by the copyright holders and contributors "as is" and any express or implied warranties, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed. In no event shall the Intel Corporation or contributors be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.</p>
Public Domain	aopalliance.jar 1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>LICENCE: All the source code provided by AOP Alliance is Public Domain, (http://aopalliance.sourceforge.net/)</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Quality Open Software	Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) 1.6.6	11.1.1.9.0	<p>URL for MIT license under Micros acquisition – ftp://courses.rvrjce.ac.in/Java%20Sessions/.../slf4j-1.6.../license.html</p> <p>Licensing terms for SLF4J</p> <p>SLF4J source code and binaries are distributed under the MIT license.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
RSA	RSA MD5 Algorithm x.x	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991. All rights reserved.</p> <p>License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.</p> <p>License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work</p> <p>RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.</p> <p>These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.</p>
Russell Gold	HTTPUnit 1.6.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 162 License
Selenium	Selenium WebDriver C# 2.43.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
STLport	Stlport 4.5.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright 1999,2000 Boris Fomitchev Copyright 1994 Hewlett-Packard Company Copyright 1996,97 Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc. Copyright 1997 Moscow Center for SPARC Technology.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Silicon Graphics makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Moscow Center for SPARC Technology makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>Modified files should be listed and should contain prominent notice that such files were modified.</p>
SpringSource	Spring 2.5.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
SpringSource	Spring Framework 2.5.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	ANTLR 2.7.6	11.1.1.9.0	<p>We reserve no legal rights to the ANTLR--it is fully in the public domain. An individual or company may do whatever they wish with source code distributed with ANTLR or the code generated by ANTLR, including the incorporation of ANTLR, or its output, into commercial software.</p> <p>We encourage users to develop software with ANTLR. However, we do ask that credit is given to us for developing ANTLR. By "credit", we mean that if you use ANTLR or incorporate any source code into one of your programs (commercial product, research project, or otherwise) that you acknowledge this fact somewhere in the documentation, research report, etc... If you like ANTLR and have developed a nice tool with the output, please mention that you developed it using ANTLR. In addition, we ask that the headers remain intact in our source code. As long as these guidelines are kept, we expect to continue enhancing this system and expect to make other tools available as they are completed.</p> <p>In countries where the Public Domain status of the work may not be valid, the author grants a copyright licence to the general public to deal in the work without restriction and permission to sublicense derivatives under the terms of any (OSI approved) Open Source licence.</p> <p>The Python parser generator code under antlr/actions/python/ is covered by the 3clause BSD licence (this part is included in the binary JAR files); the runtime part under lib/python/ is covered by the GNU GPL, version 3 or later (this part is not included in the binary JAR files). See here for the full details.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd	relaxngDataty pe.jar 1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2001, Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd, Sun Microsystems. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
the Displaytag team	Displaytag 1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>The Artistic License</p> <p>Preamble:</p> <p>The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>shall still be considered the Standard Version.</p> <p>3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>instructions on where to get the Standard Version.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.</p> <p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.</p> <p>7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.</p> <p>8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	BouncyCastle 1.46	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2015 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.48	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2000–2015 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition


Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The University of Maryland	Findbugs 2.0.1	11.1.1.9.0	<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>The OS component with same version is licensed under BSD-style License (Oracle) and Apache 2.0 (Opower).</p> </div> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
The University of Maryland	Findbugs 2.0.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.0 FCS	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (C) 2000-2002 bob mcwhirter & James Strachan. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows these conditions in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name "Jaxen" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@jaxen.org. 4. Products derived from this software may not be called "Jaxen", nor may "Jaxen" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the Jaxen Project Management (pm@jaxen.org). <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE Jaxen AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			behalf of the Jaxen Project and was originally created by bob mcwhirter and James Strachan . For more information on the Jaxen Project, please see http://www.jaxen.org/ .

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
W3C	Document Object Model (DOM) Document Object Model (DOM) Level 2 Core Specification v1.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see DOM License</p> <p>W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE Copyright © 1994-2002 W3C (World Wide Web Consortium), (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/</p> <p>This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. 2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) should be used within the body of any redistributed or derivative code: "Copyright © [\$date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/" 3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.) <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, Document Object Model (DOM)</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
W3C	DOM Dom Level 3 core specification, Version 1.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see DOM License</p> <p>W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE Copyright © 1994-2002 W3C (World Wide Web Consortium), (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University).</p> <p>All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/</p> <p>This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. 2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) should be used within the body of any redistributed or derivative code: "Copyright © [date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/" 3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.) <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, Document Object Model (DOM)</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
W3C	DTD for SVG 1	11.1.1.9.0	<p>W3C Software Notice and License</p> <p>This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license</p> <p>By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications: • The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code. • Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.) <p>Disclaimers</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific,</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.</p> <p>This version at http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231, removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Yahoo	YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library 2.8.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Software License Agreement (BSD License) Copyright (c) 2010, Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use of this software in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Yahoo! Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission of Yahoo! Inc. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence Enterprise Edition

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Yahoo	YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library Compressor 2.4.2		<p>Copyright (c) 2009, Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use of this software in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Yahoo! Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission of Yahoo! Inc. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

8.8 Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards

Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards provides personalized views of information which include reports with prompts and various ways to visualize business data.

The number of licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards must match the number of licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards Option.

8.9 Oracle Business Intelligence Answers

Oracle Business Intelligence Answers provides ad-hoc query capabilities and the ability to create Oracle Business Intelligence Interactive Dashboards.

The number of licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Answers must match the number of licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Business Intelligence Answers Option.

8.10 Oracle Business Intelligence Delivers

Oracle Business Intelligence Delivers enables the creation and management of multi-step, multi-person and multi-application analytical workflows that provide business activity monitoring.

The number of licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Delivers Option must match the number of licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Business Intelligence Delivers Option.

8.11 Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator

Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator provides a data modeling tool for administrators and developers.

One Named User Plus license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator is included with each license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition and Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition. The single Named User Plus license is intended to provide the minimum functionality to configure and administer metadata for an Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator installation.

There is not one Named User Plus license of Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator per Named User Plus license of Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition, nor is there one Named User Plus license of Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator per Processor license of Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition.

Additional licenses to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator may be procured separately to enable additional administrators to configure and administer metadata for an Oracle Business Intelligence installation.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software is a prerequisite to use Summary Advisor functionality.

8.12 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Business Intelligence

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Business Intelligence, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Intelligence with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Business Intelligence are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Business Intelligence :

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Business Intelligence.

Table 8-4 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	axis-ant.jar 1.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Adobe	Flex SDK 3.2.	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>PPD-Adobe: "4.3".</p> <p>Adobe Systems PostScript® Printer Description File.</p> <p>Copyright © 1987–1998 Adobe Systems incorporated</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is granted for redistribution of this file as long as this copyright notice is intact and the contents of the file is not altered in any way from its original form.</p> <p>Oracle may not delete or in any manner alter the copyright notices, trademarks, logos or related notices, or other proprietary rights notices of Adobe (and its licensors, if any) appearing on or within the SDK Source Files and/or SDK Components, or any documentation relating to the SDK Components.</p>
Andy Clark	NekoHTML library 0.9.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2002–2005 Andy Clark</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache CXF 2.6.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Apache CXF</p> <p>Copyright © 2006–2012 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons-Collections 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Velocity 1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Discovery 0.4, 0.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Batik 1.6.0, 1.7, 2.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	ant-contrib 1.0b3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Ant-Contrib Copyright © 2001–2003 Ant-Contrib project All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The name Ant-Contrib must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: ant-contrib-developers@lists.sourceforge.net. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.8, 2.2 jakarta-oro 2.0.8	11.1.1.9.0	Jakarta ORO Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.8, 2.2	12.2.1.2.0	Jakarta ORO Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.8	12.2.1.3.0	Jakarta ORO Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Apache Xerces 2.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces 1.1, C++, 1.6, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.7.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xerces 2.6.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta - commons-lang.jar 2.1, 2.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Lang 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant 2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright (c) 2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Mx4j 3.0.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Net 1.4.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis2 1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons IO 1.4	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons IO Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.1	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 1999–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Lucene Java 1.2, 1.9.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons-io 2.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Validator 1.3.1	12.2.1.3.0	This product includes software developed by Apache Jakarta Commons Validator. Copyright © 2001–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	jakarta-commons-codec 1.3	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Compress 1.5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-lang3 3.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Chain 1.1, 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 2.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis Java, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 1.4, 1.4.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Axis Java License .
Apache	Commons IO 1.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons IO 2.3	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002–2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	jakarta-commons-logging 1.0.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-el.jar 1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.7.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Xalan 2.4.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Xalan v2.4.1</p> <p>Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>
Apache	Commons CSV 1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Beanutils 1.7.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.8.3	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-codec 1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Batik SVG Toolkit 1.8	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Batik Copyright 1999-2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>This software contains code from the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) for the Document Object Model API (DOM API) and SVG Document Type Definition (DTD).</p> <p>This software contains code from the International Organisation for Standardization for the definition of character entities used in the software's documentation.</p> <p>This product includes images from the Tango Desktop Project (http://tango.freedesktop.org/).</p> <p>This product includes images from the Pasodoble Icon Theme (http://www.jesusda.com/projects/pasodoble).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Lang 2.1 2.6	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-dbcp 1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Pool 1.6 2.4.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons CLI 1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Configuration 1.6	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Commons Configuration Copyright © 2001–2012 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	standard.jar 1.0.5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	POI (Java API for Microsoft Documents) 3.9	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache POI Copyright © 2009 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product contains the DOM4J library (http://www.dom4j.org). Copyright © 2001–2005 MetaStuff, Ltd. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>This product contains parts that were originally based on software from BEA. Copyright © 2000–2003 BEA Systems, </ www.bea.com/.</p> <p>This product contains W3C XML Schema documents. Copyright © 2001–2003 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)</p> <p>This product contains the Piccolo XML Parser for Java (http://piccolo.sourceforge.net/). Copyright © 2002 Yuval Oren</p> <p>This product contains the chunks_parse_cmds.tbl file from the vsdump program. Copyright © 2006–2007 Valek Filippov (frob@df.ru)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	struts 1.1, 1.2.9 Struts 1.3.8	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Lucene Core 4.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Velocity Tools 1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Collections 3.2.1	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Axis 1.2, 1.4	12.2.1.3.0	This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	jakarta-regexp 1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4j 1.2.14	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Exec 1.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ANTLR	Antlr 2.7.3, 2.7.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Antlr License
Castor Project	Castor 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright 2004-2005 Werner Guttman Copyright 2004-2005 (C) Intalio Inc. All Rights Reserved. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.	Jam 2.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc. This is Release 2.5 of Jam, a make-like program. License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications are clearly marked. ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
Codehaus	Jackson-Core-ASL 1.9.11	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jettison 1.3	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	jackson-mapper-asl 1.9.11	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
DataDirect	DataDirect Technology	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	The DataDirect component provided with this Oracle Program is distributed only for use with Oracle Program. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Development Platform (SDK) 3.4.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Hudson 3.3.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Platform 3.1, 3.1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Gilles Vollant	Minizip 1.01e	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>MiniZip - Copyright (c) 1998-2010 - by Gilles Vollant - version 1.1 64 bits from Mathias Svensson</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty.</p> <p>In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.
Groovy	Groovy 2.0.5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Guava 19	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Guice 1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence


Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Google	GSON 1.7.2	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright [2008-2011] [Google Inc] Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Hamcrest	Hamcrest 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px; background-color: #E6F2FF;"> <p> Note: This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License.</p> </div> <p>URL for this license: https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause For a copy of the license, see Hamcrest</p>
IBM	ICU 3.8.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see ICU License
IBM	ICU 57.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see ICU License
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 2.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (1)
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (1)
Joel Rosdahl	CCache 3.1.6	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	zlib 1.2.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Oracle gratefully acknowledges the contributions of Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler in creating the zlib general purpose compression library which is used in this product.</p> <p>In addition, if there is any source code distributed with the product, the following license must appear in the source code:</p> <p>Copyright © 1995-2002 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software is provided “as-is,” without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. <p>Jean-loup Gailly: jloup@gzip.org Mark Adler: madler@alumni.caltech.edu</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JDOM	JDOM 0.9.5, 1.0, 1.0beta10	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2000–2004 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.1 1.2 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>XMLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the <code>xmlunit.sourceforge.net</code> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>XMLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the <code>xmlunit.sourceforge.net</code> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JSON	JSON 2	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JDOM	jaxen-core.jar 1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JSON	JSON 1	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JGoodies	JGoodies Forms 1.0.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
JUnit	JUnit 4.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
JUnit	JUnit 4.x	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
JUnit	JUnit 4.8.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
JUnit	JUnit 4.8, 4.8.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
Jackson Project	Jackson JSON Processor 1.9.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JDOM	JDOM 0.9, 1.0	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2001 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
JSON	JSON	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JSON.org	JSON Smart 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Joda.org	joda-time 2.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Kohsuke Kawaguchi	Java command line options parser - args4j 2.0.9	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright Kohsuke Kawaguchi 2003-2009. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 (also known as 8)	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Microsoft Software License Terms for the Microsoft Developer Network Subscription and Microsoft Software License Terms for Microsoft Visual Studio

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Mark Yu	Swtcalendar 0.5	12.2.1.3.0	http://swtcalendar.sourceforge.net/license.html MIT LICENSE <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SIMON TATHAM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Ning, Inc.	LZF compression 1.0.3	12.2.1.3.0	<p>LZF compression 1.0.3</p> <p>Compress-LZF is a Java library for encoding and decoding data (http://www.ning.com/code/)</p> <p>Copyright 2009-2010 Ning, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.</p> <p>See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
OpenQA	Selenium 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2.0.1 2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License
OpenSymphony	Quartz Enterprise Job Scheduler (quartz-all-1.6.6.jar) 1.6.6	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 . http://www.opensymphony.com/quartz/

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
RSA	RSA MD5 Algorithm x.x	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991. All rights reserved.</p> <p>License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.</p> <p>License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work</p> <p>RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.</p> <p>These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.</p>
Russell Gold	HTTPUnit 1.6.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 162 License

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
STLport	Stlport 4.5.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright 1999,2000 Boris Fomitchev</p> <p>Copyright 1994 Hewlett-Packard Company</p> <p>Copyright 1996,97 Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 1997 Moscow Center for SPARC Technology.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Silicon Graphics makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Moscow Center for SPARC Technology makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>Modified files should be listed and should contain prominent notice that such files were modified.</p>
Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd	relaxngDatatype.jar 1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see relaxngDatatype.jar License</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache Commons Logging License .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-discovery-0.2.jar 0.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	BouncyCastle 1.46	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright (c) 2000 - 2015 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org) Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.48	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2000–2015 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1.2	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.0 FCS	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright (C) 2000-2002 bob mcwhirter & James Strachan. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows these conditions in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name "Jaxen" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@jaxen.org. 4. Products derived from this software may not be called "Jaxen", nor may "Jaxen" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the Jaxen Project Management (pm@jaxen.org). <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE Jaxen AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Jaxen Project and was originally</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			created by bob mcwhirter and James Strachan . For more information on the Jaxen Project, please see http://www.jaxen.org/ .

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
W3C	DTD for SVG 1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>W3C Software Notice and License</p> <p>This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license</p> <p>By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications: • The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code. • Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.) <p>Disclaimers</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.</p> <p>This version at http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231, removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition.</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
W3C	Document Object Model (DOM) Dom Level 3 core specification, Version 1.2.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see DOM License</p> <p>W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE Copyright © 1994-2002 W3C (World Wide Web Consortium), (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University).</p> <p>All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/</p> <p>This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. 2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) should be used within the body of any redistributed or derivative code: "Copyright © [date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/" 3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.) <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, Document Object Model (DOM)</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 8.2.0	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Java HTML Tidy - JTidy HTML parser and pretty printer Copyright © 1998–2000 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. Contributing Author(s): Dave Raggett and Andy Quick (translation to Java) Gary L Peskin (Java development) Sami Lempinen (release management) The contributing author(s) would like to thank all those who helped with testing, bug fixes, and patience. This wouldn't have been possible without all of you. COPYRIGHT NOTICE: This software and documentation is provided "as is," and the copyright holders and contributing author(s) make no representations or warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or that the use of the software or documentation will not infringe any third party patents, copyrights, trademarks or other rights. The copyright holders and contributing author(s) will not be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising out of any use of the software or documentation, even if advised of the possibility of such damage. Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, documentation and executable, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented. 2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. 3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution. <p>The copyright holders and contributing author(s) specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component for supporting the Hypertext</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ZXing Project	ZXing 3.3.0	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Markup Language in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.</p> <p>Copyright 2011 ZXing authors</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p> <p>Additionally, the NOTICE file contains the following:</p> <p>NOTICES FOR BARCODE4J</p> <p>Barcode4J</p> <p>Copyright 2002-2010 Jeremias Märki</p> <p>Copyright 2005-2006 Dietmar Bürkle</p> <p>Portions of this software were contributed under section 5 of the Apache License. Contributors are listed under: http://barcode4j.sourceforge.net/contributors.html</p> <p>NOTICES FOR APACHE COMMONS FILEUPLOAD, IO, LANG</p> <p>Copyright 2002-2010 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p>

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Business Intelligence

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ZXing Project	ZXing 2.3	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 2011 ZXing authors Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 Additionally, the NOTICE file contains the following: NOTICES FOR BARCODE4J Barcode4J Copyright 2002-2010 Jeremias Märki Copyright 2005-2006 Dietmar Bürkle Portions of this software were contributed under section 5 of the Apache License. Contributors are listed under: http://barcode4j.sourceforge.net/contributors.html NOTICES FOR APACHE COMMONS FILEUPLOAD, IO, LANG Copyright 2002-2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p>

8.13 Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence

Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence is a limited-use version of Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition.

Oracle Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence includes the product:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition

To obtain high availability with Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence, separate licenses to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition are required.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One, Oracle Business Intelligence Cloud Service, Oracle Business Intelligence Foundation Edition or Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence includes a restricted-use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to running the Oracle Data Integrator Web Console only.

Restricted use: Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence may not be used on a standalone basis or as a standalone extract, transform and load (ETL) tool. Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence may be used with any data source provided the target environment(s) are: (i) a database used by Oracle Business Intelligence Applications, Fusion Edition programs (excluding Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management Applications), (ii) a database exclusively used by Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Cloud Service, and/or Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One, or (iii) a staging database for any of the foregoing programs. When Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence is licensed by Named User Plus, the user count must be equivalent to the greater of:

(a) when running or subscribing to Business Intelligence Applications, Fusion Edition or Oracle Business Intelligence Cloud Service (i) the licensed or subscribed user count for Oracle Business Intelligence Applications, Fusion Edition or Oracle Business Intelligence Cloud Service, or (ii) 20 named users; or

(b) when running Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition, or Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One (i) the licensed user count for Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One, or (ii) 25 named users per processor.

8.14 Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters

Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters is an enterprise data integration platform for accessing, discovering, and integrating data from different business systems.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition or Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters.

Restricted use: Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters may not be used on a standalone basis or as a standalone extract, transform and load (ETL) tool. Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters may be used with any data source provided the target environment(s) are: (i) the Oracle Business Intelligence Applications, Fusion Edition programs (excluding Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management Applications), (ii) the underlying platforms on which Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One or associated components run, or (iii) a staging database for any of the foregoing. Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters may also be used where the Oracle Business Intelligence Applications, Fusion Edition programs (excluding Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management Applications) are the data source and non-Oracle Business Intelligence applications are the target environments, provided that users do not use Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters to transform the data. When Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters is licensed by Named User Plus, the user count must be equivalent to the greater of: (i) the target environment(s), (i) - (iii) above, user count, or (ii) 20 named users.

8.15 Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence

Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence is a software package for metadata management of Oracle Business Intelligence environments.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One, or Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence.

Restricted Use: Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence may not be used on a standalone basis. Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence may be used with any data source provided the target environment(s) are: (i) the database included with the Oracle Business Intelligence Applications, Fusion Edition programs (excluding Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management Applications), (ii) a database exclusively used by Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Cloud Service, and/or Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One, or (iii) a staging database for any of the foregoing programs. When Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence is licensed by Named User Plus, the user count must be equivalent to the greater of:

(a) when running or subscribing to Business Intelligence Applications, Fusion Edition or Oracle Business Intelligence Cloud Service (i) the licensed or subscribed user count for Oracle Business Intelligence Applications, Fusion Edition or Oracle Business Intelligence Cloud Service, or (ii) 20 named users; or

(b) when running Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition, or Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One (i) the licensed user count for Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One, or (ii) 25 named users per processor.

8.16 Oracle Essbase Plus

Oracle Essbase Plus is an online analytical processing (OLAP) server for Enterprise Performance Management Applications. It supports forecasting, variance analysis, root cause identification, scenario planning and what-if modeling.

Oracle Essbase Plus includes the following products:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Internet Directory
- Oracle Smart View for Office

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Internet Directory is restricted to use with Oracle Essbase Plus only.

Restricted use: Use of WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Essbase Plus. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

Restricted use: Use of "Oracle Hardware acceleration" requires a license to Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Essbase](#)

8.16.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Essbase

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Essbase, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Essbase with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Essbase are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Essbase:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Essbase.

Table 8-5 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	jakarta-commons-lang 2.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Commons CSV 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Mina 2.0.4	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache MINA Copyright 2007 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.</p> <p>Message logging is provided by the SLF4J library package, which is open source software, written by Ceki GÃ¼lcÃ¼, and copyright by SLF4J.ORG and QOS.ch. The original software is available from http://www.slf4j.org/</p> <p>Data compression support is provided by the JZLib library package, which is open source software, written by JCraft, and copyright by JCraft. The original software is available from http://www.jcraft.com/jzlib/</p> <p>Spring framework is provided by the Spring framework library package, which is open source software, written by Rod Johnson et al, and copyright by Springframework.org. The original software is available from http://www.springframework.org/</p> <p>OGNL is provided by the OGNL library package, which is open source software, written by Drew Davidson and Luke Blanshard. The original software is available from http://www ognl.org/</p> <p>For a copy of the Apache Version 2, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Xerces for C++ (xerces-c) 3.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	<p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 1999-2001 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Apache	Commons CLI 1.3.1	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Commons CLI Copyright 2001-2015 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
Apache	Apache POI 3.14	12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Daniel Stenberg	Libcurl 7.19.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1996 - 2007, Daniel Stenberg All rights reserved. Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.</p>

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Daniel Stenberg	cURL (libcurl) 7.50.3	12.2.1.3.0	<p>COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1996 - 2016, Daniel Stenberg, and many contributors, see the THANKS file. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.</p>
Free Software Foundation	Bison 1.24, 1.25, 1.28, 1.30, 1.8.5, 1.875, 1.875c	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>http://www.gnu.org/licenses/licenses.html</p> <p>The 3rd party software is distributed under GNU GPL license with a special exception for generated code: Here is a text of the exception taken from the generated code: As a special exception, when this file is copied by Bison into a Bison output file, you may use that output file without restriction. This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 1.24 of Bison.</p>

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Google	gperftools 2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Google - BSD Style Copyright (c) 2005, Google Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Google Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>XMLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the <code>xmlunit.sourceforge.net</code> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit</p>

0.

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OpenSSL Project	OpenSSL 1.0.0n	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.</p> <p>OpenSSL License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OASIS	Service Data Object (SDO) 2.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The Service Data Objects JavaDoc and Interface Definition files are being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By using and/or copying this work, you agree that you have read, understood and will comply with the following terms and conditions:</p> <p>Permission to copy, display, make derivative works of and distribute the Service Data Objects JavaDoc and Interface Definition files (the "Artifacts") in any medium without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the Artifacts, or portions thereof, that you make:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A link or URL to the Artifacts at this location: http://www.osoa.org/display/Main/Service+Data+Objects+Specifications 2. The full text of this copyright notice as shown in the Artifacts. <p>THE ARTIFACTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHORS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE ARTIFACTS AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THEIR CONTENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OR TITLE.</p> <p>THE AUTHORS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARTIFACTS.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of the Authors may NOT be used in any manner, including advertising or publicity pertaining to the Service Data Objects Specification or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in the Service Data Objects Specification will at all times remain with the Authors.</p> <p>No other rights are granted by implication, estoppel or otherwise.</p>

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Red Hat	Hibernate Validator RI (JSR 303) 4.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
Regents of the University of California	FLEX: The Fast Lexical Analyzer 2.5.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1990 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Vern Paxson. The United States Government has rights in this work pursuant to contract no. DE-AC03-76SF00098 between the United States Department of Energy and the University of California.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms with or without modification are permitted provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source distributions retain this entire copyright notice and comment. • Distributions including binaries display the following acknowledgement: ``This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors" in the documentation or other materials provided with the distribution and in all advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software. • Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Essbase

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

8.17 Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition

Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition provides capabilities for relational online analytical processing (OLAP) and multi-dimensional OLAP, with an integrated suite of business intelligence tools.

Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition includes the following products:

- Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition
- Oracle Essbase Plus
- Oracle Scorecard and Strategy Management
- Oracle Business Intelligence Mobile

8.18 Oracle Data Visualization

Oracle Data Visualization allows the exploration of data from multiple sources and uses the grammar of the graphics to render the data using various data visualization techniques.

Oracle Data Visualization includes the following products:

- Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition
- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Data Visualization Desktop

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition is restricted to installing Oracle Data Visualization only.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Data Visualization only. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

If licensing by processor, each processor license entitles the use of eighty Named User Plus licenses of Oracle Data Visualization Desktop.

8.19 Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software

The Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software provides specific features available only on the Exalytics In-Memory Machine.

Restricted use: When the below-listed products are operated on an Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Machine, the features listed below cannot be used unless Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software is also licensed.

Table 8-6 Products and Features

Product	Feature
Oracle Business Intelligence Administrator	Summary Advisor for Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition The Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software provides specific features available only on the Exalytics In-Memory Machine. Restricted use: When the below-listed products are operated on an Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Machine, the features listed below cannot be used unless Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software is also licensed.
Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition	Aggregate Persistence (CREATE AGGREGATES, and DELETE AGGREGATES commands) when run against the TimesTen In-Memory Database for Exalytics
Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition	Exalytics-specific optimizations enabled by "Oracle Hardware acceleration" for Oracle Business Intelligence Server
Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Enhanced Bursting within Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher enabled by "Oracle Hardware acceleration"
Oracle Essbase Plus	Exalytics-specific optimizations enabled by "Oracle Hardware acceleration" for Oracle Essbase Plus

When Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software is licensed by Named User Plus, the minimum license quantity is 20 Named User Plus licenses.

Prerequisite: A license to Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition, Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition, Business Intelligence Foundation Suite for Oracle Applications, or Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition for Oracle Applications, and Oracle Essbase Plus or Hyperion Planning Plus are a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Software.

8.20 Oracle Hyperion Interactive Reporting

Oracle Hyperion Interactive Reporting provides query, analysis and the ability to create dashboards against your business data in a relational database.

Oracle Hyperion Business Intelligence Interactive Reporting includes the following products:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Internet Directory

Restricted use: Use of WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Hyperion Business Intelligence Interactive Reporting only. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Internet Directory is restricted to storing Oracle Hyperion Business Intelligence Interactive Reporting user information.

When Oracle Hyperion Interactive Reporting is licensed by Named User Plus the minimum license quantity is 20 Named User Plus licenses.

When Oracle Hyperion Interactive Reporting is licensed by Processor the minimum license quantity is 4 Processor licenses.

8.21 Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting

Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting provides a programming environment to generate high volume, presentation-quality, formatted reports.

Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting includes the following products:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Internet Directory

Restricted use: Use of WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting only. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Internet Directory is restricted to storing Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting user information.

When Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting is licensed by Named User Plus the minimum license quantity is 20 Named User Plus licenses.

When Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting is licensed by Processor the minimum license quantity is 4 Processor licenses.

8.22 Oracle Hyperion Web Analysis

Oracle Hyperion Web Analysis enables query, analysis and reporting against Oracle Essbase Plus.

Oracle Hyperion Web Analysis includes the following products:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Internet Directory

Restricted use: Use of WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Hyperion Business Intelligence Web Analysis only. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Internet Directory is restricted to storing Oracle Hyperion Business Intelligence Web Analysis user information.

When Oracle Hyperion Web Analysis is licensed by Named User Plus the minimum license quantity is 20 Named User Plus licenses.

When Oracle Hyperion Web Analysis is licensed by Processor the minimum license quantity is 4 Processor licenses.

8.23 Oracle Hyperion Financial Reporting

Oracle Hyperion Financial Reporting includes the following products:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Internet Directory

Restricted use: Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Hyperion Financial Reporting only. Oracle WebLogic Server clustering is not allowed.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Internet Directory is restricted to storing Oracle Hyperion Financial Reporting user information.

When Oracle Hyperion Financial Reporting is licensed by Named User Plus the minimum license quantity is 20 Named User Plus licenses.

When Oracle Hyperion Financial Reporting is licensed by Processor the minimum license quantity is 4 Processor licenses.

8.24 Oracle Endeca Server

Oracle Endeca Server is a search-analytical database. It organizes complex and varied data from disparate source systems into a faceted data model.

Oracle Endeca Server includes the following product:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition

Restricted use: Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Endeca Server only. Oracle WebLogic Server clustering is not allowed.

8.25 Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Integrator

Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Integrator is an enterprise tool for ingesting data into the Oracle Endeca Server.

Oracle Information Discovery Integrator includes the following product:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Endeca Server is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Integrator.

Restricted use: Use of WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Information Discovery Integrator only. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition clustering is not allowed.

8.26 Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Studio

Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Studio is a web-based application that allows business analysts to assemble dashboard applications. These applications enable analysts and other end users to explore a range of structured and unstructured enterprise data from an Oracle Endeca Server.

Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Studio includes the following product:

- Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Endeca Server and Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Integrator are prerequisites to license and use Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Studio.

Restricted use Use of WebLogic Server Standard Edition is restricted to use with Oracle Endeca Information Discovery Studio only. Oracle WebLogic Server clustering is not allowed.

8.27 Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment

Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment is a text enrichment engine that extracts entities such as people, companies, products, places, email addresses and dates, along with quotes and themes. Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment is language specific and a license to each language specific version must be separately procured.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Endeca Server or Oracle Endeca Guided Search is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment.

8.28 Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment with Sentiment Analytics

Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment with Sentiment Analytics includes all the capabilities of Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment plus natural language processing to identify sentiment for the extracted entities. Sentiment scores show varying ranges of positivity and negativity in search, guided navigation and analytics. Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment with Sentiment Analytics is language specific and a license to each language specific version must be separately procured.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Endeca Server or Oracle Endeca Guided Search is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Endeca Text Enrichment with Sentiment Analytics.

8.29 Oracle Endeca Web Acquisition Toolkit

Oracle Endeca Web Acquisition Toolkit is a web-based graphical Extraction Transformation and Loading (ETL) tool that allows the Endeca Server to collect content, and add structure to it using only a Uniform Resource Location (URL).

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Endeca Server is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Endeca Web Acquisition Toolkit.

8.30 Oracle Database In-Memory for Exalytics

The Oracle Database In-Memory for Exalytics includes the following products:

- Oracle Database Enterprise Edition
- Oracle Database In-Memory Option

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition or Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Database In-Memory for Exalytics. When the prerequisite program is licensed by Named User Plus, both user counts must match.

Restricted use: Use of Oracle Database In-Memory for Exalytics is limited to use with the Oracle Exalytics In-Memory Machine. Database data is restricted to the local storage on the Oracle Exalytics In-Memory machine and no other Oracle Database Options can be licensed with Oracle Database In-Memory for Exalytics.

9

Oracle WebCenter

This chapter describes licensing information for Oracle WebCenter products.

It includes the following sections:

- [Oracle WebCenter Suite Plus](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Content](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Portal](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Imaging](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Sites](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Sites Mobile Option](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Adapters](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture Standard Edition](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Real-Time Collaboration](#)
- [Oracle Management Pack for Oracle WebCenter](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Licensing with Oracle Internet Application Server](#)

9.1 Oracle WebCenter Suite Plus

Oracle WebCenter Suite Plus is a product suite for enterprise portals, content management, web experience management, and collaboration.

Oracle WebCenter Suite Plus includes the following:

- [Oracle WebCenter Content](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Portal](#)
- [Oracle WebCenter Sites](#)
- [Oracle Management Pack for Oracle WebCenter](#)

9.1.1 Oracle WebCenter Content

Oracle WebCenter Content bundles Oracle's solutions for content management, records management, and imaging, providing a solution for customers seeking to implement an enterprise-wide content management system.

Oracle WebCenter Content includes all of the Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management (See [Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management](#)) functionality,

all of the Oracle WebCenter Imaging (See [Oracle WebCenter Imaging](#)) functionality, plus the following additional features and restricted use licenses:

- Records Management features: Installation Level: DoD Baseline, Installation Level: DoD Classified, Installation Level: Custom

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Content includes a restricted use license to Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware. Use of Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is restricted to use only the following components included in Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware: Oracle BPEL Process Manager, Oracle Business Rules, Oracle Business Activity Monitoring, and Oracle Web Services Manager. Use of such components is restricted to modeling, securing, executing and monitoring processes that are initiated from Oracle WebCenter Content components.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Content includes a restricted use license to Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite. Use of Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite is restricted to modeling, executing, and monitoring processes that are initiated from Oracle WebCenter Content components.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Content includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is restricted to a host for only Oracle WebCenter Content, including run-time components to provide Java runtime environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.

9.1.2 Oracle WebCenter Portal

Oracle WebCenter Portal provides a solution for customers seeking to implement transactional web sites, enterprise portals, collaborative workspaces, and composite web applications across the enterprise.

Oracle WebCenter Portal includes:

- Oracle WebCenter Portal
- Oracle WebLogic Portal
- Oracle WebCenter Interaction

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle WebCenter Portal.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebCenter Content. Use of Oracle WebCenter Content is restricted to storing and managing all content that is delivered as part of Oracle WebCenter Portal website, application, or portal.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle Secure Enterprise Search. Use of Oracle Secure Enterprise Search is restricted to use with Oracle WebCenter Portal to search and index any content stored in the content repository, as well as any page delivered as part of Oracle WebCenter Portal or application. If a page includes portlets, the information delivered within the portlet can be indexed as part of the search results as well.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle SOA Suite. Use of Oracle SOA Suite is restricted to Oracle Web Services Manager (OWSM) and Oracle BPEL Process Manager:

- **Oracle Web Services Manager (OWSM):** Use of OWSM is restricted to securing authentication between Oracle WebCenter Portal components. This includes using OWSM security policies when interacting with Oracle WebCenter web service interfaces. Authoring and management tooling is limited to the capabilities delivered with the base Oracle WebCenter Portal console screens. New policies may be authored with command line and scripting tools only. The use of OWSM is further limited to enforcing message-level security between Oracle WebCenter Portlet Producers and WebCenter Portlet Consumers and securing interactions between Oracle WebCenter Portal components, BPEL Process Manager, and WebCenter Portal Discussions Server.
- **Oracle BPEL Process Manager:** Use of Oracle BPEL Process Manager is restricted to running existing deployed processes and responding to requests that require user input delivered inside of Oracle WebCenter Portal application or portal. However, the ability to define, deploy, and run new BPEL processes is allowed provided that all process endpoints exist entirely within Oracle WebCenter Portal delivered components. The modification of document BPEL processes included with the content repository can also be integrated with existing BPEL processes. The pre-built BPEL portlet and task flows, which enable viewing of a user's worklist items from any combination of backend BPEL servers, is also included.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle Access Manager. Use of Oracle Access Manager is restricted to enabling Single-Sign On (SSO) between Oracle WebCenter Portal components. Oracle Access Manager may not be used for: **(a)** Enabling SSO for any custom services, functions, or third party applications, **(b)** Directing Oracle Access Manager SDK calls, or **(c)** Enabling third party directory integration.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle Internet Directory (OID) and Oracle Wallet.

- The use of OID is restricted to storing credentials and policies specific to Oracle WebCenter Portal and its delivered components.
- The use of Oracle Wallet is restricted to storing credentials specific to Oracle WebCenter Portal and its delivered components.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Communication Services (OWLCS) and Oracle Communications Presence (OCP). Use of OWLCS and OCP is restricted to development and evaluation purposes only. OWLCS can be used to set and display presence information and enable text chat functionality within Oracle WebCenter Portal applications or portals.

9.1.3 Oracle WebCenter Sites

Oracle WebCenter Sites is a comprehensive web content management solution that helps organizations build, deploy, and manage large-scale interactive web sites.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Sites includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebCenter Content. Use of Oracle WebCenter Content is restricted to managing documents, Web Content (WCM), Digital Assets (DAM), and other content management components for content delivery as part of a web site.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Sites includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is restricted to running the Oracle WebCenter Sites.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Sites includes a restricted use license to Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition is restricted to store an asset file locking mechanism only for Oracle WebCenter Sites.

9.1.4 Oracle Management Pack for Oracle WebCenter

This pack delivers comprehensive management for Oracle WebCenter environments and it provides comprehensive modeling for Oracle WebCenter Portal environments, running in Oracle WebLogic Server, as well as the underlying Java EE components.

9.2 Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management

Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management provides a unified application for delivering document management, Web Content Management (WCM), Digital Asset Management (DAM), and retention management.

Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management is included in the Oracle WebCenter Content installer, however, a license to Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management does not include a license to all of the components included in the installation packages in the Oracle WebCenter Content installer.

Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management includes the following components:

- Digital Asset Management
- Oracle WebCenter Content Conversion:
 - Inbound Refinery
 - Inbound Refinery Standard Components
- Desktop Integration Suite
- Content Server
- Content Server System Components
- Content Server Standard Components:
 - Document Management
 - Web Content Management
 - Folders
 - Inbound Refinery
 - Integration: BPELIntegration
 - Integration: SESCrawlerExport
 - Integration: IPMRepository
 - Integration: WebCenterConfigure
 - Content Tracker
 - Content Tracker Reports
- Records Management:
 - Installation Level: Minimal
 - Installation Level: Typical

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle Universal Content Management includes a restricted use license to Oracle BPEL Process Manager. Use of Oracle BPEL Process Manager is restricted to creating workflows/processes within Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle Universal Content Management includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is restricted to use as a host for only Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management, including run-time components to provide Java runtime environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle Universal Content Management includes a restricted use license to Oracle Secure Enterprise Search. Use of Oracle Secure Enterprise Search is restricted to installation and running on the same processor(s) that runs the content management repository and may be used to index and search the local instance of the content management repository. Federation to external servers or other data resources is not permitted.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle Universal Content Management includes a restricted use license to Oracle Outside In Technology. Use of Oracle Outside In Technology is restricted to using program libraries that can only be accessed,

(i) From Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management — either using standard Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management features or using custom components running on Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management, or

(ii) From Oracle WebCenter Content Conversion — either using standard Oracle WebCenter Content Conversion features or using custom components running on Oracle WebCenter Content Conversion.

Outside In libraries cannot be accessed directly from any other application under this license.

Restricted Use: Java SE is included with Oracle Universal Content Management and is intended only for use in conjunction with running Oracle Universal Content Management applications. If you use Java SE in any other way or if you use a different version of Java SE than that provided with Oracle Universal Content Management, your use of Java SE is subject to the terms set forth at: <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/terms/license>.

9.3 Oracle WebCenter Content

Oracle WebCenter Content bundles Oracle's solutions for content management, records management, and imaging, providing a solution for customers seeking to implement an enterprise-wide content management system.

Oracle WebCenter Content includes all of the Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management (See [Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management](#)) functionality, all of the Oracle WebCenter Imaging (See [Oracle WebCenter Imaging](#)) functionality, plus the following additional features and restricted use licenses:

- Records Management features: Installation Level: DoD Baseline, Installation Level: DoD Classified, Installation Level: Custom

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Content includes a restricted use license to Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware. Use of Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is restricted to use only the following components included in Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware: Oracle BPEL Process Manager, Oracle Business Rules, Oracle Business Activity Monitoring, and Oracle Web Services Manager. Use of such components is restricted to modeling, securing, executing and monitoring processes that are initiated from Oracle WebCenter Content components.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Content includes a restricted use license to Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite. Use of Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite is restricted to modeling, executing, and monitoring processes that are initiated from Oracle WebCenter Content components.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Content includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is restricted to a host for only Oracle WebCenter Content, including run-time components to provide Java runtime environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebCenter Content](#)

9.3.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebCenter Content

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle WebCenter Content, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle WebCenter Content with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle WebCenter Content are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle WebCenter Content:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle WebCenter Content.

Table 9-1 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Ant 1.6.2, 1.7, 1.7.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Jexl (commons-jexl.jar) 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ant.jar 1.6.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Ant 1.7.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache Commons Net	Apache Commons Net FTP 1.4.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons 2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons HttpClient 4.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jelly 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.5.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3, 1.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix 3.2.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Log4J1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.5, 1.2.15, 1.3, 1.2.16	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 3.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta - commons-lang.jar	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.8, 2.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Jakarta ORO Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Maven 2.0, 2.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	Apache Maven Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software (Plexus and Classworlds) developed by The Codehaus Foundation (http://www.codehaus.org/). This product includes software (Aether, Sisu, Spice, Plexus Ciper and Sec Dispatcher) developed by Sonatype Inc. (http://www.sonatype.org/). This product includes software (NekoHTML) developed by SourceForge (http://www.sourceforge.net/). This product includes software (Guice) developed by Google Code (http://code.google.com/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.0, 2.2, 2.3, 2.7	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven 3.0.3, 3.0.4, 3.0.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Tomcat 5.5	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Trinidad	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
BCGSoft	BCGControlBar Library Professional Edition	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy, of the license see BCGControlBar Pro for MFC License Agreement
Boost Software	Boost C++ Libraries 1.36.0, 1.37.0, 1.42.0	11.1.1.9.0	From http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following: The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Apache	cglib 2.1.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Spring Framework	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
CPAN	Perl Interpreter 5.8.8, 5.10.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Christian Hammond and David Trowbridge	Review Board 1.6.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>URL for License and Copyright: https://searchcode.com/codesearch/view/20463885/</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007 Christian Hammond Copyright (c) 2007 David Trowbridge</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
CxxTest	CxxTest (cxxtest.tigris.org)	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Crypto++	Crypto++ 5.4	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1995-2006 by Wei Dai. All rights reserved. This copyright applies only to this software distribution package as a compilation, and does not imply a copyright on any particular file in the package.</p> <p>The following files are copyrighted by their respective original authors, and their use is subject to additional licenses included in these files.</p> <p>mars.cpp - Copyright 1998 Brian Gladman.</p> <p>All other files in this compilation are placed in the public domain by Wei Dai and other contributors.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this compilation for any purpose, including commercial applications, is hereby granted without fee, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Any copy or modification of this compilation in any form, except in object code form as part of an application software, must include the above copyright notice and this license. 2. Users of this software agree that any modification or extension they provide to Wei Dai will be considered public domain and not copyrighted unless it includes an explicit copyright notice. 3. Wei Dai makes no warranty or representation that the operation of the software in this compilation will be error-free, and Wei Dai is under no obligation to provide any services, by way of maintenance, update, or otherwise. THE SOFTWARE AND ANY DOCUMENTATION ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL WEI DAI OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR BE LIABLE FOR DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. 4. Users will not use Wei Dai or any other contributor's name in any publicity or

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s))	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>advertising, without prior written consent in each case.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Export of this software from the United States may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting. <li>6. Certain parts of this software may be protected by patents. It is the users' responsibility to obtain the appropriate licenses before using those parts. <li>7. If this compilation is used in object code form in an application software, acknowledgement of the author is not required but would be appreciated. The contribution of any useful modifications or extensions to Wei Dai is not required but would also be appreciated.

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dmitry Streblechenko	Outlook Redemption 4.7.0.1026	11.1.1.9.0	<p>By downloading and installing this software you agree to the following terms and conditions:</p> <p>The version of Redemption available from http://www.dimastr.com/redemption/download.htm is licensed for the development purposes only. It cannot be used with any commercial software. If you plan to include Redemption with a commercial product, you must purchase a distributable version which you can then use for any and all of your products.</p> <p>You only need to buy a single license, no matter how many of your products use Redemption or how many copies of your application you distribute.</p> <p>Restriction: Distributable version of Outlook Redemption cannot be used in open source projects.</p> <p>LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CREATOR OF THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, OR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE PRODUCT OR THE FAILURE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES.</p>
EasyMock	EasyMock 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
EviWare AG	SoapUI 2.0.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see http://soapui.org/license.html
Frederico Caldiera Knabben (FredCK.com)	FCKeditor 2.3.2, 2.6, 2.6.x	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Guava 18	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
HSQL Development Group	HSQLDB 1.8.0.7	11.1.1.9.0	<p>HTTP://HSQLDB.ORG/WEB/HSQLLICENSE.HTML</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2010, The HSQL Development Group</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HSQL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, HSQldb.ORG, OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,</p> <p>PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1995-2000 by the Hypersonic SQL Group.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p>

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s))	Release Versions	Licensing Information
IBM	Lotus C API Toolkit for Notes/Domino Multiplatform English 5.x, 6.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Neither the name of the Hypersonic SQL Group nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HYPERSONIC SQL GROUP, OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Inlite Research Inc.	OEM SDK	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Oracle can copy, reformat and edit any technical document for the purposes of sales and of training Developers, End Users and Distributors, provided that Inlite's intellectual property rights are acknowledged (e.g., if portions of Inlite technical documents are included in sales and or training materials distributed to Developers, End Users and or Distributors, include a notice such as "portions provided by Inlite Research Inc."). (Agreement, Sec. 2.2 A(c)- Pg. 3)</p> <p>Oracle and its Distributors are entitled to market, reproduce, distribute and sublicense the Inlite Technology under Oracle trademarks. (Agreement, Sec. 2.3 (D) - Pg. 3)</p>
iText Software Corp.	iText OEM Server 2.x	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JGoodies	JGoodies Forms	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright © 2003 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JSON.org	JSON 1.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Compression Library 1.2.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 1995–2005 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib 1.1.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Zlib Compression Library License .
JUnit	JUnit 3.7	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0 .
JUnit	JUnit 3.8, 3.8.1, 4.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0 .
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License .
Microsoft	MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT UPDATE FOR WINDOWS VISTA All Versions	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT UPDATE FOR WINDOWS VISTA .
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 (also known as 8)	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Microsoft Software License Terms for the Microsoft Developer Network Subscription and Microsoft Software License Terms for Microsoft Visual Studio

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 Redistributable s MS VS 2010	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.
OpenQA	Selenium 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Open Source	TWAIN 2.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see The TWAIN License .
Open Source	Windows Installer XML (WiX) Toolset 3.8, 3.5	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>License Note:</p> <p>The OS component with same version is licensed under Common Public License Version 1.0 (Oracle) and Microsoft Reciprocal License (Datalogix acquisition).</p> <p>URL Note: The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through Datalogix acquisition.</p> <p>URL for Copyright Notice: Unable to find URL for License.</p> <p>URL for License: http://opensource.org/licenses/ms-rl</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004, Outercurve Foundation.</p> <p>This software is released under the Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL) (the "License"); you may not use the software except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)</p>
Public Domain	aopalliance.jar 1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Public Domain License

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Quality Open Software	Simple Logging Façade for Java (SLF4J) 1.6.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	See http://www.slf4j.org/license.html Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Russel Gold	HTTPUnit 1.7	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 17 License
Scansoft, Inc.	Optical Character Recognition (OCR) engine/SDK called OmniPage.Plus OCR V12, and OCR V12 PDF; Plus	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Nuance™ OCR © 1994–2008 Nuance Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. ALSO NOTE: ScanSoft grants to ORCL the right to draft, reproduce, display and distribute End-User reference materials for its End Users and may incorporate portions of ScanSoft's copyrighted documentation regarding the Software into ORCL's materials as long as all ScanSoft copyright notices are reproduced and ScanSoft's copyrights in such documentation are not derogated.

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SLF4J	SLF4J 1.1 & 1.5.8	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SourceForge	iText 1.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Wreken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1.	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright 2003-2006 The Werken Company. All Rights Reserved THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 9-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Content

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Wreken Company	Jaxen 1.1.3	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright 2003-2006 The Werken Company. All Rights Reserved THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Vlad Roubtsov	EMMA 2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License
Vlad Roubtsov	EMMA 2.1.5320	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License
Wintertree	Sentry Spelling-Checker Engine SDK	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	The Sentry-Spelling Checker Engine Copyright © 1994–2003 Wintertree Software Inc.
World Wide Web Consortium	HTMLTidy 1.1	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see HTMLTidy License .
Yahoo	YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library 2.5.2, 2.6	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library License .
Yahoo	YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library 2.7, 2.4.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library License .
ZXing Project	ZXing 3.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

9.4 Oracle WebCenter Portal

Oracle WebCenter Portal provides a solution for customers seeking to implement transactional web sites, enterprise portals, collaborative workspaces, and composite web applications across the enterprise.

Oracle WebCenter Portal includes:

- Oracle WebCenter Portal
- Oracle WebLogic Portal
- Oracle WebCenter Interaction

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle WebCenter Portal.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebCenter Content. Use of Oracle WebCenter Content is restricted to storing and managing all content that is delivered as part of Oracle WebCenter Portal website, application, or portal.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle Secure Enterprise Search. Use of Oracle Secure Enterprise Search is restricted to use with Oracle WebCenter Portal to search and index any content stored in the content repository, as well as any page delivered as part of Oracle WebCenter Portal or application. If a page includes portlets, the information delivered within the portlet can be indexed as part of the search results as well.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle SOA Suite. Use of Oracle SOA Suite is restricted to Oracle Web Services Manager (OWSM) and Oracle BPEL Process Manager:

- **Oracle Web Services Manager (OWSM):** Use of OWSM is restricted to securing authentication between Oracle WebCenter Portal components. This includes using OWSM security policies when interacting with Oracle WebCenter web service interfaces. Authoring and management tooling is limited to the capabilities delivered with the base Oracle WebCenter Portal console screens. New policies may be authored with command line and scripting tools only. The use of OWSM is further limited to enforcing message-level security between Oracle WebCenter Portlet Producers and WebCenter Portlet Consumers and securing interactions between Oracle WebCenter Portal components, BPEL Process Manager, and WebCenter Portal Discussions Server.
- **Oracle BPEL Process Manager:** Use of Oracle BPEL Process Manager is restricted to running existing deployed processes and responding to requests that require user input delivered inside of Oracle WebCenter Portal application or portal. However, the ability to define, deploy, and run new BPEL processes is allowed provided that all process endpoints exist entirely within Oracle WebCenter Portal delivered components. The modification of document BPEL processes included with the content repository can also be integrated with existing BPEL processes. The pre-built BPEL portlet and task flows, which enable viewing of a user's worklist items from any combination of backend BPEL servers, is also included.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle Access Manager. Use of Oracle Access Manager is restricted to enabling Single-Sign On (SSO) between Oracle WebCenter Portal components.

Oracle Access Manager may not be used for: **(a)** Enabling SSO for any custom services, functions, or third party applications, **(b)** Directing Oracle Access Manager SDK calls, or **(c)** Enabling third party directory integration.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle Internet Directory (OID) and Oracle Wallet.

- The use of OID is restricted to storing credentials and policies specific to Oracle WebCenter Portal and its delivered components.
- The use of Oracle Wallet is restricted to storing credentials specific to Oracle WebCenter Portal and its delivered components.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Portal includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Communication Services (OWLCS) and Oracle Communications Presence (OCP). Use of OWLCS and OCP is restricted to development and evaluation purposes only. OWLCS can be used to set and display presence information and enable text chat functionality within Oracle WebCenter Portal applications or portals.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebCenter Portal](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Webservices Manager](#)

9.4.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebCenter Portal

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle WebCenter Portal, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle WebCenter Portal with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle WebCenter Portal are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle WebCenter Portal:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle WebCenter Portal.

Table 9-2 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache POI 3.6	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 . For a copy of the license, see Apache POI License .
Apache	Apache POI 3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis 1.3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis2 1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	cglib 2.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.8	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Codec Copyright 2002-2013 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). <code>src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java</code> contains test data from http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab . Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org) For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-beanutils 1.9.0		For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-el.jar 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons HttpClient 4.1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons HttpClient 4.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	Apache HttpComponents Client Copyright 1999-2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-httpclient 3.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-lang 2.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Lang 3.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 3.2.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-beanutils.jar 1.6	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4net 1.2.10	11.1.1.9.0	http://logging.apache.org/log4net/license.html Copyright 2004-2013 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4Net 1.2.10x	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Shindig 2.0.0	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	swagger-core 1.5.10	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Tika 1.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Eclipse Foundation	EclipseLink 2.1.3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see EclipseLink License .

Table 9-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL)	Scala 2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002–2013 EPFL Copyright © 2011–2013 Typesafe, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-json-provider 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-datatype-joda 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-dataformat-yaml 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-dataformat-xml 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.7.9.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Frederico Caldiera Knabben (FredCK.com)	CKEditor 3.6.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2003– 2010 CKSource - Frederico Knabben All rights reserved. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Frederico Caldiera Knabben (FredCK.com)	CKEditor 4.4.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
GitHub	Font Awesome 4.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Font Awesome License .
Hewlett Packard	Jena 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Jena License .
Jive Software	Jive Forum Silver Edition 5.x	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
John Resig	jQuery 1.3.2	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright © 2009 John Resig (http://jquery.com/) Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 9-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Resig	JQuery 1.3.2, 1.10.2	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2009 John Resig (http://jquery.com/)</p> <p>Copyright © 2011 John Resig (http://jquery.com/)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
jQuery	jQueryUI 1.11.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2010 Paul Bakaus (http://jqueryui.com/)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 9-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
jQuery Foundation	jQuery UI 1.10.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2012 Paul Bakaus (http://jqueryui.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JSON	JSON 1.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License .
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) License .
Open Source	Twitter Bootstrap 3.0.3	12.2.1.2.0	Designed and built with all the love in the world @twitter by @mdo and @fat. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Open Source	Sticky 1.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2014 Anthony Garand (http://garand.me)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 9-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
QOS.ch	SLF4J 1.7.21	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>These terms are identical to those of the MIT License, also called the X License or the X11 License, which is a simple, permissive non-copyleft free software license. It is deemed compatible with virtually all types of licenses, commercial or otherwise. In particular, the Free Software Foundation has declared it compatible with GNU GPL. It is also known to be approved by the Apache Software Foundation as compatible with Apache Software License.</p>
Reverb Technologies, Inc.	Swagger 2.10-1.3.6	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Shay Banon and ElasticSearch	ElasticSearch 5.1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Commons-Beanutils 1.9.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-codec 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Commons Collections 3.2.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-discovery-0.2.jar	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
The Apache Software Foundation	HttpCore 4.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Three D Graphics	Presentation Graphics SDK for Win, Mac, and Java; Perspective for Java; Perspective Chart Editor	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Three D Graphics, Inc. 1801 Ave of the Stars, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90067, Phone: (310) 553-3313</p> <p>This software is the confidential and proprietary information of Three D Graphics, Inc. ("Confidential Information"). You shall not disclose such Confidential Information and shall use it only in accordance with the terms of the license agreement you entered into with Three D Graphics.</p> <p>THREE D GRAPHICS MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOFTWARE, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THREE D GRAPHICS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES</p>

Table 9-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Portal

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Twitter, Inc	Twitter Bootstrap 3.2.0	12.2.1.3.0	<p>URL for Copyright and License - https://github.com/twbs/bootstrap/blob/v3.2.0/LICENSE</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Twitter, Inc</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 7	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see JTidy 7 License .
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 8.0 SNAPSHOT	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see JTidy 8 SNAPSHOT License .
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy r938	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JTidy 7 License

9.4.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Webservice Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Webservices Manager, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Webservices Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Example 9-1 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Webservices Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Webservices Manager:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Webservices Manager.

Table 9-3 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Axiom 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Portions Copyright © 2006 International Business Machines Corp. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ant-contrib 1.0b3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Ant-Contrib Copyright © 2001–2003 Ant-Contrib project All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The name Ant-Contrib must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: ant-contribdevelopers@lists.sourceforge.net. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.1 .

Table 9-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
EasyMock	EasyMock 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
EasyMock	EasyMock 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2001–2007 OFFIS, Tammo Freese THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
James Seigel and Stefan Hausteин	KSoap 2.1.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2006, James Seigel, Calgary, AB., Canada Copyright © 2003, 2004, Stefan Hausteин, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE

Table 9-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s))	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>XMLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the xmlunit.sourceforge.net nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF</p>

Table 9-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit
JUnit	JUnit 4.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
Liberty Alliance	OpenAz 1, 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Russell Gold	HTTPUnit 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 17 License
Toby Reyelts, Xavier Le Vouch	RetroWeaver 2.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2008, Toby Reyelts, Xavier Le Vouch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 9-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

9.5 Oracle WebCenter Imaging

Oracle WebCenter Imaging provides imaging and business process management capabilities for enterprise applications, such as accounts payable and human resources, as well as for business applications, such as loan origination and claims processing.

Oracle WebCenter Imaging is included in the Oracle WebCenter Content installer; however, a license to Oracle WebCenter Imaging does not include a license to all of the installation packages in the Oracle WebCenter Content installer.

Restricted Use: A license to WebCenter Imaging includes a restricted use license to Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware. Use of Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware is restricted to use only the following components included in Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware: Oracle BPEL Process Manager, Oracle Business Rules, Oracle Business Activity Monitoring, and Oracle Web Services Manager. Use of such components is restricted to modeling, securing, executing, and monitoring processes that are initiated from WebCenter Imaging.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Imaging includes a restricted use license to Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite. Use of Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite is restricted to modeling, executing, and monitoring processes that are initiated from Oracle WebCenter Imaging.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Imaging includes a restricted use license to Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition is restricted to using: **(a)** Run-time components to provide Java runtime environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these runtime components; and **(b)** Run-time and design-time components to display and customize screens provided with Oracle WebCenter Imaging.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Imaging includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management. Use of Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management is: **(1)** Restricted to storing and managing documents originating from WebCenter Imaging, and **(2)** Subject to the rights and restrictions stated in [Oracle WebCenter Universal Content Management](#).

Restricted Use: A license to WebCenter Imaging includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is restricted to use as host for only WebCenter Imaging, including run-time components to provide Java runtime environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.

Restricted Use: A license to WebCenter Imaging includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture. Use of Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture is restricted to providing the following imaging functionality: importing documents using the list file import source only, committing non-image and image documents to imaging, where image documents are output in TIFF format only, and reviewing batches imported from the import processor only.

9.6 Oracle WebCenter Sites

Oracle WebCenter Sites is a comprehensive web content management solution that helps organizations build, deploy, and manage large-scale interactive web sites.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Sites includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebCenter Content. Use of Oracle WebCenter Content is restricted to managing documents, Web Content (WCM), Digital Assets (DAM), and other content management components for content delivery as part of a web site.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Sites includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is restricted to running the Oracle WebCenter Sites.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Sites includes a restricted use license to Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition is restricted to store an asset file locking mechanism only for Oracle WebCenter Sites.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebCenter Sites](#)

9.6.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle WebCenter Sites

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle WebCenter Sites, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle WebCenter Sites with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle WebCenter Sites are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle WebCenter Sites:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle WebCenter Sites.

Table 9-4 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Andre Rouel	UADetector 0.9.10	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2012 André Rouél For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ANTLR	ANTLR 4.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ANTLR License .
ANTLR	Antlr 2.7.2, 2.7.3, 2.7.5, 2.7.7	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Antlr License .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 3.5.2	12.2.1.3.0	<p>ANTLR 3 License [The BSD License] Copyright (c) 2010 Terence Parr All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 3.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright (c) 2010 Terence Parr All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Andy Clark	NekoHTML 1.9.12	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Red Hat	Hibernate Validator RI (JSR 303) 5.0.0.Final	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix 4.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	XWork 2.3.16.3	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Codec Copyright © 2002–2011 The Apache Software Foundation src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java contains test data from: http://aspell.sourceforge.net/test/batch0.tab . Copyright © 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org). Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article is permitted in any medium, provided this notice is preserved. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Xerces2 Java 2.11.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Jexl (commons-jexl.jar) 2.1.1, 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpCore 4.3.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache HttpComponents Core</p> <p>Copyright 2005-2013 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>This project contains annotations derived from JCIP-ANNOTATIONS Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls. See http://www.jcip.net</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	fontbox 1.6.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	jempbox 1.6.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JAMES Mime4j 0.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache JAMES Mime4j</p> <p>Copyright 2004-2008 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	HTTP Client 4.3.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache HttpClient</p> <p>Copyright 1999-2013 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache HttpComponents HttpClient 4.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache POI 3.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache POI License .
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.3, 2.5	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ant 1.9.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Ant Copyright 1999-2015 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). The <sync> task is based on code Copyright (c) 2002, Landmark Graphics Corp that has been kindly donated to the Apache Software Foundation. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Curator 2.7.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons CLI 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	cglib (Code Generation Library) 2.1_03	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-lang3 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 3.2.1, 3.2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-httpclient 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Compress 1.4.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Configuration 1.5	12.2.1.2.0	Apache Commons Configuration Copyright © 2001–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Configuration 1.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Tika 0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Digester 1.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons File Upload 1.3, 1.3.1		For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Commons HttpClient 4.3.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons IO 2.0.1, 2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002–2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Lang 2.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Lang Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Logging 1.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright © 2003–2013 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Woodstox XML Processor 4.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Net 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3.1, 1.3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Validator 1.0.2, 1.1.4	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2001–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Validator 1.1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JSP Standard Taglib JSTL 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents Core 4.4.6	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Batik 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Tomcat 7.0.65, 7.0.46, 7.0.32, 7.0.42	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	xmlgraphics-commons 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache XML Graphics Commons Copyright 2006-2008 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	XML Graphics Commons 2.1	12.2.1.3.0	Apache XML Graphics Commons Copyright 2006-2016 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	PDFBox 1.6.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	metrics-healthchecks 3.0.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
CKSource	CKEditor 4.5.1, 4.4.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Eclipse Foundation	EclipseLink 2.5.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see EclipseLink License .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	Classmate 0.8.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	Jackson 2.7.4, 2.5.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Frederico Caldera Knabben (FredCK.com)	FCKeditor 2.3.2, 2.6, 2.6.x	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	google-http-client 1.17.0-RC, 1.18.0-RC	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2010 Google Inc. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS", BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Analytics APIs 1.20.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
GitHub	Font Awesome 4.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Font Awesome License .
Google	Google Collections 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Guice 3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Groovy	Groovy 2.3.7, 2.4.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Groovy Language Copyright © 2003–2012 The respective authors and developers For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Groovy	groovy-all-2.1.3.jar 2.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	GSON 2.2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Guava 16.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Guava (Google Core Libraries for Java) 14.0.1	12.2.1.2.0	
Hamcrest	Hamcrest 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Note: This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License. URL for this license: https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause For a copy of the license, see Hamcrest .
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (1) .
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (2) .
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 5.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM 4 License .
Indiana University	XPP3 1.1.4c	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see XPP2/XPP3 License .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Indis	ImageEditor - Clarkii 4.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright (c) 2011, UAB InDis Baltic All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
JASIG	CAS 3.1.9, 4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see CAS License .
Joe Walnes	XStream 1.4.2, 1.4.9	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Xstream License
MetaStuff, Ltd.	Dom4j 1.6.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Dom4j License .
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2008 Redistributables MS VS 2008	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.
OSGi Alliance	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2.0.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License .
OpenSymphony	Object-Graph Navigation Language (OGNL) 3.0.19	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see OpenSSL License

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Public Domain	aopalliance.jar 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Public Domain License .
SourceForge	cglib-nodep 2.1.3, 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SourceForge	quality-check 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Terracotta, Inc.	Ehcache 2.5.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-lang 2.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Lang Copyright © 2001–2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Math 3.2, 3.6.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-beanutils-1.7 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-codec 1.7, 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-chain 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-el.jar 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-io 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
hibernate.org	hibernate validator 4.2.0.Final	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2013–2014 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
hibernate.org	hibernate-commons-annotations 4.1.0.Final	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Hibernate, Relational Persistence for Idiomatic Java</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates or third-party contributors as indicated by the @author tags or express copyright attribution statements applied by the authors. All third-party contributions are distributed under license by Red Hat, Inc.</p> <p>This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the GNU Lesser General Public License, as published by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1)</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this distribution; if not, write to: Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor Boston, MA 02110-1301 US</p>

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
hibernate.org	hibernate-jpa-2.0-api 1.0.1.Final	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1)</p>
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.3.6, 4.5.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Codehaus	Jackson-Core-ASL 1.9.13	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	jackson-mapper-asl 1.9.13	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jackson 2.5.4, 2.3.2, 2.2.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	jakarta-commons-lang 2.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	xercesImpl.jar 2.11.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache Xerces Java Copyright 1999-2010 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Portions of this software were originally based on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., http://www.ibm.com. • software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., http://www.sun.com. • voluntary contributions made by Paul Eng on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation that were originally developed at iClick, Inc., software copyright (c) 1999. <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	jakarta-regexp 1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	CXF 3.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Shigeru Chiba	javassist 3.18.0-GA, 3.18.1-GA	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JASIG	person-directory 1.5.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JBoss	jboss-common-core.jar 2.2.9.GA, 2.2.8.GA	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see jboss License .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JBoss	jboss-transaction-api_1.1_spec 1.0.0.Final	12.2.1.3.0	<p>http://repository.jboss.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt</p> <p>Some portions of some of the accompanying files may be covered by the following copyright and license notice:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.</p> <p>GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1)</p>
JBoss	jboss-logging 3.1.1.GA, 3.1.0.CR2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see jboss License .
JBoss	jboss-logging-spi.jar 2.0.5.GA	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see jboss License .
JDOM	JDOM 0.9, 1.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2001 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Codehaus	Jettison 1.0.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Marc Prud'hommeaux ux	JLine 0.9.94	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002–2006, Marc Prud'hommeaux <mwp1@cornell.edu> All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Joda.org	Joda Time 2.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Joda.org	joda-time 2.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SourceForge	jopt-simple v. 3.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	The MIT License Copyright © THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Resig	JQuery 1.10.2, 3.1.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2011 John Resig (http://jquery.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Resig	JQuery 1.9.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Thomas Fuchs http://opensource.org/licenses/MIT</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Note:**

The component has NO 4th party components.

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
John Resig	jQuery 1.3.2	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2009 John Resig (http://jquery.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE
jQuery Foundation	jQuery UI 1.10.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2012 Paul Bakaus (http://jqueryui.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JBoss	jbosscache-core.jar 2.2.2.GA, 2.2.0 GA	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see jboss License

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JCraft	Jsch 0.1.51	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002-2014 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
jsoup.org	jsoup 1.5.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	jsoup License The jsoup code-base (include source and compiled packages) are distributed under the open source MIT license as described below. The MIT License Copyright © 2009, 2010 Jonathan Hedley (jonathan@hedley.net) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
jsoup.org	jsoup 1.8.3	12.2.1.3.0	<p>The MIT License</p> <p>Copyright © 2009 - 2013 Jonathan Hedley (jonathan@hedley.net)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
GitHub	JUG (Java Uuid Generator) 3.1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Font Awesome License .
Apache	kafka client 2.10-0.8.0	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Apache Kafka</p> <p>Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see kafka client License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Struts 2 2.3.20	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	struts 2.3.15.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.17	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Lucene 4.6.1, 6.6.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Metadata Extractor 2.4.0 beta 1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Coda Hale	Metrics 2.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2010–2013 Coda Hale, Yammer.com For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
codahale	metrics-core 3.0.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 . Metrics Copyright 2010-2013 Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. This product includes software developed by Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. This product includes code derived from the JSR-166 project (ThreadLocalRandom, Striped64, LongAdder), which was released with the following comments: Written by Doug Lea with assistance from members of JCP JSR-166 Expert Group and released to the public domain, as explained at http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Dojo	Dojo 1.9.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>You may:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freely use Dojo to build applications and services • Distribute Dojo as a part of commercial products • Modify Dojo, make extensions to the toolkit, and produce your own add-on components with no requirement that you give your code away or contribute it back to the project <p>Just to re-iterate, you can build commercial software with Dojo without obtaining a separate license or incurring any other obligations.</p> <p>Dojo is available under either the terms of the New BSD License/Modified BSD License (3-clause) (BSD) or the Academic Free License version 2.1. Both licenses grant you broad rights to use and build on and with Dojo in both Open Source and commercial settings.</p> <p>Dojo is available under *either* the terms of the modified BSD license *or* the Academic Free License version 2.1. As a recipient of Dojo, you may choose which license to receive this code under (except as noted in per-module LICENSE files). Some modules may not be the copyright of the Dojo Foundation. These modules contain explicit declarations of copyright in both the LICENSE files in the directories in which they reside and in the code itself. No external contributions are allowed under licenses which are fundamentally incompatible with the AFL or BSD licenses that Dojo is distributed under.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see The "New" BSD License</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see The Academic Free License, v. 2.1:</p>
The Netty Project	netty 3.7.0.Final	12.2.1.2.0	<p>The Netty Project</p> <p>Please visit the Netty web site for more information: http://netty.io/</p> <p>Copyright © 2011 The Netty Project</p> <p>The Netty Project licenses this file to you under the Apache License, version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Mozilla	Netscape LDAP 3.1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Netscape LDAP License</p>

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	OWASP Java HTML Sanitizer r209	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see OWASP Java HTML Sanitizer License .
ThoughWorks	PARAMER 2.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see PARAMER License .
Open Source	Perf4J 0.9.16	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
OpenSymphony	ognl 3.0.6	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
PDFBox	PDFBox 2.0.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Protocol Buffers (aka Google Protobuf) 2.5.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) License .
Terracotta, Inc.	Quartz 1.6.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Unknown	relaxngDatatype.jar	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see relaxngDatatype.jar License .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL)	Scala 2.10.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002–2013 EPFL Copyright © 2011–2013 Typesafe, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites


Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Prototype Core Team	Prototype JS Library 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Sam Stephenson. https://opensource.org/licenses/ISC</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p>
			<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>The component has NO 4th party components.</p> </div>
QOS.ch	Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) 1.7.7, 1.7.12, 1.7.5, 1.6.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
QOS.ch	slf4j-api 1.7.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch (http://www.slf4j.org/license.html) All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey	inspektr 1.0.7.GA	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SLF4J	SLF4J 1.6.1, 1.7.5	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch (http://www.slf4j.org/license.html) All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SWFUpload	SWFUpload 2.2.0.1	12.2.1.2.0	<p>SWFUpload License: SWFUpload: http://www.swfupload.org, http://swfupload.googlecode.com mmSWFUpload 1.0: Flash upload dialog - http://profandesign.se/swfupload/, http://www.vinterwebb.se/</p> <p>SWFUpload is (c) 2006-2007 Lars Huring, Olov Nilzén and Mammon Media and is released under the MIT License: http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php</p> <p>SWFUpload 2 is (c) 2007-2008 Jake Roberts and is released under the MIT License: http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php</p> <p>SWFObject License SWFObject v2.0 rc4 <http://code.google.com/p/swfobject/> Copyright (c) 2007 Geoff Stearns, Michael Williams, and Bobby van der Sluis This software is released under the MIT License <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php></p>
SpringSource	Spring 3.2.8	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SpringSource	Spring Framework 4.3.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.2.6	12.2.1.2.0	<p>Spring Framework 3.2.0. RELEASE Copyright © 2002–2012 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the <code>license.txt</code> file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.1.3, 2.3.2, 3.2.0	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2008 Rod Johnson, Juergen Hoeller, Alef Arendsen, Colin Sampaleanu, Rob Harrop, Thomas Risberg, Darren Davison, Dmitriy Kopylenko, Mark Pollack, Thierry Templier, Erwin Vervaet, Portia Tung, Ben Hale, Adrian Colyer, John Lewis, Costin Leau, Mark Fisher, Sam Brannen, Ramnivas Laddad, Arjen Poutsma. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
TagSoup	tagsoup-1.2.1.jar 1.2.1	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	sslex 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Woodstox	Stax2 API 3.1.4	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Stax2 API License .
Open Source	Twitter Bootstrap 3.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Designed and built with all the love in the world @twitter by @mdo and @fat. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Red Hat, Inc., JBoss community	validation-api 1.1.0.Final	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Velocity 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Apache Velocity Copyright © 2000–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	velocity-tools 2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Woodstox 4.2.0		For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	xml-apis.jar 1.4.01	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see xmllapisjar License .

Table 9-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle WebCenter Sites

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Zookeeper 3.4.6	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache ZooKeeper</p> <p>Copyright © 2009 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Terracota	Quartz Job Scheduler 2.2.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
VMware	Spring Framework 3.1.3, 2.5.6.SEC03	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
xmlpull.org	xmlpull 1.1.3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>XMLPULL API IS FREE</p> <p>All of the XMLPULL API source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution *except* for tests (see separate LICENSE_TESTS.txt) are in the Public Domain.</p> <p>XMLPULL API comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.</p> <p>Initial authors - Stefan Haustein, Aleksander Slominski</p>
Yusuke Yamamoto	Twitter4j 3.0.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see xmlpull 1.1.3.1</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

 **Note:**

The OS component with same version is licensed under Public domain (Oracle and Datalogix acquisitions) and Indiana University Extreme! Lab Software License (Micros acquisition).

9.7 Oracle WebCenter Sites Mobile Option

If licensing by Named User Plus, the number of licenses to Oracle WebCenter Sites Mobile Option must match the number of licenses to the associated Oracle WebCenter application server.

If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses to Oracle WebCenter Sites Options must match the number of licenses to the associated Oracle WebCenter application server.

An associated application server is defined as the application server(s) which is (are) being managed by the licensed WebCenter Sites Mobile Option.

9.8 Oracle WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce

Oracle WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce is a comprehensive web content management solution that helps organizations to build, deploy, and manage, large-scale interactive web sites with Oracle ATG Web Commerce.

Restricted Use: Use of Oracle WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce is restricted to serving content to ATG Web Commerce, either by delivering it to ATG Web Commerce or by delivering it directly to the end user browser, and serving content to websites that are also being served by ATG Web Commerce under a common fully qualified domain name.

Restricted use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce includes a restricted use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition is restricted to running the Oracle WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce.

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce includes a restricted use license to Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition. Use of Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition is restricted to storing an asset file locking mechanism only for Oracle WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce.

9.9 Oracle WebCenter Adapters

This section covers licensing details for Oracle WebCenter Adapters. All Adapters in [Table 9-5](#) are licensed separately:

Table 9-5 Oracle WebCenter Product Family Adapters

Oracle Product	Available Adapters
Oracle WebCenter Adapter Framework	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enterprise Application Adapter Framework • File System • Java • Microsoft .NET
Oracle WebCenter Applications Adapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-Business Suite • PeopleSoft • Siebel

9.10 Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture Standard Edition

Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture Standard Edition includes the following functionality:

- Capture Client
- Import Processor
- Document Conversion Processor
- Recognition Processor
- Commit Processor
- Enterprise Manager Capture Plug-in

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture Standard Edition includes a restricted-use license to WebLogic Server Standard Edition (WLS SE). Use of WLS SE is restricted to hosting Java application logic that is distributed as part of the Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture Standard Edition. Any modifications implemented as Java programs, which include Java programs that produce HTML interfaces or Java business logic, are not permitted.

Restricted Use: Use of Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture Standard Edition is restricted to deploying and managing individual, non-clustered instances regardless of whether it is deployed to a WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition or WebLogic Suite instead of WLS SE.

9.11 Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture

Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture includes all of the Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture Standard Edition functionality, plus the following:

- High Availability
- Clustering Support

Prerequisite: A license to WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition or WebLogic Suite is a prerequisite to using the following Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture features:

- Load balancing
- Application failover
- Cluster management and administration

Restricted Use: A license to Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture includes a restricted-use license to WebLogic Server Standard Edition (WLS SE). Use of WLS SE is restricted to hosting Java application logic that is distributed as part of the Oracle WebCenter Enterprise Capture. Any modifications implemented as Java programs, which include Java programs that produce HTML interfaces or Java business logic, are not permitted.

9.12 Oracle WebCenter Real-Time Collaboration

Oracle WebCenter Real-Time Collaboration enables users to connect and collaborate with others via web and voice conferencing, instant messaging, presence, and chat rooms. It complements other services available in Oracle WebCenter by connecting users who require direct interaction and immediate response.

9.13 Oracle Management Pack for Oracle WebCenter

This pack delivers comprehensive management for Oracle WebCenter environments and it provides comprehensive modeling for Oracle WebCenter Portal environments, running in Oracle WebLogic Server, as well as the underlying Java EE components.

9.14 Oracle WebCenter Licensing with Oracle Internet Application Server

Customers that have a valid license for Oracle Internet Application Server as a prerequisite for Oracle WebCenter Services (no longer available for new licenses) or Oracle WebCenter Portal have the right to use Oracle WebLogic Server Basic to run Oracle WebCenter Services and Oracle WebCenter Portal as part of their existing Oracle Internet Application Server Standard Edition or Enterprise Edition license.

This does not include the right to run Oracle WebLogic Portal, Oracle WebCenter Interaction, Oracle WebCenter Collaboration, Oracle WebCenter Ensemble, Oracle WebCenter Analytics, Oracle WebCenter Console for Microsoft SharePoint, and Oracle WebCenter Application Accelerator for .NET, on Oracle WebLogic Server Basic; a separate Oracle WebLogic Server license is required to run those components.

10

Oracle Identity and Access Management Independent License Offerings

This chapter describes the separately licensed Oracle Identity and Access Management independent license offerings.

You may not use the options, packs, or products described below without separately purchased licenses. The fact that these options, packs, or products may be included in product CDs or downloads or described in documentation that you receive does not authorize you to use them without purchasing the appropriate licenses.

See [Oracle Database License Requirements](#) for important license requirements regarding the use of Oracle Database with the products described in this chapter.

The following products and sections describe the Oracle Identity and Access Management products and product families, that can be separately licensed, independent of the packaged Oracle Application Server or WebLogic editions.

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Oracle Enterprise Identity Services Suite](#)
- [Oracle Identity Governance Suite](#)
- [Oracle Entitlements Server](#)
- [Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module](#)
- [Oracle Directory Services Plus](#)
- [Oracle Access Manager](#)
- [Oracle Identity Federation](#)
- [Oracle Identity Manager](#)
- [Oracle Identity Manager Connectors](#)
- [Oracle Identity Manager Connectors Pack](#)
- [Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Suite Plus](#)
- [Oracle Access Management Suite Plus](#)
- [Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus](#)
- [Oracle Management Pack Plus for Identity Management](#)
- [Oracle Database License Requirements](#)

10.1 Oracle Enterprise Identity Services Suite

Oracle Enterprise Identity Services Suite can be separately licensed, independent of any Oracle Application Server or WebLogic edition. It includes:

- [Oracle Access Management Suite Plus](#)

- [Oracle Directory Services Plus](#)
- [Oracle Identity Governance Suite](#)

10.2 Oracle Identity Governance Suite

Oracle Identity Governance Suite can be separately licensed, independent of any Oracle Application Server or WebLogic edition. It includes:

- Oracle Identity Analytics (includes Identity Auditor) (*)
- Oracle Identity Manager
 - Self Service
 - Compliance (Identity Certification, Reports, and Identity Audit)
 - Manage
- Oracle Privileged Account Manager (*)
- Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Database User Management, Oracle Identity Manager Connectors for Microsoft Active Directory, Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Microsoft Windows, Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Microsoft Exchange, Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Novell eDirectory, Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Oracle Internet Directory, Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Sun Java System Directory, Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Oracle Directory Server Enterprise Edition, Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Oracle Unified Directory, Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Web Services, and Oracle Identity Manager Connector for UNIX

(*) These components are not available as 12c release. For further information regarding support timeline, please see: <http://www.oracle.com/us/support/library/lifetime-support-middleware-069163.pdf>

The following restricted-use licenses are included when you separately license Oracle Identity Governance Suite:

- Restricted Use: Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition or WebLogic Enterprise Edition as host for only all components licensed under Identity Governance Suite, including run-time components to provide Java runtime environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.
- Restricted Use: Business Intelligence Publisher to publish and/or view:
 1. Shipped BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed, AND
 2. Shipped or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Identity Management schema that has not been customized.
- Restricted Use: BPEL Process Manager for creating workflows where Identity Analytics is one of the endpoints. Note: Oracle BPEL Process Manager bundles UDDI client libraries from the HP SOA Systinet Registry. Such libraries and UDDI client functionality are licensed only to the end user for the purpose of connecting to and communicating with the Oracle Service Registry.
- A license to Oracle Identity Governance Suite (IGS) includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Advanced Security (OAS), with OAS restricted to its Transparent Data Encryption component used solely for encrypting passwords for the Oracle Privileged Account Manager component of IGS. OAS is separately installed as a

component of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition (DB EE). You have no further rights to use OAS or DB EE unless you have separately licensed those products.

- The Oracle Identity Manager component in Oracle Identity Governance Suite includes unrestricted use of Oracle Identity Connector Server. Processors where this software is installed are covered under license for Connectors and are not counted towards Oracle Identity Governance processor counts.
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Privileged Account Manager](#)

10.2.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Privileged Account Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Privileged Account Manager, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Privileged Account Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Privileged Account Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Privileged Account Manager:

- 11.1.2.3.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Privileged Account Manager.

Table 10-1 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Privileged Account Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Lang 3.3.2	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Privileged Account Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
j-interop.org	j-interop 3	11.1.2.3.0	<p>This library is distributed under the Eclipse Public License EPLv1.0 license. For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p> <p>An important requirement in j-Interop licensing is that , you must mention at any publically displayed media like website, readme(s) or acknowledgements, the usage of j-Interop as a library to interoperate with COM servers.</p> <p>Third Party Licenses</p> <p>Jcifs is licensed under LGPL . For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1).</p> <p>BouncyCastle is licensed under MIT Style . Copyright (c) 2000 - 2013 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org) Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 10-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Privileged Account Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
James Newton-King	Json.NET 6.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The MIT License (MIT)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007 James Newton-King</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table 10-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Privileged Account Manager


Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.1.50	11.1.2.3.0	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT IMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 10-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Privileged Account Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jon Rohan et al.	ZeroClipboard 1.0.7	11.1.2.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2012 Jon Rohan, James M. Greene</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Microsoft	Microsoft Windows SDK 7.1	11.1.2.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT FOR WINDOWS 7 and .NET FRAMEWORK 4.</p>

Table 10-1 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Privileged Account Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Opensource	Windows Installer XML (WiX) Toolset 3.8	11.1.2.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2004, Outercurve Foundation. This software is released under the Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL) (the "License"); you may not use the software except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>The OS component with same version is licensed under Common Public License Version 1.0 (Oracle) and Microsoft Reciprocal License (Datalogix acquisition).</p> <p>For a copy of the Common Public License Version 1.0 (Oracle), see Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0.</p> <p>For a copy of the Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL), see Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL).</p>
RestSharp	RestSharp 104.0.0.0	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

 **Note:**

URL Note: The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through Datalogix acquisition.

URL for License: <http://opensource.org/licenses/ms-rl>.

10.3 Oracle Entitlements Server

Oracle Entitlements Server can be separately licensed, independent of any Oracle Application Server or WebLogic edition. For using Oracle Entitlements Server, a license of Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module is required.

Oracle Entitlements Server is not available as 12c release. For further information regarding support timeline, see, <http://www.oracle.com/us/support/library/lifetime-support-middleware-069163.pdf>

- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)

10.3.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

The following restricted-use licenses are included when you separately license Oracle Entitlements Server:

- Restricted Use: Business Intelligence Publisher to publish and/or view:
 - Shipped BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed, AND
 - Shipped or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Identity Management schema that has not been customized.
- Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition or WebLogic Enterprise Edition as host for only Oracle Entitlements Server, including run-time components to provide Java run-time environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.

10.4 Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module

Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module can be separately licensed, independent of any Oracle Application Server or WebLogic edition.

Note that to use the Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module, you need to license [Oracle Entitlements Server](#) or [Oracle Access Management Suite Plus](#) (which includes Oracle Entitlements Server).

Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module is not available as 12c release. For further information regarding support timeline, see, <http://www.oracle.com/us/support/library/lifetime-support-middleware-069163.pdf>

10.5 Oracle Directory Services Plus

Oracle Directory Services Plus includes the following Oracle products:

- Oracle Directory Server Enterprise Edition (**)
- Oracle Internet Directory (including Delegated Administration Services and Directory Integration Platform). These components are described in [Oracle Identity Management*](#)
- Oracle Unified Directory*
- Oracle Unified Directory Virtualization*
- Oracle Virtual Directory (**)
- Oracle Authentication Services for Operating Systems (OAS4OS). OAS4OS is certified to work with Oracle Internet Directory (OID) only.

* A license to Oracle Internet Directory, Oracle Unified Directory, Oracle Unified Directory Virtualization and Oracle Virtual Directory includes a license to Oracle Directory Services Manager.

(**) These components are not available as 12c release. For further information regarding support timeline, see: <http://www.oracle.com/us/support/library/lifetime-support-middleware-069163.pdf>

- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Unified Directory](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Internet Directory](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Virtual Directory](#)

10.5.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

A license to Oracle Directory Services Plus includes restricted-use licenses for the following products or components:

- Use of Oracle Single Sign-On is restricted to providing authentication services to users accessing Oracle Delegated Administration Services only.
- Use of Business Intelligence Publisher (BI Publisher) is restricted to publishing and/or viewing:
 - Included BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed; and
 - Included or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Identity Management schema that has not been customized.
- Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition or Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition may be used solely as host for Oracle Directory Services Plus, including run-time components to provide Java run-time environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of those run-time components.
- Oracle Database (Standard Edition or Standard Edition 2) may be used solely for storing LDAP data related to the use of Oracle Internet Directory as a general purpose LDAP directory. Storing any other data in the infrastructure database requires a full use license of Oracle Database (Standard Edition or Standard Edition 2).

10.5.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Unified Directory

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Unified Directory, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Unified Directory with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Unified Directory are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Unified Directory:

- 11.1.2.3.0
- 12.2.1.2.0

- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Unified Directory.

Table 10-2 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Unified Directory

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	EclipseLink 2.4.2	11.1.2.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.6.5	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://eclipse.org/.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License Agreement.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p> <p>Copyright © 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 260 License.</p>

Table 10-2 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Unified Directory

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The University of Texas at Austin	Sha256Crypt (Java port)	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>MIT stye license from sourceftp://ftp.arlut.utexas.edu/pub/java_hashes/Sha256Crypt.java): Sha256Crypt.java Created: 18 December 2007 Java Port By: James Ratcliff, falazar@arlut.utexas.edu</p> <p>This class implements the new generation, scalable, SHA256-based Unix 'crypt' algorithm developed by a group of engineers from Red Hat, Sun, IBM, and HP for common use in the Unix and Linux /etc/shadow files.</p> <p>The Linux glibc library (starting at version 2.7) includes support for validating passwords hashed using this algorithm</p> <p>The algorithm itself was released into the Public Domain by Ulrich Drepper <drepper@redhat.com>. A discussion of the rationale and development of this algorithm is at http://people.redhat.com/drepper/sha-crypt.html and the specification and a sample C language implementation is at http://people.redhat.com/drepper/SHA-crypt.txt</p> <p>This Java Port is Copyright (c) 2008-2012 The University of Texas at Austin. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary form are permitted provided that distributions retain this entire copyright notice and comment. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>

10.5.3 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Internet Directory

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Internet Directory, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Internet Directory with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Internet Directory are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Internet Directory:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

Table 10-3 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Internet Directory

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
RSA	Bsafe (Bsafe Crypto-C.) 6.3.2.2	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Oracle may edit the source code for BSAFE Crypto-C and Cert-C and distribute such modified code on the same terms as are set forth in the agreement.</p> <p>Oracle may not in any way sell, rent, license, sublicense or otherwise distribute the RSA Software or any part thereof or the right to use the RSA Software or any part thereof as a stand-alone product to any person or entity.</p> <p>Oracle may not incorporate into any Bundled Product any algorithm or other functionality included within the RSA Software which is not Licensed Software as set forth in the License/Product Schedule.</p>

Table 10-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Internet Directory

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
openBSD	Blowfish 1.18	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Blowfish block cipher for OpenBSD Copyright 1997 Niels Provos All rights reserved. Implementation advice by David Mazieres Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by Niels Provos. 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Mc5 Crypt version 1.2 Oracle may use, modify and distribute without restriction.</p>

Table 10-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Internet Directory

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Univeristy of Michigan	SLAPD 3.3	11.1.1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1992-1996 Regents of the University of Michigan. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor.</p> <p>The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or documentation without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>This software is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.</p>
Verisign	Verisign Root Keys 1		
Certicom	SSL Plus, SSL Plus for Apache, (and through support - PKI-C) 3		
Baltimore Technologies (formerly GTE Cybertrust)	GTE Cybertrust Root Keys 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Global		<p>May not remove or destroy any proprietary, trademark, or copyright markings or notices on or in any Baltimore documentation.</p> <p>Must include following statement in the documentation:</p> <p>ORACLE IS PROVIDING THE GTE CYBERTRUST ROOT KEY CERTIFICATES ON AN "AS IS" BASIS WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND; ORACLE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE GTE CYBERTRUST ROOT KEY CERTIFICATES WILL BE PROVIDED UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE; FURTHERMORE, ORACLE DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>
Entrust	Root Key Certificates		

Table 10-3 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Internet Directory

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
RSA	Bsafe Cert-C Toolkit 2.8 (and future versions)		<p>Each bundled product must contain a statement that it contains RSA software and the RSA seal within a prominent location (ie, “read me” files, “help” files or similar location), as well as in user documentation, printed product collateral and product packaging.</p> <p>Oracle must use reasonable efforts to include RSA seal in advertisements for bundled products.</p> <p>Oracle must not remove any proprietary, trademark or copyright markings or confidentiality legends in software.</p>

10.5.4 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Virtual Directory

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Virtual Directory, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Virtual Directory with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Virtual Directory are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Virtual Directory:

- 11.1.1.9.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Virtual Directory.

Table 10-4 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Virtual Directory

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache File Upload 1	11.1.1.9.0	Copyright 2002-2008 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 2.5.1, 3.0	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis Java, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 1.4, 1.4.2	11.1.1.9.0	This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Portions Copyright 2006 International Business Machines Corp. Portions Copyright 2005-2007 WSO2, Inc. This product also includes schemas and specification developed by: - the W3C consortium (http://www.w3c.org) This product also includes WS-* schemas developed by International Business Machines Corporation, Microsoft Corporation, BEA Systems, TIBCO Software, SAP AG, Sonic Software, and VeriSign This product also includes a WSDL developed by salesforce.com - Copyright 1999-2006 salesforce.com, inc. Portions of the included xmlbeans library were originally based on the following: - software copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, < http://www.bea.com/ >. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging.jar 1.0.3, 1.0.4	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-4 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Virtual Directory

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta Regexp 1	11.1.1.9.0	Jakarta version 1.0 Copyright (c) 1999 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The names Apache and Jakarta must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org . This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/ .
Jython	Jython 2.1, 2.2, 2.2.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Jython License .
Mort Bay Consulting	Jetty 4.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
OpenLDAP	JDBC-LDAP Bridge Driver 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see The OpenLDAP Public License .
OpenLDAP	JLDAP 1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see The OpenLDAP Public License .
Open Source	ArisID 1.1	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Thoir	Commons Discovery 0.4, 0.2	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

10.6 Oracle Access Manager

Oracle Access Manager can be separately licensed, independent of any Oracle Application Server or WebLogic edition.

- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Access Manager](#)
- [Oracle Access Manager Clients](#)

10.6.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

The following restricted-use licenses are included when you separately license Oracle Access Manager:

- Restricted Use: Business Intelligence Publisher to publish and/or view:
 - Shipped BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed, AND
 - Shipped or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Identity Management schema that has not been customized.
- Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition or WebLogic Enterprise Edition as host for only Oracle Access Manager, including run-time components to provide Java run-time environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.
- Oracle Identity Manager and associated Identity Manager LDAP Connectors (Microsoft AD, Novell eDirectory, Oracle Internet Directory, and Sun Java System Directory) are restricted to managing users in a directory specific to the following:
 - Self-service registration
 - Self-service user profile view and/or modify
 - Self-service password reset
 - Lost password management (setting up challenge questions)
 - Password reset on first login
 - Password policy enforcement (password strength, expiration period, and so on)
 - Password expiration notification
 - Delegated administration of administrative capabilities (down to the attribute level) to lower level administrators to manage users in the system
- Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition (restricted to run in the same JVM as Oracle Access Manager) for user session, configuration, and policy synchronization within Oracle Access Manager. Any other use, including running Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition on a separate processor, triggers a full use license.

10.6.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Access Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Access Manager, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Access Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Access Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may

be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Access Manager:

- 11.1.2.3.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in for Oracle Access Manager.

Table 10-5 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Axiom 1.2	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	Portions Copyright © 2006 International Business Machines Corp. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Betwixt 0.8	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache MINA SSHD License
Apache	Mine 2.0.0-M1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix 4.4.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix Framework Distribution 3.0.6	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Geronimo-stax-api 1.0.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Collections 3.2.1	11.1.2.3.0	Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3.2	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright 2002-2008 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Log4J 1.2.15	12.2.1.3.0	URL for License - http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Copyright 2010 The Apache Software Foundation Copyright 2007 The Apache Software Foundation Copyright 1999-2005 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Logging 1.1.1	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Digester 2.0.16	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-codec 1.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Validator 1.3.1	11.1.2.3.0	This product includes software developed by Apache Jakarta Commons Validator. Copyright © 2001–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Validator 1.1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Brian Campbell	Jose4j 0.5.5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jackson-Core-ASL 1.9.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	jackson-xc 1.9.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Codehaus	jackson-mapper-asl 1.9.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	jackson-jaxrs 1.9.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Eclipse Foundation	Higgins Framework 1	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License
Codehaus	Jettison 1.3.4	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright 2006 Envoi Solutions LLC For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 . Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Table 10-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.7.9.1	12.2.1.3.0	<p>https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-databind/blob/jackson-databind-2.7.5/src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE</p> <p># Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>Licensing</p> <p>Jackson core and extension components may be licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (http://fasterxml.com).</p> <p>Credits</p> <p>A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses</p> <p>License URL:</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor databind module is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 10-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007.</p> <p>It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>Credits</p> <p>A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.</p> <p>LICENSE.TXT:</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	<p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor annotations is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 5.0.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (2) .
Jython	Jython 2.5.2 2.5.3	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Jython License .
Jython	Jython 2.5.2	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Jython License .
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License .
RedHat, Inc., JBoss community	validation-api 1.1.0 Final	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SLF4J	Simple Logging Façade for Java (SLF4J) 1.7.22	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved. The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SLF4J	SLF4J 1.5.6	11.1.2.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SourceForge	ini4j 0.5.5	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Srikanth Reddy Lingala	zip4j 1.3.2	12.2.1.3.0	https://github.com/imasm/Android-Zip4j Copyright 2010 Srikanth Reddy Lingala For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Commons HttpClient 3.1	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-5 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-beanutils 1.9.2	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons BeanUtils Copyright 2000-2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Zurb	'Foundation 4	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Foundation License

10.6.3 Oracle Access Manager Clients

The license for Oracle Access Manager provides unrestricted use of Access Manager WebGates, which are web server plug-ins that intercept requests from users for resources and forwards these requests to the Access Manager server for authentication and authorization. This license also provides unrestricted use of Access Manager authentication provider for application servers.

- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Access Manager Web Gates](#)

10.6.3.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Access Manager Web Gates

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Access Manager Web Gates, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Access Manager Web Gates with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Access Manager Web Gates are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Access Manager Web Gates:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0

- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Access Manager Web Gates.

Table 10-6 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Access Manager Web Gates

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	xerces-C++ 3.1.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
RSA	Bsafe (Bsafe Crypto-C.) 6.3.2.2	12.2.1.2.0	Commercial, license text not available. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
RSA	BSAFE SSL-C 2.5	12.2.1.3.0	May visually display the RSA name and RSA product names and in the hardcopy documentation for the Siebel programs incorporating the RSA software and in advertising and promotional materials; Siebel agrees not to remove, alter or destroy any proprietary, trademark or copyright markings or notices placed upon or contained within the RSA software or documentation. This shall not be construed as to obligate Siebel to incorporate any proprietary, trademark or copyright markings or notices of RSA in the Siebel programs or related documentation, marketing materials or screens.

10.7 Oracle Identity Federation

A license to Oracle Identity Federation includes licenses to Oracle OpenSSO Fedlet and Social Identity.

- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Identity Federation](#)

10.7.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

A license to Oracle Identity Federation includes restricted-use licenses for the following products:

- Use of Business Intelligence Publisher (BI Publisher) is restricted to publishing and/or viewing;
 - Included BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed; and
 - Included or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Identity Management schema that has not been customized.
- Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition or Oracle WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition may be used solely as host for Oracle Identity Federation,

including run-time components to provide Java run-time environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of those run-time components.

10.7.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Identity Federation

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Identity Federation, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Identity Federation with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Identity Federation are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Identity Federation:

- 11.1.2.3.0
- 11.1.1.9.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Identity Federation.

Table 10-7 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Federation

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.1	11.1.2.3.0 11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 3.1	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging.jar 1.0.3, 1.0.4	11.1.2.3.0 11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

10.8 Oracle Identity Manager

A license to Oracle Identity Manager includes a license to Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Flat File, Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Generic Scripting, and Oracle Identity Manager Connector for Identity Cloud Service.

Oracle Identity Manager can be separately licensed, independent of any Oracle Application Server or WebLogic edition, and it includes Identity Connector Server.

- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Identity Manager](#)

10.8.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

The following restricted-use licenses are included when you separately license Oracle Identity Manager:

- Restricted Use: Business Intelligence Publisher to publish and/or view:
 - Shipped BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed, AND
 - Shipped or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Identity Management schema that has not been customized.
- Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition or WebLogic Enterprise Edition as host for only Oracle Identity Manager, including run-time components to provide Java run-time environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.
- Restricted use license of BPEL Process Manager for creating approval workflows, reviewing and approving approval tasks, invoking and consuming external web services and Java code, and performing endpoint routing and selection only for Oracle Identity Manager.
- Restricted Use: Oracle Identity Manager product includes use of Oracle Entitlements Server product solely for defining and managing authorization policies for Oracle Identity Manager

10.8.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Identity Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Identity Manager, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Identity Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Identity Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may

be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Identity Manager:

- 11.1.2.3.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Identity Manager.

Table 10-8 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Ant 1.7, 1.6.2	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Chain 1.1 1.2	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Chain 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 3.0, 2.5.1	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis Java, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 1.4, 1.4.2	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Axis Java License
Apache	Batik 1.7	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons.digester 1.5, 1.7	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-el.jar 1	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-lang3 3.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Pool 1.2	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Validator 1.6	12.2.1.3.0	Apache Commons Validator Copyright 2001-2012 The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Validator 1.0.2, 1.1.4	11.1.2.3.0	Copyright 2001-2006 The Apache Software Foundation. The Apache Software Foundation. (http://www.apache.org/) For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 1.6.9	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons dbcp 1.2.1	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Digester 1.8	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta - commons-lang.jar 2.1, 2.3, 2.5	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.8, 2.2	11.1.2.3.0	Jakarta ORO Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta Regex 1	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Jakarta version 1.0 Copyright (c) 1999 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>See Apache License Version 1.</p> <p>The names "The Jakarta Project", "Jakarta-Regex", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	Log4J 1.2.15	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Apache log4j</p> <p>Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Log4J 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.15, 1.3	11.1.2.3.0	<p>Apache log4j</p> <p>Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Spring Framework 1.1.5, 2.0	11.1.2.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	spring- webmvc.jar 2	11.1.2.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	swagger-models 1.5.10	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0) For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>
Apache	struts 1.1, 1.2.9	11.1.2.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	swagger-core 1.5.10	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0) For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>
Apache	Velocity 1.4	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Xalan 2.0, 2.2, 2.3, 2.7	11.1.2.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Xerces 2.8.1, 2.0.1	11.1.2.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Bitmechanic	jdbcpool 0.99	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) James Cooper, 1998-2001. All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JAMES COOPER OR BITMECHANIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Codehaus	Jettison 1.3.8	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 2006 Envoi Solutions LLC Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.7.9	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").</p> <p>See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at:http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
IBM	WSDL4J 1.5.1	11.1.2.3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0</p>
JGraph	JGraph 5.6	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>JGraph Ltd.</p> <p>This program contains third-party code from the JGraph Ltd. ("JGraph"). Under the terms of the JGraph license, Oracle is required to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the JGraph software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>JGraph Ltd. jgraph.jar jgraphaddons.jar Copyright 2005 JGraph Ltd. For a copy of the license, see JGraph License</p>

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Nexaweb Technologies, Inc.	Nexaweb 3.3	11.1.2.3.0	<p>Nexaweb Technologies, Inc. Nexaweb Production Server © 2004 Nexaweb Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>NEXAWEB END USER LICENSE TERMS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The End User is granted a non-exclusive, non-transferable (except as expressly permitted by the Xellerate Software License) right and license to use the Nexaweb Product ("Licensed Software Copy"), solely as incorporated within Thor Technologies, Inc.'s Xellerate Software, for its own use. The End User is prohibited from using such Licensed Software Copy for any other purpose. Nexaweb retains title to the Licensed Software Copy, and all copies thereof made by End User, and associated intellectual property rights therein. The End User may not copy the Licensed Software Copy, except for inactive backup and archival purposes only, and must not alter, remove, or disable any copyright, government restricted rights and other proprietary notices or legends included on the Licensed Software Copy when it was shipped to such End User. Nexaweb and its suppliers shall not be responsible for any indirect, incidental, special and consequential damage End User shall <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) not disclose or provide any copy of the Licensed Software Copy to any other party (except as expressly permitted by the Xellerate Software License), (ii) not alter, reverse engineer, disassemble, decompile, supplement, create derivative works from, adapt, translate or otherwise reduce the Licensed Software Copy to human readable form, except to the extent that such activity is expressly permitted by applicable law in order to achieve interoperability of the Licensed Software Copy with other software; (iii) not copy any Licensed Software Copy, except that End User may

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<p>make one machine readable copy of the Licensed Software Copy for security backup purposes only and may also copy the Licensed Software Copy as permitted by the Xellerate Software license,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (iv) to the extent that any of its employees and consultants require access to the Licensed Software Copy in connection with its use of the Xellerate Software, limit such access to the Licensed Software Copy in connection with its use of the Xellerate Software, limit such access to the Licensed Software Copy to only those employees and consultants who have agreed in writing or are otherwise legally bound to observe End User's obligations under these Nexaweb End User License Terms, • (v) take all reasonable precautions to prevent unauthorized or improper use or disclosure of the Licensed Software Copy, • (vi) reproduce on any copies of the Licensed Software Copy, and not remove, all titles, trademarks, and copyright and other proprietary or restrictive legends or notices, • (vii) not host, rent, lease or lend the Licensed Software Copy nor allow use of the Licensed Software Copy for service bureau, timesharing or any other form of shared use except as otherwise expressly permitted in the Xellerate Software license, • (viii) except as otherwise expressly permitted in the Xellerate Software license, not cause or permit the disclosure, copying, renting, licensing, sublicensing, leasing, dissemination or other distribution of the Licensed Software Copy by any means or in any form to any third party (including, without limitation, any form of distributor or reseller) and • (ix) maintain all copies of the Licensed Software Copy in a manner so as to reasonably preclude unauthorized use thereof or access thereto.

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. End User shall agree to comply with all applicable laws, rules, or regulations of the United States or any other country governing End User's export of the Licensed Software Copy ("Export Restrictions"). If any Licensed Software Copy is acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government, the U.S. Government agrees that such Licensed Software Copy is "commercial computer software" and, absent a written agreement to the contrary, the U. S. Government's rights with respect to such Licensed Software Copy are limited by the terms of these Nexaweb End User License Terms pursuant to FAR §2.212(a) and/or DFARS §227.7202-1(a), as applicable. If any Licensed Software Copy is acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government, the U.S. Government agrees that under no circumstances shall Nexaweb be obligated to comply with any governmental requirements regarding the submission of, or the request for exemption from submission of, cost or pricing data or cost accounting requirements. <li>6. Although copyrighted, the Licensed Software Copy is unpublished and contains proprietary and confidential information of Nexaweb or its suppliers. End User will agree to maintain the Licensed Software Copy in confidence and shall use a reasonable degree of care to protect the confidentiality of the Licensed Software Copy. <li>7. Upon termination of the license for the Xellerate Software, the End User shall be required to destroy or return all copies of the Licensed Software Copy.

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	OSCache 2.0.2 2.4.1	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>The OpenSymphony Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2004 The OpenSymphony Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSymphony Group." <p>Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The names "OpenSymphony" and "The OpenSymphony Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@opensymphony.com. • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSymphony" or "OSCache", nor may "OpenSymphony" or "OSCache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the OpenSymphony Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS</p>

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
OpenSymphony	Quartz Enterprise Job Scheduler (quartz-all-1.6.0.jar)	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SmartBear Software	swagger-annotations 1.5.10	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
SmartBear Software	swagger-jersey2-jaxrs 1.5.10	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3, 29 June 2007</p> <p>Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/></p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0</p>
SmartBear Software	swagger-jaxrs 1.5.10	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	JavaBeans(TM) Activation Framework Specification (activation.jar) 1.0.2	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 1994-2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. or the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>This software is provided "AS IS," without a warranty of any kind. ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ("SUN") AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF SUN HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p>

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	JavaMail 1.3, 1.3.1, 1.3.3	11.1.2.3.0	<p>Copyright 1994-2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. <p>Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. or the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>This software is provided "AS IS," without a warranty of any kind. ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ("SUN") AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF SUN HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>You acknowledge that this software is not designed, licensed or intended for use in the design, construction, operation or maintenance of any nuclear facility.</p>

Table 10-8 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	11.1.2.3.0	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
W3C	SAC Implementation - Java 1.3	11.1.2.3.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>W3C SOFTWARE</p> <p>Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. • Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code. • Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.) <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.</p>

10.9 Oracle Identity Manager Connectors

Oracle Identity Manager Connectors can be separately licensed, independent of any Oracle Application Server or WebLogic edition. Oracle Identity Manager Connectors require Oracle Identity Manager.

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Identity Manager, Oracle Identity Governance Suite, Oracle Enterprise Identity Services Suite, or Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus is a prerequisite to license and use an Oracle Identity Manager Connector.

Available Identity Manager Connectors are:

- BMC Remedy Ticketing
- BMC Remedy User Management
- Box
- CA ACF2
- CA Top Secret
- Cisco WebEx
- Citrix GoToMeeting
- Database Applications Table
- Database User Management
- Generic REST
- Generic SCIM
- Google Apps
- IBM Lotus Notes/Domino
- IBM OS/400
- IBM RACF
- JDEdwards EnterpriseOne
- Microsoft Active Directory
- Microsoft Exchange
- Microsoft Office 365
- Microsoft Windows
- Novell eDirectory
- Novell Groupwise
- Oracle CRM On Demand
- Oracle Directory Server Enterprise Edition
- Oracle e-Business
- Oracle Fusion Applications
- Oracle Internet Directory
- Oracle Retail

- Oracle Unified Directory
- PeopleSoft Enterprise Applications
- RSA Authentication Manager
- RSA ClearTrust
- Salesforce
- SAP Concur
- SAP Enterprise Applications
- SAP Enterprise Portal
- SAP Success Factor
- ServiceNow
- Siebel Enterprise Applications
- Sun Java System Directory
- UNIX
- Web Services
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Identity Manager Connectors](#)

10.9.1 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Identity Manager Connectors

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Identity Manager Connectors, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Identity Manager Connectors with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Identity Manager Connectors are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Identity Manager Connectors:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Identity Manager Connectors.

Table 10-9 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager Connectors

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Groovy 2.4.11	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	cglib 2.1.3	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	jakarta-oro 2.0.8	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Codec 1.10	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	expect4j 1.6	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents Core 4.4.6	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.9.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.9.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.9.4	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Croscore fonts 1.23.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	google-api-services-admin-directory_v1-rev91-1.23.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Google Collections 1.0	12.2.1.3.0	Open Source License Name: Apache 2.0 Copyright Holder: Google For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google Inc	google-api-services-groupssetting_s_V1-rev67-1.23.0	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-9 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager Connectors

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jcraft	JSch 0.1.54	12.2.1.3.0	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002–2015 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 10-9 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager Connectors

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JSON	JSON copy-1-of-3, 2.0	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Microsoft	Microsoft.Net Framework 4.6.2	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT UPDATE FOR WINDOWS VISTA .
QOS.ch	SLF4J-1.7.5	12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2017 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table 10-9 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Identity Manager Connectors

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	ldapbp.jar JNDI 1.2 (JNDI 1.2.4)	12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright 1994-2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. or the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>This software is provided "AS IS," without a warranty of any kind. ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ("SUN") AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF SUN HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p>

10.10 Oracle Identity Manager Connectors Pack

Oracle Identity Manager Connectors Pack includes the following connectors:

- BMC Remedy Ticketing
- BMC Remedy User Management
- Box
- Cisco WebEx
- Citrix GoToMeeting
- Database Applications Table
- Dropbox
- Generic REST
- Generic SCIM

- Google Apps
- IBM Lotus Notes/Domino
- IBM OS/400
- JDEdwards EnterpriseOne
- Microsoft Office 365
- Novell Groupwise
- Oracle CRM On Demand
- Oracle e-Business
- Oracle Fusion Applications
- Oracle Retail
- PeopleSoft Enterprise Applications
- RSA Authentication Manager
- RSA ClearTrust
- Salesforce
- SAP Concur
- SAP Enterprise Applications
- SAP Enterprise Portal
- SAP Success Factor
- ServiceNow
- Siebel Enterprise Applications

Prerequisite: A license to Oracle Enterprise Identity Services Suite or Oracle Identity Governance Suite is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Identity Manager Connectors Pack.

10.11 Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Suite Plus

Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Suite Plus (ESSO Suite Plus) includes the following integrated components:

- Oracle Access Portal
- Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Anywhere
- Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Authentication Manager
- Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Kiosk Manager
- Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Logon Manager
- Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Password Reset
- Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Provisioning Gateway
- Oracle Enterprise Single Sign-On Universal Authentication Manager
- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)

10.11.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

- Use of the Oracle Traffic Director portion of the Oracle Access Portal is restricted to the following features: Access Manager WebGate, and Origin Server HTTP/TCP Load Balancing to ESSO Suite Plus components.
- Use of Oracle Access Manager is restricted to use with Oracle Access Portal.
- Use of Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher (BI Publisher) is restricted to publishing and/or viewing:
 - Included BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed; and
 - Included or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Oracle Identity Management schema that has not been customized.
- Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition(IAS EE) or WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition (WLSEE) may be used solely as host for Oracle Access Manager, including run-time components to provide Java run-time environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of those run-time components.

10.12 Oracle Access Management Suite Plus

Oracle Access Management Suite Plus (AMSP) includes the following integrated components:

- [Oracle Access Manager](#)
- Oracle Access Portal(*)
- Oracle Adaptive Access Manager(*)
- Oracle Adaptive Authentication Service
- [Oracle Entitlements Server\(*\)](#)
- [Oracle Identity Federation](#)
- Oracle Mobile and Social(*)
- Oracle OpenSSO Fedlet
- Oracle Security Token Service (STS)
- OAuth Service (includes social login)

(*) These components are not available as 12c release. For further information regarding support timeline see, <http://www.oracle.com/us/support/library/lifetime-support-middleware-069163.pdf>.

- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Adaptive Access Manager](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Webservices Manager](#)
- [Third-Party Products and Details for User Messaging Service](#)

10.12.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

A license to Oracle Access Management Suite Plus (AMSP) includes restricted-use licenses for the following products or components:

- Use of the Oracle Traffic Director portion of AMSP is restricted to the following features: Access Manager WebGate, and Origin Server HTTP/TCP Load Balancing to Access Management Suite Plus components.
- Use of BI Publisher is restricted to publishing and/or viewing:
 - Included BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed; and
 - Included or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Identity Management schema that has not been customized.
- Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition (IAS EE) or WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition (WLSEE) may be used solely as host for AMSP, including run-time components to provide Java run-time environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of those run-time components.
- Use of OWSM to protect web services must be performed in conjunction with at least one of the following components within AMSP:
 - Authentication — OWSM requires integration with Oracle Access Manager for authentication.
 - Authorization — OWSM requires integration with Oracle Entitlements Server for authorization.
 - Federation — OWSM requires integration with Oracle Identity Federation for federation.
 - OWSM agents acting as a WS-Trust client to the OpenSSO or Oracle STS server.
- Use of Oracle User Messaging Service (OUMS) is restricted to messaging needs related to Oracle Adaptive Access Manager security features. Message delivery is available in all formats including SMS, email, IM, and voice for the following:
 - Delivery of the Oracle Adaptive Access Manager one-time password authentication.
 - Delivery of transaction confirmation messages.
 - Security alerts to administrators/investigators.

10.12.2 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social:

- 11.1.2.3.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in for Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social.

Table 10-10 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Access Management Mobile and Social

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta - commons-lang.jar 2.1, 2.3	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
jQuery	jQuery 1.8.3	11.1.2.3.0	Copyright © 2013 jQuery Foundation and other contributors (http://jquery.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License

10.12.3 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Adaptive Access Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Adaptive Access Manager, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Adaptive Access Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Adaptive Access Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Adaptive Access Manager:

- 11.1.2.3.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in for Oracle Adaptive Access Manager.

Table 10-11 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Adaptive Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Portable Runtime (APR) 1.2	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	log4cxx 0.10.0	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-11 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Adaptive Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Janino	Janino 2.0.16	11.1.2.3.0	<p>JANINO is available under the New BSD License.</p> <p>Janino - An embedded Java[™] compiler Copyright (c) 2001-2016, Arno Unkrig Copyright (c) 2015-2016 TIBCO Software Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of JANINO nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table 10-11 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Adaptive Access Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
JBoss	Drools 2	11.1.2.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
libxml2	libxml2 2.6.32	11.1.2.3.0	Copyright (c) xmlsoft Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
OutOfOrder	apr_memcach e 0.7.0	11.1.2.3.0	This product includes software developed by Paul Querna (http://www.OutOfOrder.cc/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

10.12.4 Third-Party Products and Details for Oracle Webservices Manager

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for Oracle Webservices Manager, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Webservices Manager with the applicable licensing information.

Example 10-1 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Webservices Manager are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in Oracle Webservices Manager:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in Oracle Webservices Manager.

Table 10-12 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Axiom 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Portions Copyright © 2006 International Business Machines Corp. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ant-contrib 1.0b3	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Ant-Contrib Copyright © 2001–2003 Ant-Contrib project All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The name Ant-Contrib must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: ant-contribdevelopers@lists.sourceforge.net. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.1 .
Codehaus	Jackson 1.9.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
EasyMock	EasyMock 2.3	11.1.1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table 10-12 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s))	Release Versions	Licensing Information
EasyMock	EasyMock 3.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2001–2007 OFFIS, Tammo Freese</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
James Seigel and Stefan Hausteин	KSoap 2.1.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>Copyright © 2006, James Seigel, Calgary, AB., Canada</p> <p>Copyright © 2003, 2004, Stefan Hausteин, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE</p>

Table 10-12 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s))	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	<p>XMLUnit</p> <p>BSD-style License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the xmlunit.sourceforge.net nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF</p>

Table 10-12 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
			ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit
JUnit	JUnit 4.11	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
Liberty Alliance	OpenAz 1, 1.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Russell Gold	HTTPUnit 1.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 17 License
Toby Reyelts, Xavier Le Vouch	RetroWeaver 2.0.7	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	Copyright © 2004–2008, Toby Reyelts, Xavier Le Vouch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Table 10-12 (Cont.) Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in Oracle Webservices Manager

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1	12.2.1.2.0	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

10.12.5 Third-Party Products and Details for User Messaging Service

This section lists all the applicable commercial third party notices and/or licenses and all open source or other separately licensed third party notices and/or licenses, for User Messaging Service, in the following sub-sections.

Commercial Software

Currently there are no commercial software products or components distributed in User Messaging Service with the applicable licensing information.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in User Messaging Service are identified in the following table, along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or `readme` files of the individual third party software.

The following release versions are associated with the third-party products in User Messaging Service:

- 11.1.1.9.0
- 12.2.1.2.0
- 12.2.1.3.0

This table summarizes the contents of third-party notices and/or licenses and open source or other separately licensed software in User Messaging Service.

Table 10-13 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses and Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software in User Messaging Service

Provider	Component(s)	Release Versions	Licensing Information
Apache	Smack 3.0.4 3.2.2	11.1.1.9.0 12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Google	gcm-server 1.0.2	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Ignite Realtime	Smack 4.1.9	12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Mahmood Ali	Java-apns 0.2.3	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Java-apns License
Yidong Fang et al.	JSON-simple 1.1	12.2.1.2.0 12.2.1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Yusuke Yamamoto	Twitter4J 3.0.3, 4.0.4	12.2.1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

10.13 Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus

Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus can be separately licensed, independent of any Oracle Application Server or WebLogic edition. It includes:

- [Oracle Access Manager](#)
- Oracle Directory Services Plus (see [Oracle Directory Services Plus](#))
- [Oracle Identity Federation](#)
- [Oracle Identity Manager](#)
- Oracle OpenSSO Fedlet
- Oracle Security Token Service (STS)
- Oracle Single Sign-On (see [Oracle Identity Management](#))
- [Restricted-Use Licenses](#)

10.13.1 Restricted-Use Licenses

The following restricted-use licenses are included when you separately license Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus:

- Restricted Use: Business Intelligence Publisher to publish and/or view:

- Shipped BI Publisher reports. Layout changes are allowed, AND
- Shipped or newly created BI Publisher reports that are modified to access data from the existing Identity Management schema that has not been customized.
- Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition or WebLogic Enterprise Edition as host for only Identity and Access Management Suite, including run-time components to provide Java run-time environment and HTTP support, as well as configuration and administration components used for the setup and management of these run-time components.
- Restricted Use: A license to Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus includes a restricted-use license to Oracle Database Standard Edition or Oracle Database Standard Edition 2. Use of the Oracle Database (Standard Edition or Standard Edition 2) is restricted to storing LDAP related data related to the use of Internet Directory as a general purpose LDAP directory. Storing any other data in the Oracle Database (Standard Edition or Standard Edition 2) requires a full use license of Oracle Database (Standard Edition or Standard Edition 2).

**Note:**

If an included product (for example, Oracle Access Manager) comes with restricted-use licenses, the restricted-use licenses still apply when you separately license Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus.

10.14 Oracle Management Pack Plus for Identity Management

The Management Pack for Identity Management enables enterprises to proactively monitor the availability, performance, load, and security metrics of various Identity Management components. This pack helps improve performance and availability, and reduce the cost and complexity of managing Identity Management deployments, including the following environments:

- Directory Integration Platform
- Oracle Access Manager
- Oracle Adaptive Access Manager
- Oracle Directory Server Enterprise Edition (formerly Sun Java Directory Server Enterprise Edition)
- Oracle Identity Federation
- Oracle Identity Manager
- Oracle Internet Directory
- Oracle Unified Directory
- Oracle Virtual Directory

Management Pack Plus for Identity Management includes a restricted use license of Real User Experience Insight. The Key Performance Indicators (KPI) Tracking and Reporting, Complete User Experience Monitoring and Service Modeling components

of Real User Experience Insight (RUEI) are limited to use with Identity Management Products.

For complete license details about Management Pack for Identity Management, see "Identity Management Enterprise Management" in *Oracle Enterprise Manager Licensing Information*. This document is available from the Oracle Enterprise Manager Documentation page at <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/oem/grid-control/documentation/index.html>.

10.15 Oracle Database License Requirements

Storing any data other than the Oracle Repository Creation Utility database schema in the Oracle Application Server Infrastructure database requires a full use license of the Oracle Database (Standard Edition 2 or Enterprise Edition).

- [Full Use License of Oracle Database Standard Edition 2](#)
- [Full Use License of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition](#)
- [When is a Full Use License of Oracle Database Not Required?](#)

10.15.1 Full Use License of Oracle Database Standard Edition 2

Some examples of the kinds of data that require the purchase of a full use license for the Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 include:

- Documents or any other objects stored in the Oracle Database under Oracle Content Management SDK
- Documents or any kind of content stored in the Portal Repository
- Oracle Integration B2B
- Any BPEL Process Manager process instance data, which includes using Oracle Database as the dehydration store
- Any other custom data that is created or updated by an application

10.15.2 Full Use License of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition

Two kinds of data require the purchase of a full use license of the Oracle Database Enterprise Edition:

- Any Oracle Portal that leverages the VPD functionality of the database for hosting
- Any LDAP data related to the use of an Oracle Internet Directory LDAP Directory, and database replication is used

10.15.3 When is a Full Use License of Oracle Database Not Required?

The following scenarios do not require the purchase of a full use license of the Oracle Database when you purchase Oracle Internet Application Server:

- If you are only using Oracle Web Cache
- If you are using Oracle Business Intelligence Discoverer only against a non-Oracle database

- If you are using Oracle Reports Services only against a non-Oracle database

11

Oracle Application Specific Technology Products

Oracle Application Specific Technology products are designated by the suffix "for Oracle Applications" and are limited use programs.

The current set of Oracle Application Specific Technology products includes the following:

- Oracle Application Management Pack for Oracle Fusion Applications
- Oracle BPEL Process Manager for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Business Intelligence Foundation Suite for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Enterprise Edition Plus for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications
- Oracle GoldenGate for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus for Oracle Applications
- Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite for Oracle Applications
- Oracle WebCenter Imaging for Oracle Applications
- Oracle WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications
- Oracle WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications
- Endeca Information Discovery for Oracle Applications
- Oracle In-Memory Database Cache for Oracle Applications
- Berkeley DB – High Availability for Oracle Applications
- Berkeley DB – Transactional Data Store for Oracle Applications
- Berkeley DB Java Edition—High Availability for Oracle Applications
- Berkeley DB Java Edition—Transactional Data Store for Oracle Applications

These limited use programs may only be used with "eligible" Oracle application programs and have additional licensing requirements.

For more details see the Applications Licensing Table at the following URL:

<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/application-licensing-table-070571.pdf>

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [License Requirements](#)

11.1 License Requirements

Each Oracle Application Specific Technology product contains the same features as its full use counterpart, but is restricted for use only with the eligible Oracle Application for which it is licensed.

The following Oracle Application Specific Technology products have additional license requirements, described in [Table 11-1](#):

- Oracle Application Management Pack for Oracle Fusion Applications
- Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Business Intelligence Foundation Suite for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications
- Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus for Oracle Applications
- Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications
- Oracle WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications
- Oracle WebCenter Imaging for Oracle Applications
- Oracle WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications

Table 11-1 Additional License Requirements for Application Specific Technology Products

The following product . . .	May be used only for the following . . .
Oracle Application Management Pack for Oracle Fusion Applications	Application Management Pack for Oracle Fusion Applications can only be licensed with WebLogic Suite/WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications, together with the SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware/SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications and must match the number of licenses to the associated WebLogic Suite/WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications and the SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware/SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications.
Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option for Oracle Applications	Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option for Oracle Applications may be used only to enable business processes, workflow interactions and approvals within eligible Oracle Applications. Workflow interactions between eligible Oracle Applications and, other Oracle Applications or third party applications are allowed as long as they are enabled/initiated within the eligible Oracle Applications. Business Processes defined in BPEL are allowed as long as at least one of the services invoked from within the Business Process access an eligible Oracle Application either natively (via Web Services) or via an adapter.

Table 11-1 (Cont.) Additional License Requirements for Application Specific Technology Products

The following product . . .	May be used only for the following . . .
Oracle Business Intelligence Foundation Suite for Oracle Applications	Oracle Business Intelligence Foundation Suite for Oracle Applications may be used only to perform query, reporting and analysis against a transaction database, data warehouse or an Essbase OLAP cube if: (i) the transaction database is an eligible Oracle Applications transaction database itself or an extraction, in whole or in part, of an eligible Oracle Applications transaction database, without transformation (query, reporting and analysis against a transaction database that is not an eligible Oracle Applications transaction database requires a full use license of Oracle Business Intelligence Foundation Suite); or (ii) the data warehouse is a pre-packaged eligible Oracle Applications data warehouse, with any customizations necessary to reflect customizations made in the eligible Oracle Applications, and restricted only to the eligible Oracle Applications sources (query, reporting and analysis against extensions to the data warehouse drawn from source systems not supported by the pre-packaged data warehouses require a full use license of Oracle Business Intelligence Foundation Suite); or (iii) the dimensions of each Essbase OLAP Cube are sourced from eligible Oracle Applications.
Oracle Coherence Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications	Coherence Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications is limited for use within the same JVM as the Oracle Applications components.
Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications	Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications may only be used with the Oracle supplied data integration jobs and customization of the supplied jobs is allowed. For the avoidance of doubt, examples of uses that are not permitted include, but are not limited to, the following: adding new jobs that support different applications, new schemas, or previously unsupported application modules.
Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus for Oracle Applications	Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus for Oracle Applications may be used only to perform associated actions for users of and within the eligible Oracle Applications. Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus for Oracle Applications may be used to do the following: (1) add, delete, modify, and manage user identities and roles in the eligible Oracle Applications; (2) provide web access management and single sign-on into eligible Oracle Applications; (3) provide data storage—or virtualization to data storage—of user identities and user identity related information or authentication and authorization policies for eligible Oracle Applications; (4) provide federated single sign-on to eligible Oracle Applications.
Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications	Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications may be used only to enable integration, business processes, workflow interactions and approvals within eligible Oracle Applications. Workflow interactions between eligible Oracle Applications and other non-eligible Oracle applications or third party applications are allowed as long as they are either initiated or terminated within eligible Oracle Applications. Usage of SOA composites (including but not limited to Rules, Mediator, XSLT transforms, BPEL processes, Spring components, Workflow services and OWSM security policies) is allowed as long as at least one of the services invoked from within each composite accesses an eligible Oracle Application either natively (via Web services) or via an adapter, and the invocation is part of a flow that is either initiated or terminated within eligible Oracle Applications. Oracle Service Bus (OSB) usage is allowed as long as each service deployed accesses an eligible Oracle Application either natively (via Web services) or via an adapter.

Table 11-1 (Cont.) Additional License Requirements for Application Specific Technology Products

The following product . . .	May be used only for the following . . .
Oracle WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications	Oracle WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications may be used only as an embedded runtime for eligible Oracle Applications or to deploy customizations to an eligible Oracle Application. The WebLogic global datasources or one of the WebLogic application datasources must be configured to access the schema of an eligible Oracle Application.
Oracle WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications	Oracle WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications can be used only to surface the eligible Oracle application and custom applications. Surfacing any third-party applications, including other applications from Oracle, requires a full-use license. Multiple eligible Oracle applications can be surfaced in a single portal instance provided that a WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications license exists for each eligible application surfaced in the portal. WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications can be used to integrate the various WebCenter Services (Wikis, Blogs, Discussions, etc.) into an application context, as well as build out custom workflows and notifications between the eligible Oracle application and WebCenter Portal components. The content management features can be used to store and manage documents created outside the eligible application provided that they are related to the eligible application or application context.
Oracle WebCenter Imaging for Oracle Applications	Oracle WebCenter Imaging for Oracle Applications may be used to create and modify imaging searches, modify pre-packaged imaging application document types, and create and modify input mappings to imaging applications. Imaging can also invoke Web service APIs from Oracle Application workflows. A full-use license of WebCenter Imaging is required to define new document types for the management of images unrelated to a pre-packaged Oracle Applications integration, develop custom workflows, and invoke APIs from custom workflows or custom application integrations.

12

Base Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Functionality

The base installation of Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 12c includes several features free of charge with the purchase of any Oracle software license or Support contract.

For the list of features that are included with the base functionality of Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 12c, refer to *Chapter 10: Base Enterprise Manager Functionality* in the Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 12c Licensing Information documentation available on the Oracle Technology Network (OTN) at the following URL: [Base Enterprise Manager Functionality](#)

A

WebLogic Server Basic

This appendix describes WebLogic Server Basic and the functionality of WebLogic Server, available in the WebLogic Server Basic license.

This appendix includes the following topics:

- [WebLogic Server Basic Overview](#)
- [Installation of WebLogic Server Basic](#)
- [Restricted Primary Services in WebLogic Server](#)
- [Restricted WebLogic Web Services Features](#)
- [Restricted Tooling Features](#)
- [Restricted APIs](#)
- [Feature Usage Measurement](#)

A.1 WebLogic Server Basic Overview

WebLogic Server Basic is a license-constrained version of WebLogic Server that is available in licenses for the following Oracle products:

- Oracle Internet Application Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Forms and Reports
- Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition

The license for each edition of Oracle Internet Application Server and for Oracle Forms and Reports enables the right to full use of the WebLogic Server Basic license.

Note:

All editions of the products Oracle Internet Application Server and Oracle Forms and Reports Server include rights to WebLogic Server Basic. WebLogic Server Basic is only for running components provided within these products such as Forms, Reports, Discoverer and Portal. It can also be used for custom Java applications such as those developed for Oracle Containers for J2EE. Products outside of Oracle Internet Application Server and Oracle Forms and Reports that have licensing dependencies on any edition of Oracle Internet Application Server or Oracle Forms and Reports do not have the right to run those products on WebLogic Server Basic unless stated specifically within their licensing documentation.

The WebLogic Server Basic license includes usage rights, with the limitations summarized in [Table A-1](#), to the following WebLogic Server features:

- Core WebLogic application server

- Java Platform, Enterprise Edition (Java EE)
- WebLogic Server management tools, including the Administration Console and WebLogic Scripting Tool
- WebLogic JDBC Drivers, WebLogic Server Clients, and WebLogic and Apache Web Server Plug-Ins
- Basic JMS messaging, deployment, and high availability functionality
- Transactional business logic with persistence with support of JPA and EJB
- Basic WebLogic Server clustering support, including load balancing, failover, and cluster management

[Table A-1](#) summarizes the WebLogic Server features that have usage restrictions under the terms of the WebLogic Server Basic license.

Table A-1 WebLogic Server Basic License Feature Constraints

Feature Category	Summary of Restrictions in WebLogic Server Basic License
Primary services	<p>WebLogic Server provides a number of services to assist with the construction of production architectures that are restricted, or that may not be used, in the WebLogic Server Basic license. These services fall into the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High availability features, such as whole server migration, service migration, custom Work Managers, and overload management • Deployment services and features, such as application versioning; standalone deployment of JMS, JDBC, and WLDF modules; and FastSwap • JMS messaging service features • Services such as the WebLogic Diagnostics Framework, WebLogic SNMP agents, and the WebLogic Tuxedo Connector <p>For details about these services and restrictions on their use, see Restricted Primary Services in WebLogic Server</p>
WebLogic Web Services	<p>Use of the following WebLogic Web Services features is not permitted in the WebLogic Server Basic license:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buffered Web Services • Asynchronous Web Services • Conversational Web Services • JMS transport <p>For information about these WebLogic Web Services features and restrictions on their use, see Restricted WebLogic Web Services Features</p>
Tooling	<p>Use of the following tooling features is not permitted in the WebLogic Server Basic license:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuration Wizard, or the <code>pack</code> and <code>unpack</code> commands, for creating custom domains • Domain Template Builder, or the <code>pack</code> and <code>unpack</code> commands, for creating domain or domain extension templates • Recording WebLogic Server Administration Console operations as a series of WebLogic Scripting Tool (WLST) commands • Extending the WebLogic Server Administration Console <p>For details about these tooling features and restrictions on their use, see Restricted Tooling Features</p>

Table A-1 (Cont.) WebLogic Server Basic License Feature Constraints

Feature Category	Summary of Restrictions in WebLogic Server Basic License
APIs	<p>Use of the following APIs is not permitted in the WebLogic Server Basic license:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Custom or CommonJ Work Manager usage outside the default WebLogic Server Work Manager • WebLogic JMS client for Microsoft .NET and C <p>For details about these APIs and restrictions on their use, see Restricted APIs</p>

A.2 Installation of WebLogic Server Basic

To install WebLogic Server Basic, use any of the WebLogic Server package or net installers as described in Planning the Oracle WebLogic Server Installation in the *Installing and Configuring Oracle WebLogic Server and Coherence*, as appropriate for your platform. Each installer includes the core Java EE application server, Administration Console, Configuration Wizard and Upgrade Framework, WebLogic and third-party JDBC drivers, JMS, WebLogic Server clients, Web server plug-ins, UDDI and Xquery Support, WebLogic Server examples, Oracle Enterprise Pack for Eclipse, and Sun or Oracle JRockit JDKs (depending on platform).

For a description of the individual components of WebLogic Server that may be selectively installed, see *Getting Started With Installation for Oracle WebLogic Server*.

A.3 Restricted Primary Services in WebLogic Server

The following sections describe the primary services in WebLogic Server that may not be used, or that have usage restrictions in, WebLogic Server Basic.

- [High Availability Services](#)
- [Deployment Services and Features](#)
- [JMS Messaging Services](#)
- [Additional Primary Services](#)

A.3.1 High Availability Services

[Table A-2](#) lists and describes the high availability services that have restrictions, or that may not be used, in WebLogic Server Basic.

Table A-2 Primary Services Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic License

Feature	Description
Whole server migration	<p>Whole server-level migration enables a migratable server instance, and all of its services, to be migrated to a different physical computer. When a migratable server becomes unavailable for any reason, for example, if it hangs, loses network connectivity, or its host computer fails—migration is automatic. Upon failure, a migratable server is automatically restarted on the same computer if possible. If the migratable server cannot be restarted on the computer where it failed, it is migrated to another computer.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, whole server migration is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see <i>Whole Server Migration</i> in the <i>Administering Clusters for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
Service migration	<p>In a WebLogic Server cluster, most subsystem services are hosted homogeneously on all server instances in the cluster, enabling transparent failover from one server to another. In contrast, pinned services, such as JMS-related services, the JTA Transaction Recovery Service, and user-defined singleton services are hosted on individual server instances within a cluster—for these services, the WebLogic Server migration framework supports failure recovery with service migration, as opposed to failover. Service-level migration in WebLogic Server is the process of moving the pinned services from one server instance to a different available server instance within the cluster.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the configuration and execution of automatic service-level migration is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see <i>Service Migration</i> in the <i>Administering Clusters for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
Managed Server cloning	<p>WebLogic Server provides the capability of cloning an existing Managed Server instance that is part of a cluster. This capability is typically used when an administrator wants to make a duplicate copy of an existing Managed Server.</p> <p>In the WebLogic Server Basic license, the use of the WebLogic Server Administration Console for cloning a Managed Server instance is not permitted.</p> <p>For information about how to clone a Managed Server instance, see Clone machinesOracle WebLogic Server Administration Console Online Help in the <i>Oracle WebLogic Server Administration Console Online Help</i>.</p>
MAN and WAN state replication	<p>In addition to providing HTTP session state replication across servers within a cluster, WebLogic Server provides the ability to replicate HTTP session state across multiple clusters in a Metropolitan Area Networks (MAN) or in a Wide Area Network (WAN). This improves high-availability and fault tolerance by allowing clusters to be spread across multiple geographic regions, power grids, and Internet service providers.</p> <p>Resources within a MAN are often in physically separate locations, but are geographically close enough that network latency is not an issue. Network communication in a MAN generally has low latency and fast interconnect. Clusters within a MAN can be installed in physically separate locations which improves availability. Resources in a WAN are frequently spread across separate geographical regions. In addition to requiring network traffic to cross long distances, these resources are often separated by multiple routers and other network bottle necks. Network communication in a WAN generally has higher latency and slower interconnect.</p> <p>Slower network performance within a WAN makes it difficult to use a synchronous replication mechanism like the one used within a MAN. WebLogic Server provides failover across clusters in WAN by using an asynchronous data replication scheme.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the use of either the MAN and WAN state replication type is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see <i>Session State Replication Across Clusters in a MAN/WAN</i> in the <i>Administering Clusters for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>

Table A-2 (Cont.) Primary Services Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic License

Feature	Description
Singleton service	<p>Within an application, or as a standalone artifact, you can define a singleton service that can be used to perform tasks that you want to be executed on only one member of a cluster at any give time. A singleton service is active on exactly one server in the cluster at a time and processes requests from multiple clients. A singleton service is generally backed by private, persistent data, which it caches in memory. It may also maintain transient state in memory, which is either regenerated or lost in the event of failure. Upon failure, a singleton service must be restarted on the same server or migrated to a new server.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the configuration of either a standalone or application-provided singleton service is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about singleton services, see <i>Service Migration in the Administering Clusters for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
Cluster constraints deployment	<p>The default cluster deployment behavior ensures homogeneous deployment for all clustered server instances that can be reached at the time of deployment. However, if the Administration Server cannot reach one or more clustered servers due to a network outage, those servers do not receive the deployment request until the network connection is restored.</p> <p>It is possible to change WebLogic Server default deployment behavior for clusters by setting the <code>ClusterConstraintsEnabled</code> option when starting the WebLogic Server domain. This option enforces strict deployment for all servers configured in a cluster. A deployment to a cluster succeeds only if all members of the cluster are reachable and all can deploy the specified files.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the use of cluster constraints deployment is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about cluster constraints deployment, see <i>Enforcing Consistent Deployment to All Configured Cluster Members in the Deploying Applications to Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
Overload management	<p>WebLogic Server has features for detecting, avoiding, and recovering from overload conditions. WebLogic Server overload protection features help prevent the negative consequences—degraded application performance and stability—that can result from continuing to accept requests when the system capacity is reached.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the configuration of any overload protection scheme at either a cluster or server level is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about overload management, see <i>Avoiding and Managing Overload in the Administering Server Environments for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
Server ADMIN and STANDBY mode	<p>The series of states through which a WebLogic Server instance can transition is called the <i>server life cycle</i>. At any time, a WebLogic Server instance is in a particular operating state. Two states in which WebLogic Server can be started include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ADMIN — WebLogic Server is up and running, but available only for administration operations, allowing you to perform server and application-level administration tasks. • STANDBY — WebLogic Server does not process any request; its regular Listen Port is closed. The Administration Port is open and accepts life cycle commands that transition the server instance to either the RUNNING or the SHUTDOWN state. Other administration requests are not accepted. <p>Starting a server instance in STANDBY is a method of keeping it available as a "hot" backup, a useful capability in high-availability environments.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, starting a WebLogic Server instance in either ADMIN or STANDBY state is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about these operating states, see <i>Understanding Server Life Cycle in the Administering Server Startup and Shutdown for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>

Table A-2 (Cont.) Primary Services Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic License

Feature	Description
GridLink data sources, also known as Active GridLink for RAC	<p>A single GridLink data source provides connectivity between WebLogic Server and an Oracle Database service targeted to an Oracle RAC cluster. It uses the Oracle Notification Service (ONS) to adaptively respond to state changes in an Oracle RAC instance.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the configuration and usage of GridLink data sources are not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about GridLink data sources, see <i>Using GridLink Data Sources in Configuring and Managing JDBC Data Sources for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>

A.3.2 Deployment Services and Features

[Table A-3](#) lists and describes the deployment services and features that have restrictions, or that may not be used, in WebLogic Server Basic.

Table A-3 WebLogic Deployment Features Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic License

Feature	Description
Production redeployment	<p>Production redeployment strategy involves deploying a new version of an updated application alongside an older version of the same application. WebLogic Server automatically manages client connections so that only new client requests are directed to the new version. Clients already connected to the application during the redeployment continue to use the older version of the application until they complete their work, at which point WebLogic Server automatically retires the older application. This capability is supported by deploying the application in Administration mode, which makes it available only through a configured Administration channel.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, deploying any application that uses a version identifier is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see <i>Distributing a New Version of a Production Application in the Deploying Applications to Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
Application Administration mode	<p>Distributing an application copies deployment files to target servers and places the application in a prepared state. You can then start the application in Administration mode, which restricts access to the application to a configured Administration channel so you can perform final testing without opening the application to external client connections or disrupting connected clients. You can start an application in Administration mode with the <code>-adminmode</code> option. After performing final testing, you can either undeploy the application to make further changes, or start the application in Production mode to make it generally available to clients.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, configuring any application to start in Administration mode is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information, see <i>Administration Mode for Isolating Production Applications in the Deploying Applications to Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>

Table A-3 (Cont.) WebLogic Deployment Features Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic License

Feature	Description
Changing the order of deployment	<p>You can change the deployment order for a deployed application or standalone module by setting the <code>AppDeploymentMBean DeploymentOrder</code> attribute in the Administration Console (or programmatically using the <code>AppDeploymentMBean</code>). The <code>DeploymentOrder</code> attribute controls the load order of deployments relative to one another—modules with lower <code>DeploymentOrder</code> values deploy before those with higher values. By default, each deployment unit is configured with a <code>DeploymentOrder</code> value of 100. Deployments with the same <code>DeploymentOrder</code> value are deployed in alphabetical order using the deployment name. In all cases, applications and standalone modules are deployed after the WebLogic Server instance has initialized dependent subsystems.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, deploying an application or module with a non-default deployment order setting is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about deployment order, see <i>Changing the Order of Deployment at Server Startup</i> in the <i>Deploying Applications to Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
FastSwap	<p>Java SE 6 introduced the ability to redefine a class at run time without dropping its <code>ClassLoader</code> or abandoning existing instances. This allows containers to reload altered classes without disturbing running applications, vastly speeding up iterative development cycles and improving the overall development and testing experiences. The usefulness of the Java EE dynamic class redefinition is severely curtailed, however, by the restriction that the shape of the class—its declared fields and methods—cannot change. The purpose of FastSwap is to remove this restriction in WebLogic Server, allowing the dynamic redefinition of classes with new shapes to facilitate iterative development.</p> <p>With FastSwap, Java classes are redefined in-place without reloading the <code>ClassLoader</code>, thereby having the decided advantage of fast turnaround times. This means that you do not have to wait for an application to redeploy and then navigate back to wherever you were in the Web page flow. Instead, you can make your changes, auto compile, and then see the effects immediately.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, deploying an application in which FastSwap is enabled is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about FastSwap, see <i>Using FastSwap Deployment to Minimize Redeployment</i> in the <i>Deploying Applications to Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
WebLogic JMS and JDBC module deployment	<p>Standalone JDBC, JMS, and WLDF application modules can be deployed similar to standalone Java EE modules. For a standalone JDBC, JMS, or WLDF application module, the target list determines the WebLogic Server domain in which the module is available. JNDI names specified within an application module are bound as global names and available to clients. For example, if you deploy a standalone JDBC application module to a single-server target, applications that require resources defined in the JDBC module can only be deployed to the same server instance. You can target application modules to multiple servers, or to WebLogic Server clusters to make the resources available on additional servers.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the standalone deployment of WebLogic JDBC, JMS and WLDF modules is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information, see <i>Deploying JDBC, JMS, and WLDF Application Modules</i> in the <i>Deploying Applications to Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>

A.3.3 JMS Messaging Services

Table A-4 lists and describes the JMS messaging services and features that have restrictions, or that may not be used, in WebLogic Server Basic.

Table A-4 JMS Messaging Services Features Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic License

Feature	Description
Message Unit-of-Order	<p>Message Unit-of-Order is a WebLogic Server value-added feature that enables a standalone message producer, or a group of producers acting as one, to group messages into a single unit with respect to the processing order. This single unit is called a Unit-of-Order and requires that all messages from that unit be processed sequentially in the order they were created.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, changing the default Unit-of-Order for a message producer is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see Using Message Unit-of-Order in the <i>Developing JMS Applications for Oracle WebLogic Server</i></p>
Unit-of-Work Message Groups	<p>Many applications need an even more restricted notion of a group than provided by the Message Unit-of-Order (UOO) feature. If this is the case for your applications, WebLogic JMS provides the Unit-of-Work (UOW) Message Groups, which allows applications to send JMS messages, identifying some of them as a group and allowing a JMS consumer to process them as such. For example, a JMS producer can designate a set of messages that need to be delivered to a single client without interruption, so that the messages can be processed as a unit. Further, the client will not be blocked waiting for the completion of one unit when there is another unit that is already complete.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, changing the default value of the <code>UnitOfWorkHandlingPolicy</code> value for a JMS resource is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see Using Unit-of-Work Message Groups in the <i>Developing JMS Applications for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
JMS Store-and-Forward agents	<p>The WebLogic Store-and-Forward (SAF) client provides a mechanism whereby standalone clients can reliably send JMS messages to server-side JMS destinations, even when the SAF client cannot reach the JMS destination due to a network connection failure (for example, a temporary blip or a network failure). While disconnected, messages sent by a SAF client are stored locally on the client and are forwarded to server-side JMS destinations once the client is reconnected.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, configuring any SAF agents is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see Configuring SAF for JMS Messages in the <i>Administering the Store-and-Forward Service for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>

A.3.4 Additional Primary Services

[Table A-5](#) lists and describes additional services and components that have restrictions, or that may not be used, in WebLogic Server Basic.

Table A-5 Additional Services Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic License

Component or Feature	Description
WebLogic Diagnostics Framework	<p>The WebLogic Diagnostic Framework (WLDF) is a monitoring and diagnostic framework that defines and implements a set of services that run within WebLogic Server processes and participate in the standard server life cycle. Using WLDF, you can create, collect, analyze, archive, and access diagnostic data generated by a running server and the applications deployed within its containers. This data provides insight into the run-time performance of servers and applications and enables you to isolate and diagnose faults when they occur.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the use of WLDF is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about the WebLogic Diagnostic Framework (WLDF), see <i>What Is the WebLogic Diagnostic Framework?</i> in the <i>Configuring and Using the Diagnostics Framework for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
WebLogic Server SNMP agents	<p>WebLogic Server SNMP agents query the WebLogic Server management system and communicate the results to managers over the SNMP protocol. The WebLogic Server management system exposes management data through a collection of managed beans (MBeans). When a WebLogic Server SNMP agent receives a request from a manager, it determines which MBean corresponds to the OID in the manager's request. Then it retrieves the data and wraps it in an SNMP response.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, all SNMP agents must be disabled.</p> <p>For more information about WebLogic Server SNMP agents, see <i>Understanding the WebLogic Server SNMP Agents and MIB</i> in the <i>Fusion Middleware SNMP Management Guide for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
WebLogic Tuxedo Connector	<p>The Oracle WebLogic Tuxedo Connector provides interoperability between WebLogic Server applications and Tuxedo services. The connector allows WebLogic Server clients to invoke Tuxedo services and Tuxedo clients to invoke WebLogic Server Enterprise Java Beans (EJBs) in response to a service request.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, use of Oracle WebLogic Tuxedo Connector is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about WebLogic Tuxedo Connector, see <i>Introduction to Oracle WebLogic Tuxedo Connector</i> in the <i>Administering WebLogic Tuxedo Connector for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
WebLogic HTTP Publish-Subscribe Server	<p>An HTTP Publish-Subscribe Server is a mechanism whereby Web clients subscribe to channels and then publish messages to these channels using asynchronous messages over HTTP.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, use of the WebLogic HTTP Publish-Subscribe Server is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see <i>Using the HTTP Publish-Subscribe Server</i> in the <i>Developing Web Applications, Servlets, and JSPs for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
Use of Work Managers to prioritize and optimize work	<p>WebLogic Server prioritizes work and allocates threads based on an execution model that takes into account administrator-defined parameters and actual run-time performance and throughput.</p> <p>Administrators can configure a set of scheduling guidelines and associate them with one or more applications, or with particular application components. For example, you can associate one set of scheduling guidelines for one application, and another set of guidelines for other applications. At run time, WebLogic Server uses these guidelines to assign pending work and enqueued requests to execution threads.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the creation of either global or application-specific Work Managers to modify the default work model is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about Work Managers, see <i>Understanding Work Managers</i> in the <i>Administering Server Environments for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>

A.4 Restricted WebLogic Web Services Features

[Table A-6](#) describes the WebLogic Web Services features that are not available for use under the terms of the WebLogic Server Basic license.

Table A-6 WebLogic Web Services Features Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic License

Feature	Description
Buffered Web Services	<p>When a buffered operation is invoked by a client, the method operation goes on a JMS queue and WebLogic Server deals with it asynchronously. As with Web Service reliable messaging, if WebLogic Server goes down while the method invocation is still in the queue, it will be dealt with as soon as WebLogic Server is restarted. When a client invokes the buffered Web Service, the client does not wait for a response from the invoke, and the execution of the client can continue.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the use of buffered Web Services is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see Creating Buffered Web Services in the <i>Programming Advanced Features of JAX-RPC Web Services for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
Asynchronous Web Services	<p>When you invoke a Web Service synchronously, the invoking client application waits for the response to return before it can continue with its work. In cases where the response returns immediately, this method of invoking the Web Service is common. However, because request processing can be delayed, it is often useful for the client application to continue its work and handle the response later on, or in other words, use the asynchronous request-response feature of WebLogic Web Services.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the use of the asynchronous request-response feature is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see Invoking a Web Service Using Asynchronous Request-Response in the <i>Programming Advanced Features of JAX-RPC Web Services for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
Conversational Web Services	<p>A Web Service and the client application that invokes it may communicate multiple times to complete a single task. Also, multiple client applications might communicate with the same Web Service at the same time. Conversations provide a straightforward way to keep track of data between calls and to ensure that the Web Service always responds to the correct client.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the use of conversational Web Services is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see Creating Conversational Web Services in the <i>Programming Advanced Features of JAX-RPC Web Services for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
JMS transport	<p>WebLogic Web Services may be configured to use the JMS transport as an alternative to the HTTP/HTTPS connection protocol for use by WebLogic clients. Using JMS transport offers the following benefits: reliability, scalability, and quality of service. As with Web Service reliable messaging, if WebLogic Server goes down while the method invocation is still in the queue, it will be dealt with as soon as WebLogic Server is restarted. When a client invokes a Web Service, the client does not wait for a response from the invoke, and the execution of the client can continue.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the use or configuration of JMS transport in either WebLogic Web Services or WebLogic Web Services clients is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see Using JMS Transport as the Connection Protocol in the <i>Programming Advanced Features of JAX-RPC Web Services for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>

A.5 Restricted Tooling Features

[Table A-7](#) describes the tooling features in WebLogic Server that are not available for use under the terms of the WebLogic Server Basic license.

Table A-7 WebLogic Server Tooling Features Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic

Feature	Description
Configuration Wizard, Domain Template Builder, and pack and unpack commands	<p>The Configuration Wizard guides you through the process of creating a domain for your target environment by selecting the WebLogic Server components to include in your domain, or by using domain templates. If required, you can also customize the domain to suit your environment by adding and configuring Managed Servers, clusters, and computer definitions, or customizing predefined JDBC data sources, and JMS file store directories.</p> <p>After you create a domain and add resources and applications to it, you can use the Domain Template Builder, or pack and unpack commands, to create a custom domain or domain extension template. These templates provides a convenient means to replicate a domain, or domain extension, throughout your environment.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic: none of the following are permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of the Configuration Wizard to create domains based on templates not supplied by Oracle • Use of the Domain Template Builder to create custom domain or domain extension templates • Use of the pack or unpack commands to create custom domains, domain extension, domain templates, or domain extension templates <p>For more information about these tools, see the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction to WebLogic Domains in the <i>Creating WebLogic Domains Using the Configuration Wizard</i>. • Overview of the Domain Template Builder in the <i>Creating Domain Templates Using the Domain Template Builder</i>. • Overview of the pack and unpack Commands in the <i>Creating Templates and Domains Using the Pack and Unpack Commands</i>.
Recording Administration Console operations	<p>To help automate the task of configuring a domain, you can record your configuration actions in the WebLogic Server Administration Console as a series of WebLogic Scripting Tool (WLST) commands and then use WLST to replay the commands.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, use of the Record element in the Administration Console tool bar is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see Record WLST Scripts Record WLST Scripts Oracle WebLogic Server Administration Console Online Help in the <i>Oracle WebLogic Server Administration Console Online Help</i>.</p>
Extending the Administration Console	<p>Administration Console extensions enable you to add content to the WebLogic Server Administration Console, replace content, and change the logos, styles and colors without modifying the files that are installed with WebLogic Server. For example, you can add content that provides custom monitoring and management facilities for your applications.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the modification or extension of the Administration Console is not permitted. This restriction is placed on making any additions or changes to the Administration Console using the console extension mechanism.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see Extending the Administration Console for Oracle WebLogic Server.</p>

A.6 Restricted APIs

Table A-8 describes the APIs in WebLogic Server that have restricted use under the terms of the WebLogic Server Basic license.

Table A-8 WebLogic Server APIs Restricted in WebLogic Server Basic

API	Description
Use of CommonJ Work Manager for application initiated work	<p>WebLogic Server also provides a programmatic way of handling work from within an application. This is provided through the CommonJ API. WebLogic Server implements the <code>commonj.work</code> and <code>commonj.timers</code> packages of the CommonJ specification.</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the use of CommonJ Work Manager for application initiated work is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about this feature, see <i>Using CommonJ With WebLogic Server in the Administering Server Environments for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>
WebLogic JMS clients for Microsoft .NET and C	<p>The WebLogic JMS .NET client is a fully-managed .NET run-time library and application programming interface (API). It enables programmers to create .NET C# client applications that can access WebLogic Java Message Service (JMS) applications and resources.</p> <p>The WebLogic JMS C API is an application program interface that enables you to create C client applications that can access WebLogic JMS applications and resources. The C client application then uses the Java Native Interface (JNI), described at http://download.oracle.com/javase/1.5.0/docs/guide/jni/index.html, to access the client-side Java JMS classes</p> <p>In the license for WebLogic Server Basic, the use of WebLogic JMS clients for .NET and C is not permitted.</p> <p>For more information about the WebLogic JMS .NET client, see <i>Introduction and Roadmap in the Developing JMS .NET Client Applications for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p> <p>For more information about the WebLogic JMS C API, see <i>WebLogic JMS C API in the Developing JMS Applications for Oracle WebLogic Server</i>.</p>

A.7 Feature Usage Measurement

It is the end user's responsibility to ensure that the features available in WebLogic Server Basic are used in accordance with the terms of the license agreement. This section explains how the appropriate usage of license-restricted features can be easily measured, or how their usage can be prevented, to help ensure that each installation of WebLogic Server Basic is used in accordance with the terms of the license agreement.

To help with determining that WebLogic Server is being used in accordance with the WebLogic Server Basic license, a WLST script is available from My Oracle Support that you can download and run. This script is described in the following My Oracle Support article:

Doc ID: **885587.1**

Subject: **WebLogic Server Basic Feature Usage Measurement Script**

This script measures the features of a WebLogic Server installation and generates a report that provides data about the usage or configuration of restricted WebLogic Server features defined by WebLogic Server Basic. Not every license-restricted feature is measured by this script, so its coverage is not exhaustive. But it can simplify feature usage measurement of most restricted features. (None of the data gathered by this script is transmitted or reported anywhere, and the use of this script is not mandatory. It is provided only as a convenience.) You can log in to My Oracle Support at the following URL to obtain this script:

<https://support.oracle.com/CSP/ui/flash.html>

For each license-restricted feature in WebLogic Server Basic, [Table A-9](#) provides the following information:

- A description of the specific license restriction associated with the feature. If the feature can be disabled by a specific configuration setting, this table identifies that setting.
- Whether the measurement script can confirm that the feature is being used in accordance with the WebLogic Server Basic license.

Table A-9 Methods of Determining License Compliance

Feature	Restriction and Method of Measurement
Whole server migration	<p>This feature may not be used.</p> <p>Whole server migration must be disabled.</p> <p>You can confirm that whole server migration is disabled in a domain either by viewing Migratable Targets in the Administration Console or by examining the values of the following MBean attributes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>ServerMBean::AutoMigrationEnabled</code> • <code>ClusterMBean::MigrationBasis</code> <p>You can obtain the values of these attributes by running the measurement script.</p>
Service migration	<p>This feature may not be used.</p> <p>Make sure that none of the following services are configured in the domain:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Server Migration framework • User defined Singleton Services • Migratable targets with migration policy other than manual • Clustered EJB Timers • JTA Transaction Recovery service <p>You can determine whether these services are configured by running the measurement script.</p>
MAN/WAN state replication	<p>The use of either of these replication types is not permitted.</p> <p>You can confirm that these replication types are not configured by running the measurement script.</p>
Managed Server cloning	<p>You may not enable the Clone attribute, which is available in the Administration Console by navigating to the Environment > Machines page.</p>
Singleton services	<p>Configuring either a standalone or application-provided singleton service is not permitted.</p> <p>You can confirm that no singleton services are configured by running the measurement script.</p>
GridLink data sources (also known as Active GridLink for RAC)	<p>By validating the within the JDBC data source configuration files the elements <code><fan-enabled></code>, <code><ons-node-list></code> and <code><ons-wallet-file></code> are not configured.</p>
Cluster constraints deployment	<p>Setting the <code>ClusterConstraintsEnabled</code> option in a cluster is not permitted.</p> <p>You can confirm that this feature is not in use by running the measurement script.</p>

Table A-9 (Cont.) Methods of Determining License Compliance

Feature	Restriction and Method of Measurement
Overload management	<p>Configuring any of the following overload protection schemes at either a cluster or server level is not permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limiting requests in the thread pool. You may not change the value of the Shared Capacity For Work Managers attribute in the Administration Console from the default value of 65536. • Limiting HTTP sessions. You may not use <code><max-in-memory-sessions></code> in the <code><session-descriptor></code> element of the Web application deployment descriptor file. • Exiting on "Out of Memory" exceptions. You may not configure this, either in the Administration Console or by editing the <code>config.xml</code> file. • Stuck thread handling. You may not configure WebLogic Server to exit if all application threads are stuck. <p>You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.</p>
Server ADMIN and STANDBY mode	<p>You may not use the ADMIN or STANDBY parameters in the command to start a WebLogic Server instance.</p> <p>You can confirm that neither of these states is enabled by running the measurement script.</p>
Production redeployment	<p>Deploying an application in which a version identifier is specified, either indirectly through the <code>manifest.mf</code> file or directly through the <code>weblogic.Deployer</code> utility, is not permitted.</p> <p>You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.</p>
Application Administration mode	<p>You may not use the <code>-adminmode</code> option to start any application hosted in a WebLogic Server instance.</p> <p>You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.</p>
Changing the order of deployment	<p>This feature may not be used.</p> <p>Do not change the value of the Deployment Order attribute, which can be set in the Administration Console or in the <code>DeploymentOrder</code> attribute of the <code>AppDeploymentMBean</code>.</p> <p>You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.</p>
FastSwap	<p>This feature may not be used.</p> <p>Make sure the <code><fast-swap>true</fast-swap></code> element is not present in the <code>weblogic-application.xml</code> file.</p> <p>You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.</p>
Deploying standalone JMS, JDBC, and WLDF modules	<p>The deployment of standalone JMS, JDBC, or WLDF modules is not permitted. This restriction encompasses both module-level targeting as well as sub-module targeting.</p> <p>You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.</p>

Table A-9 (Cont.) Methods of Determining License Compliance

Feature	Restriction and Method of Measurement
Message Unit-of-Order	Configuring a JMS resource in which the default Unit-of-Order for a message producer is changed from the default value of None is not permitted. You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.
Unit-of-Work Message Groups	Configuring a JMS resource to set the value of <code>UnitOfWorkHandlingPolicy</code> to anything other than the default value of <code>Pass-Through</code> is not permitted. You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.
JMS Store-and-Forward agents	Configuring any store and forward agents is not permitted. You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.
WebLogic Diagnostics Framework	The WebLogic Diagnostics Framework may not be configured. You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.
WebLogic Server SNMP agents	All SNMP agents must be disabled. You can confirm this feature is not used by running the measurement script.
WebLogic Tuxedo Connector	This component may not be used.
WebLogic HTTP Publish-Subscribe Server	The installation of this component is not permitted.
Use of custom Work Managers to prioritize and optimize work	This feature may not be used. You can confirm that no custom Work Managers are configured in the domain by examining the value of the <code>WorkManagerMBean</code> . Note that the Console Work Manager is permitted in the WebLogic Server Basic license. This configuration MBean is accessed in the run-time tree or configuration tree, depending on how the Work Manager is accessed by an application: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If a Work Manager is defined at the module level, the <code>WorkManagerRuntimeMBean</code> is available through the corresponding <code>ComponentRuntimeMBean</code>. • If a Work Manager is defined at the application level, then <code>WorkManagerRuntimeMBean</code> is available through the <code>ApplicationRuntimeMBean</code>. • If a Work Manager is defined globally in the domain, each application creates its own instance of the Work Manager. Each application has its own corresponding <code>WorkManagerRuntimeMBean</code> available at the application level.

Table A-9 (Cont.) Methods of Determining License Compliance

Feature	Restriction and Method of Measurement
Buffered Web Services	<p>Using the buffered Web Services feature of WebLogic Web Services is not permitted. None of the following tasks involving the use of this feature are permitted by the WebLogic Server Basic license:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuring a WebLogic Server instance for buffered Web Services • Implementing or deploying a buffered Web Service • Implementing a client that invokes a buffered Web Service
Asynchronous Web Services	<p>Using the asynchronous request-response feature of WebLogic Web Services is not permitted. None of the following tasks involving the use of this feature are permitted by the WebLogic Server Basic license:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuring a WebLogic Server instance so that asynchronous Web Services may be deployed on it • Implementing or deploying clients that invoke Web Services asynchronously
Conversational Web Services	<p>Implementing or deploying a Web Service that uses the conversational Web Service feature of WebLogic Web Services is not permitted.</p>
JMS transport	<p>Configuring or using the JMS transport feature of WebLogic Web Services as a connection protocol for invoking Web Services is not permitted. None of the following tasks involving the use of this feature are permitted by the WebLogic Server Basic license:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuring the JMS transport Web Service in a WebLogic domain • Using the @WLJmsTransport JWS annotation in a Web Service • Creating Web Service clients that use the JMS transport
Configuration Wizard, or the pack and unpack commands, for creating custom domains	<p>Only domain templates and domain extension templates provided by Oracle may be used to create WebLogic domains. The use of these tools to create custom domains, create custom domain extension templates, or modify an existing domain through a custom domain extension template, is not permitted.</p>
Domain Template Builder, or the pack and unpack commands, for creating domain or domain extension templates	<p>The following tools may not be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain Template Builder • pack command • unpack command
Recording WebLogic Server Administration Console operations as a series of WebLogic Scripting Tool (WLST) commands	<p>You may not use this feature in the Administration Console.</p>
Extending the WebLogic Server Administration Console	<p>You may not modify the WebLogic Server Administration Console through using the console extension feature.</p>
Custom or CommonJ Work Manager usage outside the default WebLogic Server Work Manager	<p>Any use of the CommonJ API in deployed applications is not permitted.</p>

Table A-9 (Cont.) Methods of Determining License Compliance

Feature	Restriction and Method of Measurement
WebLogic JMS client for Microsoft .NET and C	Neither JMS client may be used.

B

Oracle Access Manager Basic

This appendix describes Oracle Access Manager Basic and the functionality of Oracle Access Manager, available in the Oracle Access Manager Basic license.

This appendix includes the following topics:

- [Oracle Access Manager Basic Overview](#)
- [Oracle Access Manager Basic License Feature Constraints](#)

B.1 Oracle Access Manager Basic Overview

Oracle Access Manager Basic is a version of Oracle Access Manager that is available in licenses for the following Oracle products:

- Oracle Internet Application Server Standard Edition
- Oracle Internet Application Server Standard Edition One
- Oracle Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition
- Oracle Forms and Reports

The license for each edition of Oracle Internet Application Server enables the right to use of the Oracle Access Manager Basic license.

Oracle Access Manager Basic is only for providing single sign-on capabilities to Oracle Internet Application Server and for custom Java applications previously developed for Oracle Containers for Java EE (OC4J). Oracle Access Manager Basic license rights are also granted to Oracle Forms and Reports running on Weblogic Server for authentication services to users accessing Oracle Forms and Reports. For certification matrix covering system requirements and supported platforms for Oracle Forms and Reports see: <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/middleware/ias/downloads/fusion-certification-100350.html>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no other products and applications have the right to use Oracle Access Manager Basic.

The Oracle Access Manager Basic license includes Oracle Access Manager usage rights, with the limitations summarized below:

- No explicit usage of Access Manager SDK
- No explicit usage of Custom Plug-Ins
- LDAP limited to Oracle Internet Directory
- Application Server limited to Oracle Containers for Java EE (OC4J) or WebLogic Server
- Web Server limited to Oracle HTTP Server (OHS)
- No integration with Oracle Adaptive Access Manager permitted
- No integration with Oracle Identity Federation permitted

B.2 Oracle Access Manager Basic License Feature Constraints

Table B-1 summarizes the Oracle Access Manager features that have usage restrictions under the terms of the Oracle Access Manager Basic license. For full use of these capabilities you are required to license Oracle Access Manager.

Table B-1 Oracle Access Manager Basic License Feature Constraints

Feature Category	Summary of Restrictions in Access Manager Basic License
Access Manager SDK	<p>The Access Manager SDK is used to create custom Access Gates for protecting resources protected by Access Manager.</p> <p>Use of the Access Manager SDK is not permitted in the Access Manager Basic License.</p>
Custom Plug-Ins	<p>Oracle Access Manager provides APIs that allow software developers to write custom programs or components that integrate closely with Oracle Access Manager. These modules may represent anything from custom extensions of base Oracle Access Manager functionality to significant applications that are outside of Oracle Access Manager, but need to interact with Oracle Access Manager for identity or access control functions.</p> <p>Use of Custom Plug-Ins is not permitted in the Access Manager Basic License.</p>
LDAP	<p>Oracle Access Manager supports a range of directory technologies for storing identity and policy data.</p> <p>The Access Manager Basic License only permits the use of Oracle Internet Directory for the storage of identity and policy data—no other directory use is permitted.</p> <p>Notwithstanding the foregoing, use of Active Directory as a repository exclusively to permit Kerberos authentication to Oracle Access Manager Basic secured applications is permitted.</p>
Application Servers	<p>Oracle Access Manager can be integrated with a variety of application server containers.</p> <p>The Access Manager Basic License only permits integration with Containers for Java EE (OC4J) or WebLogic Server—integration with other application servers or containers is not permitted.</p>
Web Servers	<p>Oracle Access Manager can be integrated with a variety of Web servers.</p> <p>The Access Manager Basic License only permits integration with Oracle HTTP Server (OHS)—integration with other Web servers is not permitted.</p>
Adaptive Access Manager Integration	<p>Oracle Adaptive Access Manager provides Web access, real-time fraud detection, and multi-factor online authentication security for the enterprise.</p> <p>The Access Manager Basic License does not permit integration with Oracle Adaptive Access Manager.</p>

Table B-1 (Cont.) Oracle Access Manager Basic License Feature Constraints

Feature Category	Summary of Restrictions in Access Manager Basic License
Identity Federation Integration	Users need to access content on different corporate Web sites. Corporate Web sites need to authenticate and authorize users from different domains that use different security products. The Oracle Identity Federation product addresses these problems. The Access Manager Basic License does not permit integration with Oracle Identity Federation.

C

Oracle Entitlements Server Basic

This appendix describes Oracle Entitlements Server and functionality of Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module, available in the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic license.

This appendix includes the following topics:

- [Oracle Entitlements Server Basic Overview](#)
- [Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License Feature Constraints](#)

C.1 Oracle Entitlements Server Basic Overview

Oracle Entitlements Server Basic replaces the embedded authorization engine within Oracle Platform Security Services (OPSS) and is used to define, enforce and audit basic Role Based Access Control and Java2/JAAS permission based authorization policies. A license of Oracle Entitlements Server Basic is included and available for use only with Oracle products that lists this component in their respective licensing documentation.

C.2 Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License Feature Constraints

[Table C-1](#) summarizes the Oracle Entitlements Server and Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module features that have usage restrictions under the terms of the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic license. For full use of these capabilities you are required to license Oracle Entitlements Server and Oracle Entitlements Server Security Module.

 **Note:**

Oracle Entitlements Server Basic included in Oracle WebLogic Server editions via the inclusion of Oracle TopLink and Oracle Application Development Framework is only for applications built on Oracle Application Development Framework.

Table C-1 Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License Feature Constraints

Feature Category	Summary of Restrictions in Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License
Role Based Access Control (RBAC) and Java2 / JAAS permissions	<p>RBAC and Java2/JAAS permissions are two authorization standards supported in Oracle Entitlements Server.</p> <p>Oracle Entitlements Server Basic permits use of RBAC and Java2/JAAS permissions to define, enforce, and audit authorizations for the Oracle products that includes Oracle Entitlements Server Basic.</p> <p>Only positive "grant" or "permit" based authorization policies are permitted under the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic license.</p>
Resources & Roles	<p>Oracle Entitlements Server enables applications to define resource catalogs, application roles, role hierarchies, authorization policies, and dynamic role mapping policies.</p> <p>Oracle Entitlements Server Basic only permits use of authorization for Java2/JAAS permissions and resources based on resource types that are out of the box secured by Oracle products that includes Oracle Entitlements Server Basic. Use of Application roles, role hierarchies, and static (unconditional) role assignment is permitted under Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License.</p> <p>Use of dynamic role mapping policies is not permitted under the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic license.</p>
XACML, Attribute Based Access Control (ABAC), Data Security	<p>XACML, ABAC, and Data Security are authorization standards / models supported in Oracle Entitlements Server and enables organizations to define and enforce advanced, rule based role mapping and authorization policies based on Conditions and Obligations.</p> <p>Use of XACML, ABAC, attributes, functions, controlling access to data, Conditions and Obligations is not permitted in the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License.</p>
Custom, 3rd party Application, Middleware, Application Server, Database Support	<p>Oracle Entitlements Server enables organizations to define, enforce and manage authorization policies to a broad variety of applications, middleware, application servers, and databases.</p> <p>Authorization and integration with / for 3rd party (non-Oracle) applications, middleware, application servers, and databases is not permitted under the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License.</p> <p>Oracle Entitlements Server Basic only permits integration with custom applications built using Oracle Fusion Middleware technologies which includes Oracle Entitlements Server Basic, subject to all license terms / restrictions defined for Oracle Entitlements Server Basic.</p>
Audit & Administration UI	<p>Oracle Entitlements Server enables organizations to administer authorization and role mapping policies as well as audit authorization decisions and policy changes at runtime.</p> <p>Oracle Entitlements Server Basic permits use of the Oracle Entitlements Server Administration UI console (Authorization Policy Manager) subject to all license terms / restrictions defined for Oracle Entitlements Server Basic. Auditing and reporting of audit data is permitted.</p>

Table C-1 (Cont.) Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License Feature Constraints

Feature Category	Summary of Restrictions in Oracle Entitlements Server Basic License
PDP / Security Module deployment	<p>Oracle Entitlements Server provides organizations with multiple deployment options for the Oracle Entitlements Server PDP / Security Module.</p> <p>Oracle Entitlements Server Basic only permits use of the default embedded PDP / Security Module that is preinstalled with Oracle Fusion Middleware technologies and Oracle Applications that include Oracle Entitlements Server Basic. Only the default "Uncontrolled Pull" policy distribution mode and the embedded/in process deployment mode of the authorization engine is allowed as part of Oracle Entitlements Server Basic.</p>
Oracle Entitlements Server SDK's	<p>Oracle Entitlements Server SDK's provide runtime authorization decisions and tooling for managing Oracle Entitlements Server artifacts.</p> <p>Oracle Entitlements Server Basic permits use of Java based Oracle Entitlements Server runtime authorization decision API's only for applications built on Oracle Fusion Middleware technologies that includes Oracle Entitlements Server Basic, subject to all license terms / restrictions defined for Oracle Entitlements Server Basic.</p> <p>Administration and authoring of policy related artifacts through Oracle Entitlements Server management (MAPI) SDK's is not permitted under the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic license.</p>
Policy Store	<p>Oracle Entitlements Server provides organizations with a large number of options on where to store authorization policies.</p> <p>Oracle Entitlements Server Basic permits storage of authorization policies and related artifacts in the certified policy stores.</p>
Policy Simulation	<p>Oracle Entitlements Server provides organizations with facilities to simulate the evaluation and outcome of authorization and role mapping policies.</p> <p>Usage of the Policy Simulation UI is permitted under the Oracle Entitlements Server Basic license, subject to all license terms / restrictions defined for Oracle Entitlements Server Basic.</p>
Identity Store	<p>Oracle Entitlements Server enables organizations to use / reference one or more identity stores, typically LDAP servers or databases, for user and external roles / group information.</p> <p>Oracle Entitlements Server Basic permits use of a global identity store / configuration for the applications being managed. Use of application specific identity stores is not permitted under Oracle Entitlements Server Basic.</p>

D

Oracle WebLogic Management Framework

Oracle WebLogic Management Framework is a comprehensive set of features from Oracle WebLogic Server and Oracle Coherence providing consistent management capabilities for Fusion Middleware products in which it is expressly included.

This appendix describes the WebLogic Server and Coherence features available in WebLogic Management Framework. It includes the following topics:

- [Oracle WebLogic Management Framework Overview](#)
- [Oracle WebLogic Management Framework Features and License](#)
- [Installation of Oracle WebLogic Management Framework](#)

D.1 Oracle WebLogic Management Framework Overview

WebLogic Management Framework provides heterogeneous management capabilities for Oracle Fusion Middleware products that require basic administrative capabilities. Its capabilities include start, stop, configuration settings and other such basic product lifecycle operations through a common command line, API and user interface. WebLogic Management Framework is comprised of specific WebLogic Server and Coherence features.

D.2 Oracle WebLogic Management Framework Features and License

Table D-1 and Table D-2 summarize the Oracle WebLogic Server and Oracle Coherence features that are available as part of WebLogic Management Framework.

Each WebLogic Management Framework feature is limited to use solely with the Oracle products for which WebLogic Management Framework is listed as a component in each product's product licensing documentation. For full use of these features independent of the WebLogic Management Framework, you must separately license other Oracle products. For the WebLogic Server features you are required to license WebLogic Server Standard Edition, WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition, or WebLogic Suite; and for the Coherence features you are required to license Coherence Standard Edition, Enterprise Edition, or Coherence Grid Edition.

Table D-1 Oracle WebLogic Management Framework Features: Oracle WebLogic Server

Feature	Description
WebLogic Server Administration Server	WebLogic Administration Server is a central control entity for managing the configuration of server infrastructure. http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E28280_01/web.1111/e13716/understand_domains.htm#sthref8

Table D-1 (Cont.) Oracle WebLogic Management Framework Features: Oracle WebLogic Server

Feature	Description
WebLogic Scripting Tool	WebLogic Scripting Tool is a tool for scripting the configuration of server infrastructure. http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E28280_01/web.1111/e13715/using_wlst.htm
WebLogic Server JMX and MBean infrastructure	WebLogic Server JMX and MBean infrastructure provides a set of Mbeans for monitoring, configuring and managing WebLogic Server and its resources. http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E28280_01/web.1111/e13728/understandwls.htm#JMXCU112
Weblogic.deployer	WebLogic.deployer is a command lined based tool for deploying Java archives to server infrastructure. http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E28280_01/web.1111/e13702/wldeployer.htm#i1010724
WebLogicServer RESTful Management Services	WebLogic Server RESTful Management Services provides representational state transfer (REST) resources that enable you to monitor server infrastructure through HTTP requests and responses. http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E28280_01/web.1111/e24682/toc.htm#CHDGIHJI
WebLogic Server Administration Console	WebLogic Server Administration Console provides a browser based graphical user interface for administering WebLogic server infrastructure. http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E28280_01/apirefs.1111/e13952/index.html
Fusion Middleware Management Console	Fusion Middleware Control console is a browser based graphical user interface for administering Fusion Middleware server infrastructure.
Fusion Middleware Configuration Wizard	Fusion Middleware Configuration Wizard provides a graphical user driven wizard interface for creating and configuring Fusion Middleware server infrastructure. http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E28280_01/web.1111/e14140/intro.htm#i1061120
WebLogic Server Node Manager	WebLogic Server Node Manager is a utility that enables you to start, shut down, and restart Administration Server and Managed Server instances from a remote location. http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E28280_01/web.1111/e13740/overview.htm#NODEM112

A license to WebLogic Management Framework includes a restricted-use license to Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition. Oracle WebLogic Server Standard Edition may be used solely for hosting the Java servlet that is used by Oracle REST Data Services. The Java servlet is the functional replacement for Oracle HTTP Server mod_plsql.

Table D-2 Oracle WebLogic Management Framework Features: Oracle Coherence

Feature	Description
Coherence Caching for WebLogic Management Framework	Coherence caching is used to communicate management events in memory for the WebLogic Management Framework.

D.3 Installation of Oracle WebLogic Management Framework

Oracle WebLogic Management Framework is provided as a set of features within the standard installer distribution of Oracle Fusion Middleware WebLogic Server and Oracle Coherence.

E

Third-Party Licenses

This appendix includes the following topics with complete information of all the third-party products used by Oracle components in Oracle Fusion Middleware. It alphabetically lists all the providers, corresponding components, and their applicable license and reference information.

- [Table of Third-Party Licenses](#)

E.1 Table of Third-Party Licenses

The following [Table E-1](#) lists the license information of third-party components alphabetically ordered by provider name.

Table E-1 License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
A. Abram White	Serp 1.13.1	For a copy of the license, see Serp License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
A. Abram White	Serp 1.14.2	<p>Serp is an open source framework for manipulating Java bytecode (http://serp.sourceforge.net)</p> <p>Licensed under the Serp License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://serp.sourceforge.net/site/license.html.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002, A. Abram White</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Serp License.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
A. Abram White	serp.jar 1.14.1, 1.14.2, 1.15.1	<p>Serp BSD-style License</p> <p>For Serp 1.14.1 Copyright (c) 2002-2007, A. Abram White All rights reserved.</p> <p>For Serp 1.14.2 Copyright (c) 2002, A. Abram White All rights reserved.</p> <p>For Serp 1.15.1 Copyright (c) 2002-2007, A. Abram White All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Serp BSD-Style License.</p>
A. Abram White	Serp 2.5.6.SEC03	For a copy of the license, see Serp License .
Active Database Software	Active Query Builder Java Edition 1.4.x, 1.5.3	For a copy of the license, see End User License Agreement (EULA) License

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Adobe	Flex SDK 3.2, 3.3, 3.4	<p>PPD-Adobe: "4.3".</p> <p>Adobe Systems PostScript® Printer Description File. Copyright © 1987–1998 Adobe Systems incorporated All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is granted for redistribution of this file as long as this copyright notice is intact and the contents of the file is not altered in any way from its original form.</p> <p>Oracle may not delete or in any manner alter the copyright notices, trademarks, logos or related notices, or other proprietary rights notices of Adobe (and its licensors, if any) appearing on or within the SDK Source Files and/or SDK Components, or any documentation relating to the SDK Components.</p>
Alex Cornejo	JJV JSON VALIDATOR	<p>Copyright © 2002–2014 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, Craft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Alexander Potochkin	JXLayer 4	<p>Copyright © 2006–2009 Alexander Potochkin All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the JXLayer project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Alwin Ibba	Mockrunner 0.4.2, 0.3.8	<p>License: Mockrunner 0.4.2 Mockrunner License, Version 1.1 based on Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 2003-2012 Alwin Ibba. All rights reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Mockrunner 0.4.2</p>
Andre Rouel	UADetector 0.9.10, 0.9.22, 2014.08	<p>Copyright © 2012 André Rouél For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Android Open Source Project	Google Droid Fonts	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Andy Clark	NekoHTML library	<p>Copyright © 2002–2005 Andy Clark All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Andy Clark	NekoHTML library 0.9.5	<p>"This product includes software developed by Andy Clark."</p> <p>(C) Copyright 2002-2005, Andy Clark. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by Andy Clark." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. 4. The names "CyberNeko" and "NekoHTML" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact andyc@cyberneko.net. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "CyberNeko", nor may "CyberNeko" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the author. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Andy Clark	NekoHTML 1.9.12	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
ANTLR	ANTLR 4.1, 4.2	For a copy of the license, see ANTLR License .
ANTLR	ANTLR 4.5.1	<p>ANTLR 4.5.1 License [The BSD License] Copyright © 2014 Terence Parr Copyright © 2014 Sam Harwell All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see ANTLR License.</p>
ANTLR	Antr 2.7.2, 2.7.3, 2.7.5, 2.7.7	For a copy of the license, see Antr License .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 3.2	<p>Antlr 3 License [The BSD License] Copyright © 2003–2007 Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
ANTLR	Antlr 3.4, 3.5.2	<p>Copyright (c) 2010 Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 4.2	<p>Copyright © 2013 Terence Parr, Sam Harwell All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Antlr License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	ActiveMQ ActiveMQ 5.2, 5.4.2, 5.6.0, 5.13.2	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Ant 1.5.4, 1.6.2, 1.7, 1.7.1, 1.9.2, 1.9.3, 1.9.8	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	ant 1.9.6	<p>Apache Ant Copyright 1999-2015 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>The <sync> task is based on code Copyright (c) 2002, Landmark Graphics Corp that has been kindly donated to the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Ant 2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>
Apache	Ant-contrib	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	ant-contrib 1.0b2, 1.0b3	Ant-Contrib Copyright © 2001–2003 Ant-Contrib project All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The name Ant-Contrib must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: ant-contrib-developers@lists.sourceforge.net. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.1 .
Apache	Ant-contrib 1.0b5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	AntContrib 0.3, 1.4.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	AntContrib 1.0b3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	ANT Form 1.4.6beta	For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .
Apache	ant.jar 1.6.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Axiom 1.2, 1.2.10, 1.2.12, 1.2.14	Portions Copyright © 2006 International Business Machines Corp. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Batik SVG Toolkit 1.8	Batik License Batik is licensed according to the Apache License, Version 2.0, the text of which is included below. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons BeanUtils	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons BeanUtils 1.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Apache Commons Betwixt 0.7, 0.8	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons Codec 1.6, 1.10	<p>Apache Commons Codec Copyright © 2002–2011 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p><code>src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java</code> contains test data from: http://aspell.sourceforge.net/test/batch0.tab.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org). Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article is permitted in any medium, provided this notice is preserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons Codec commons-lang 2.5	<p>Apache Commons Codec Copyright © 2002–2011 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p><code>src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java</code> contains test data from: http://aspell.sourceforge.net/.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org). Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article is permitted in any medium, provided this notice is preserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons Collections	<p>Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons DBCP	<p>Copyright © 2001–2010 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons Digester	<p>Copyright © 2001–2010 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload	<p>Copyright © 2002–2010 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons File Upload 1.2, 1.2.1	<p>Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons Jelly tags define 1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Jexl (commons-jexl.jar) 1.0, 1.1, 2.1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons IO Apache Commons IO 1.3.2	Copyright © 2002–2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Lang	Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Math 3.6.1, 3.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Net 2.0, 3.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Commons Pool	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache CXF 2.6.0	Apache CXF Copyright © 2006–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	CXF 3.1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Derby	For a copy of the license, see Apache Derby License .
Apache	Apache Derby 10.6.1.0, 10.8.2.2, 10.9.1, 10.11	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache File Upload 1	Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright 2002-2008 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache File Upload 1.1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache FOP 0.20.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache FOP License .
Apache	Apache FOP 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache FTP Server	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache Geronimo JMS 1.1 Specification 1.0, 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache HttpComponents HttpClient	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache HttpComponents HttpClient 4.0.1, 4.0.2, 4.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.4, 4.3.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache HttpComponents HttpClient-Cache 4.5.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Apache Jakarta Commons File Upload Apache Jakarta CommonsFileUpload Apache Jakarta Commons-FileUpload Apache Jakarta Commons-File-Upload Apache Jakarta-CommonsFileUpload 1.0, 1.2.0	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Apache Jakarta Commons File Upload Apache Jakarta CommonsFileUpload Apache Jakarta Commons-FileUpload Apache Jakarta Commons-File-Upload Apache Jakarta-CommonsFileUpload 1.3.1, 3.0.1, 3.1	Apache Jakarta Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons 2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient 3.1	Copyright © 1999–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jakarta Commons Validator	Copyright © 2001–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Jelly Apache Jelly 1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache JMeter 2.11	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Lucene	For a copy of the license, see Apache Lucene License .
Apache	Lucene 4.6.1, 6.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta Commons DBCP 1.1, 1.3	<p>http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt</p> <p>NOTICE file: -----</p> <p>Apache Commons DBCP Copyright 2001-2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p>
Apache	Lucene Java 1.2 1.4.3 1.9.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 0.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache MINA SSHD 06 License .
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 2.0, 0.8.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache MINA SSHD License .
Apache	Apache Mina SSHD 0.14.0	<p>Apache MINA SSHD Copyright 2008-2011 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>This product includes software SLF4J (www.slf4j.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. This product includes software The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2006 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
Apache	Apache MyFaces Trinidad 2.1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache MX4J 1.1.1	<p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 2001 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/); alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. 4. The names "The Jakarta Project", "Tomcat", and "Apache Software * Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived * from this software without prior written permission. For written * permission, please contact apache@apache.org. * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache", nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, see http://www.apache.org/ .
Apache	APR 1.5.2	Apache Portable Runtime Copyright (c) 2000-2015 The Apache Software Foundation. This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Portions of this software were developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. This software contains code derived from the RSA Data Security Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm. This software contains code derived from UNIX V7, Copyright(C) Caldera International Inc. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
Apache	Pig 0.8.1.cdh3u5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 2.5.1, 3.0, 3.0.1, 3.2, 3.7, 3.10.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache POI 3.6, 3.8, 4.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache POI License .
Apache	Apache Portable Runtime (APR) 1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Velocity 1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Velocity 1.5	Apache Velocity Copyright © 2000–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Xerces 2.4, 2.8	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.3, 2.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache XMLBeans License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache XMLBeans 2.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache XMLBeans (aka XML Beans)	For a copy of the license, see Apache XMLBeans License For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache Xmlsec Apache Xmlsec 1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache XML-RPC Apache XML-RPC 3.1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	apr 1.5.x	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	APR UTIL4.2.1, 1.5.4	Apache Portable Runtime Utility Library Copyright © 2000–2014 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	avalon.framework.jar 4.2.0, 4.2.1	Avalon Framework version 4.1.5 Copyright © 1997–2003 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The names "Apache", "Avalon", "Excalibur", "Fortress", "Phoenix", "Merlin", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org. This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: <http://www.apache.org/>. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.
Apache	AVRO	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	AVRO 1.7.3, 1.7.4, 1.7.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	avro 1.7.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Axis 1.3.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Axis Java, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 1.4, 1.4.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis2 Axis2 1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	axis-ant.jar 1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Axis Java	For a copy of the license, see Axis Java License .
Apache	Batik 1.6.0, 1.7, 2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	beehive-netui- core-1.0.2.jar 1.0.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Bnd 1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Byte Code Engineering Library (BCELL) 5.0	<p>Apache Byte Code Engineering Library (BCEL) v5.0 Copyright © 2000 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" and "Apache BCEL" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>
Apache	Byte Code Engineering Library (BCELL) 5.1	<p>BCEL version 5.1 Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" and "Apache BCEL" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Byte Code Engineering Library (BCEL) 6.0-SNAPSHOT	Apache Byte Code Engineering Library (BCEL) v5.0 Copyright (c) 2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org . This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see Apache License Version 1
Apache	Cactus 1.8.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	cglib 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 3.2.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	cglib (Code Generation Library) 2.1_03, 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Beanutils Commons-Beanutils commons-beanutils Commons-BeanUtils 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.8.3, 1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-beanutils.jar 1.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Collections 3.2, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 4.0, 4.1	Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-codec 1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7, 1.9, 1.10	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Codec 1.2, 1.3, 1.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Codec 1.8	<p>Apache Commons Codec Copyright 2002-2013 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p><code>src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java</code> contains test data from http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab. Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Codec 1.9	<p>Apache Commons Codec Copyright 2002-2013 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Codec 1.4	<p>Apache Commons Codec Copyright © 2002–2009 The Apache Software Foundation Copyright © 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org). Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article is permitted in any medium, provided this notice is preserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Codec 1.6	<p>Apache Commons Codec Copyright © 2002–2011 The Apache Software Foundation <code>src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java</code> contains test data from: http://aspell.sourceforge.net/test/batch0.tab. Copyright © 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org). Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article is permitted in any medium, provided this notice is preserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Compress 1.1, 1.4.1, 1.5	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Configuration 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.8, 1.9, 1.9.9, 1.10, 2.0	Apache Commons Configuration Copyright © 2001–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	commons-configuration 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 2.1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Apache Commons Chain 1.1 1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons CLI 1.0, 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons CLI 1.2	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons CSV 0.1, 1.0, 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons Digester 1.6, 1.8, 2.0.16 commons.digester 1.5, 1.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons Discovery 0.4, 0.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	commons-el.jar 1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons File Upload/ Commons FileUpload/ Commons Fileupload/ 1.0, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.3, 1.3.1, 1.3.2, 1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons File Upload/ commons-fileupload 1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.3, 1.3.1	Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright © 2002–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons- httpClient 3, 3.0.1, 3.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons HttpClient 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.3.3, 3.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons HttpClient 4.5.1	Apache HttpComponents Client Copyright 1999-2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http:// www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons IO 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons IO 1.4	Apache Commons IO Copyright © 2001–2008 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons IO 1.1, 2.0.1, 2.3, 2.4	Apache Commons IO Copyright © 2002–2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	commons-io-1.2.jar 1.2, 1.3, 2.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons Lang	Apache Commons Lang Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons Lang 3.1, 3.3.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Commons-Lang 2.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	commons-lang 2.0, 2.1, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 3.3.2, 3.3.4, 3.4, 3.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	commons-lang3 3.1, 3.2, 3.2.1, 3.3, 3.3.2, 3.4, 3.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1.1, 1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.2	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging 1.1.1	Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2007 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Logging 1.1.3	Apache Commons Logging Copyright © 2003–2013 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-logging.jar 1.0.3, 1.0.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Modeler 1.1	<p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/); alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. 4. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache", nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, see http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	Commons Net 1.4.1, 3.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Pool 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.5.2, 1.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	commons-pool 1.6	<p>Apache 2.0 license: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>Apache Commons Pool</p> <p>Copyright 1999-2009 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	commons-pool 1.5.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons Validator 1.0.2, 1.1.4	<p>Copyright © 2001–2006 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons Validator 1.4.1, 1.6	<p>Copyright © 2001–2012 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Commons XML Resolver	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
Apache	Commons-Collections 2.1, 2.1.1, 3.1, 3.2.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Commons-httpclient	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Curator 2.7.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Dependency Injection 1.0 RI (JSR 330) 1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix 3.2.2, 4.2.0, 4.2.1, 4.4.0, 4.x, 5.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix Framework Distribution 3.0.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Felix Log 1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	fontbox 1.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Fop	Apache FOP Copyright © 1999–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Flume NG Core 1.5.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	flume-ng-core 1.5.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Flume NG SDK 1.5.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	flume-ng-sdk 1.5.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	FTPServer 1.0.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Geronimo-stax-api 1.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 1.6, 1.6.3, 1.6.9, 1.8, 2.0, 2.1.0, 2.0.2, 2.0.4, 2.4.6, 2.4.11	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Groovy 2.1.6, 2.3.7, 2.4.5	Groovy Language Copyright © 2003–2012 The respective authors and developers For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HBase 0.94	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	httpmime 4.5.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Hibernate Validator RI (JSR 303) 5.1.3 5.0.0.Final	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpCore 4.3.3	Apache HttpComponents Core Copyright 2005-2013 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). This project contains annotations derived from JCIP-ANNOTATIONS Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls. See http://www.jcip.net For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Client 4.3.6	Apache HttpClient Copyright 1999-2013 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Client HTTP Client 2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Client 3.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HTTP Components Cache 4.1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents Core 4.4.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpCore 4.1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient	Apache HttpClient Copyright © 1999–2014 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 3.2, 4.0, 4.0.3, 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 4.3.6, 4.4, 4.4.1, 4.5, 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	HTTP Server 2.2.14	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	IzPack 4.3.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Collections	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Collections 3.2	Copyright 2001-2015 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons dbcp 1.2.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Digester	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Digester 1.8	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons HttpClient	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons HttpClient 2, 3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Lang 2.3, 2.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons IO 1.2, 1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	jakarta-commons- lang 2.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta - commons-lang.jar 2.1, 2.3, 2.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Validator	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Commons Validator 1.3.1	This product includes software developed by Apache Jakarta Commons Validator. Copyright © 2001–2006 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.1, 2.0.8, 2.2	Jakarta ORO Copyright © 2000–2002 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.
Apache	Jakarta ORO 2.0.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.
Apache	Jakarta Slide	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	jakarta-commons- codec 1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	jakarta-commons- lang	Apache Commons Lang Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Jakarta-commons- lang.jar 2.1, 2.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apacje	jakarta-oro 2.0.8	<p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 2000-2002 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. 4. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation", "Jakarta-Oro" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache" or "Jakarta-Oro", nor may "Apache" or "Jakarta-Oro" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see <http://www.apache.org/>.
Apache	jakarta-regexp jakarta-regexp 1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Jakarta Regexp 1	Jakarta version 1.0 Copyright (c) 1999 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The names Apache and Jakarta must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org. This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/.
Apache	Jakarta Regexp 1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JAMES Mime4j 0.5	Apache JAMES Mime4j Copyright 2004-2008 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JavaMail(TM) API Design Specification (javamail.jar) 1.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Java Server Pages (JSP) Standard Tag Library (jstl) 1.0.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	JAX-RPC 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	jempbox 1.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Jive Forum Silver Edition 5.x	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	JMeter 2.3.2, 2.8	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Jmeter 2.11	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Jmeter Core 2.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Jmeter Java 2.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	JSP Standard Tag Library 1.1, 1.2_01	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	JSP Standard Taglib JSTL 1.0.6, 1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	JSP Standard Taglib JSTL (standard.jar) 1.1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Jtype 0.1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	jug 2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache Apache	kafka client kafka client 2.10-0.8.0	For a copy of the license, see kafka client License. Apache Kafka Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see kafka client License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	kafka 0.8.2.1	Apache Kafka Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see kafka client License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Kafka 2.10-0.8.2.1	Apache Kafka Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see kafka client License . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	kafka-clients 0.8.2.1	Apache Kafka Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see kafka client License . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	log4cxx 0.10.0, 1.0.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4J 1.2.5, 1.2.8, 1.2.13, 1.2.14, 1.2.15, 2.1.16, 1.3	Apache log4j Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4j 1.1.1, 1.2, 1.2.8, 1.2.9, 1.2.13, 1.2.14, 1.2.15, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0, 2.0.1, 2.0.2, 2.1, 2.1.0, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4.1, 2.5, 2.6, 2.6.1, 2.6.2, 2.7, 2.8, 2.8.1, 2.8.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4j 1.2.17 Log4j 2.3 (update to 2.1 LT 21560)	Apache log4j Copyright © 2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4Net	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Log4Net 1.2.10	Copyright 2004-2013 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Lucene	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Lucene Core 2.4.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	lucene-core 4.10.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven 2.0, 2.2.1	<p>Apache Maven</p> <p>Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software (Plexus and Classworlds) developed by The Codehaus Foundation (http://www.codehaus.org/).</p> <p>This product includes software (Aether, Sisu, Spice, Plexus Ciper and Sec Dispatcher) developed by Sonatype Inc. (http://www.sonatype.org/).</p> <p>This product includes software (NekoHTML) developed by SourceForge (http://www.sourceforge.net/).</p> <p>This product includes software (Guice) developed by Google Code (http://code.google.com/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Maven 3, 3.0.3, 3.0.4, 3.0.5, 3.2.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Archetype Catalog 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Archetype Common 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Archetype Descriptor 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Indexer Artifact Utils 3.1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Maven Indexer Core 3.1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Metadata Extractor 2.4.0 beta 1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	metrics- healthchecks 3.0.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Mina	For a copy of the license, see Mina License .
Apache	Mina 2.0.4, 2.0.7, 2.0.9	For a copy of the license, see Mina License .
Apache	Mine 2.0.0-M1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	mockobjects .09	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1
Apache	mockobjects-core 0.09	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	MVFlex Expression Language (MVEL) 2.07	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Mx4j 2.1.1, 3.0.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	mx4j-remote	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Open SAML 1.0, 2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	PDFBox 2.0.4 PDFBox 1.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Piccolo XML Parser 1.0.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	POI	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	POI (Java API for Microsoft Documents) POI (Java API for Microsoft Documents) 3.9	<p>Apache POI Copyright © 2009 The Apache Software Foundation This product contains the DOM4J library (http://www.dom4j.org).</p> <p>Copyright © 2001–2005 MetaStuff, Ltd. All Rights Reserved. This product contains parts that were originally based on software from BEA. Copyright © 2000–2003 BEA Systems, <www.bea.com/>.</p> <p>This product contains W3C XML Schema documents. Copyright © 2001–2003 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)</p> <p>This product contains the Piccolo XML Parser for Java (http://piccolo.sourceforge.net/).</p> <p>Copyright © 2002 Yuval Oren This product contains the <code>chunks_parse_cmds.tbl</code> file from the <code>vsdump</code> program. Copyright © 2006–2007 Valek Filippov (frob@df.ru) For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Regular Expression Package 1.3	<p>Jakarta Regexp Version 1.3, Copyright © 1999–2002 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. See Apache License Version 1.</p> <p>The names "The Jakarta Project", "Jakarta-Regexp", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p>
Apache	SAAJ (javax.xml.soap) 1.2, 1.2.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	SAX	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	select2 3.4.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	XMLSchema 1.4.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	serializer-2.7.1.jar	<p>Apache Xalan (Xalan serializer) Copyright © 1999–2006 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>Portions of this software was originally based on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Software copyright © 1999–2002, Lotus Development Corporation, http://www.lotus.com - Software copyright © 2001–2002, Sun Microsystems., http://www.sun.com - Software copyright © 2003, IBM Corporation., http://www.ibm.com <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	serializer-2.7.1.jar 2.7.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Shindig Shindig 2.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Smack	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	soap	<p>All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>
Apache	soap 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Spring Framework 1.1.5, 2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	spring-webmvc.jar 2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Apache Struts 2 2.3.20	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	struts struts 2.3.15.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Struts	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	struts 1.1, 1.2.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Struts 1.3.8	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	SVN (Subversion) 1.8.10	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	swagger-core 1.5.8	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	swagger-core 1.5.10	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>
Apache	swagger-models 1.5.8	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	swagger-models 1.5.10	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>
Apache	swagger-parser 1.0.18	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Tika 3.1 Tika 1.9 Tika 0.7	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Tomcat	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Tomcat 4.1.30, 7, 7.0.65, 7.0.46, 7.0.32, 7.0.42	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Apache	Velocity 1.3.1 1.4	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Validator 1.1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	wsif.jar %	<p>wsif.jar Copyright (c) 1999-2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation and was originally based on software copyright (c) 1999, International Business Machines, Inc., http://www.ibm.com. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>The names "Xerces" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.</p> <p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)." Alternately, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgements normally appear. • The names identified above with the specific software must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org. • Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache" nor may "Apache" appear in their names without prior written permission of the Apache Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Apache	Woodstox XML Processor 4.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Woodstox 3.2.1, 4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.1 .
Apache	Xalan-C++ 1.11	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.0, 2.2, 2.3, 2.5.0, 2.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache	Xalan 2.4.1	<p>Apache Xalan v2.4.1 Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: http://www.apache.org/.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache		<p>The Apache Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1999-2003 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)." Alternately, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgements normally appear. • The names "Xalan", and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org. • Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache" nor may "Apache" appear in their names without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation, and was originally based on software</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		copyright (c) 1999, Lotus Development Corporation., http://www.lotus.com . For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see http://www.apache.org/
Apache	Xalan 2.7.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Xalan-Java 2.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Xerces 1.1, C++, 1.6, 2.0.1, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.6.0 – p1, 2.6.2, 2.7, 2.7.0, 2.8.1, 2.9.0, 2.9.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Xerces	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	xerces-C++ 3.1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	Xerces2 Java 2.11.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	XML Beans Developer Kit (xbean.jar) 2.0.0, 2.1.0, 2.2.0, 2.3.0, 2.2.1, 2.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	xml-commons (part of xml-apis.jar 1.2) 1.2.01	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	xmlgraphics-commons 1.4	Apache XML Graphics Commons Copyright 2006-2008 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	XML Graphics Commons 2.1	Apache XML Graphics Commons Copyright 2006-2016 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	XWork 2.3.16.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Apache	zkclient 0.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Zookeeper 3.4.6	<p>Apache ZooKeeper Copyright © 2009 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
asm.objectweb.org	asm_attrs.jar	<p>ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework Copyright (c) 2000, 2002, 2003, INRIA, France Telecom. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OR SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Axiom 1.2.6, 1.2.8	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.0.4, 1.1	Copyright © 2003–2007 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1.1	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache Commons Logging License .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Logging 1.1.3	Copyright © 2003–2013 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Commons Math	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache HTTP Server 2.4.20 (update to 2.4.16 TPNO 23618)	Apache HTTP Server Copyright 2016 The Apache Software Foundation. This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Portions of this software were developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. This software contains code derived from the RSA Data Security Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm, including various modifications by Spyglass Inc., Carnegie Mellon University, and Bell Communications Research, Inc (Bellcore). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache HTTP Server 2.4.25	<p>Apache HTTP Server Copyright 2016 The Apache Software Foundation. This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Portions of this software were developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.</p> <p>This software contains code derived from the RSA Data Security Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm, including various modifications by Spyglass Inc., Carnegie Mellon University, and Bell Communications Research, Inc (Bellcore).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache HTTP Server 2.2.32	<p>Apache HTTP Server Copyright 2017 The Apache Software Foundation. This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Portions of this software were developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.</p> <p>This software contains code derived from the RSA Data Security Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm, including various modifications by Spyglass Inc., Carnegie Mellon University, and Bell Communications Research, Inc (Bellcore).</p> <p>Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England. The original software is available from ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Jakarta Commons HttpClient	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache JMeter 2.11	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache log4cxx 1.12	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven Archetype Catalog 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven Archetype Common 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	Maven Archetype Descriptor 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	HttpCore	Apache HttpComponents Core Copyright © 2005–2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	HttpCore 4.1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	Chemistry OpenCMIS Chemistry OpenCMIS 0.6.0 0.7.0 0.8.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-beanutils commons-beanutils 1.9.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-beanutils 1.9.2	Apache Commons BeanUtils Copyright 2000-2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	Commons Beanutils Commons-Beanutils commons-beanutils Commons-BeanUtils 1.7, 1.9, 1.9.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	Velocity	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-chain 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-codec	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Commons Collections 3.2, 3.2.1, 4-4.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Commons Configuration 1.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-dbcp	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-discovery-0.2.jar	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-discovery-0.2.jar 0.2, 0.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Commons-Fileupload 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-io 1.3.1, 1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-io 2.4	Apache Commons IO Copyright © 2002–2012 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-io-1.2.jar	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-lang 1.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-lang 2.5, 2.6	Apache Commons Lang Copyright © 2001–2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-lang3	Apache Commons Lang Copyright © 2001–2011 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-logging.jar commonslogging.jar commons-logging.jar	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	commons-logging-1.0.4.jar commonslogging-1.0.4.jar commons-logging-1.0.4.jar	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	Kafka 2.10-0.8.2.1	Apache Kafka Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see kafka client License . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	kafka-clients 0.8.2.1	Apache Kafka Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). For a copy of the license, see kafka client License . For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	Log4j 1.2.17	Apache log4j Copyright © 2010 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	Open SAML 1.0, 2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	OpenAz 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
The Apache Software Foundation	pig	For a copy of the license, see pig License .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	pig 0.8.1	<p>Apache Pig</p> <p>Copyright © 2008 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)</p> <p>This product includes/uses the JavaCC (https://javacc.dev.java.net/), Copyright © 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc.</p> <p>This product includes/uses Jetty (http://jetty.mortbay.org/), Copyright © Mort Bay Consulting Pty. Ltd. (Australia)</p> <p>This product includes/uses Jsch (http://www.jcraft.com/jsch/), Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	sslex 1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Velocity 1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Velocity 1.6.4, 1.7	<p>Apache Velocity</p> <p>Copyright © 2000–2007 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	velocity-tools 2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Weld RI (JSR 299) Weld RI (JSR 299) 2.3.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Woodstox 4.2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	WoodStox wstx asl WoodStox wstx asl 3.2.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	ws-commons-util 1.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Xalan 2.0, 2.2, 2.3, 2.7, 2.5.0, 2.7.1, 2.7.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Xalan 2.4.1	<p>Apache Xalan v2.4.1 Copyright © 2001 The Apache Software Foundation All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement.</p> <p>The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software or be used in a product name without prior written permission.</p> <p>For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see: </www.apache.org/>.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Xerces 1.1, C++, 1.6, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.7.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	xercesImpl.jar 2.8.1	<p>Apache Xerces Java Copyright © 1999–2010 The Apache Software Foundation Software copyright © 1999 For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	xercesImpl.jar 2.11.0	<p>Apache Xerces Java Copyright 1999-2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).</p> <p>Portions of this software were originally based on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., http://www.ibm.com. • software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., http://www.sun.com. • voluntary contributions made by Paul Eng on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation that were originally developed at iClick, Inc., software copyright (c) 1999. <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	XML Beans Developer Kit (xbean.jar)	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	XML Beans Developer Kit (xbean.jar) 2.0.0, 2.1.0, 2.2.0, 2.3.0, 2.2.1, 2.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	XML Security 1.2.1, 1.4.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	xml-apis.jar 1.3.04, 1.4.01	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	xmlgraphics-commons 1.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	ZkClient 0.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The Apache Software Foundation	Zookeeper	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apache Commons Net	Apache Commons Net FTP 1.4.1, 2.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Andy Clark	NekoHTML	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Apple Inc.	Xcode 6.2	For a copy of the license, see Xcode
aQute	bndlib-1.50.0.jar 1.50.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Arno Unkrig	Janino/ janino 2.5.8, 2.5.15, 2.6.1, 2.7.5	<p>Janino/ janino (1)</p> <p>URL for license: https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	Java Secure Channel (JSCH) for SSH2 1.20, 1.33, 1.37, 1.39, 0.1.18	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license. Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	Java Secure Channel (JSCH) for SSH2 0.1.41	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.	jsch-agent-proxy 0.0.7	<p>Copyright © 2011–2012 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Beanbag Inc.	ReviewBoard/ Review Board 1.7.19, 1.7.25, 2.0.12, 2.0.2, 2.0.20, 2.5.2, 2.5.4	<p>From the copying file downloaded from: http://downloads.reviewboard.org/releases/ReviewBoard/1.7/</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007 Christian Hammond</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007 David Trowbridge</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
BCGSoft	BCGControlBar Library Professional Edition	For a copy, of the license see BCGControlBar Pro for MFC License Agreement
Ben Fortuna	iCal4j iCal4j 1.0.3	For a copy of the license, see iCal4j License .
Ben Fortuna	ical4J-connector.jar 1.0.3	For a copy of the license, see ical4J-connector.jar License .
Benjamin Black	Kafka-websocket ce1a47c3c8b4c3d84922b25979cad6f8d453c605	Copyright 2014 Benjamin Black For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Benjamin Manes	ConcurrentLinkedHashMap 1.1, 1.4.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Berkeley YACC	BYACC/J 1.1.4, 1.15, 1.8	Based on the site (http://byaccj.sourceforge.net/) "It is absolutely free; no license, no royalties, free!"
Bitmechanic	jdbcpool 0.99	Copyright (c) James Cooper, 1998-2001. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JAMES COOPER OR BITMECHANIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Boost Software	Boost C++ Libraries 1.46.1	<p>Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003 (http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)</p> <p>http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:</p> <p>The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle 1.5.2, 1.5.5	For a copy of the license, see BouncyCastle 1.5.2 License

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls	jcip-annotations 1	<p>The Java code in the package net.jcip.annotations is copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and is released under the Creative Commons Attribution License (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5)</p> <p>Official home: http://www.jcip.net</p> <p>Attribution 2.5</p> <p>CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.</p> <p>License</p> <p>THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.</p> <p>BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.</p> <p>1. Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Collective Work" means a work, such as a periodical issue, anthology or encyclopedia, in which the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with a number of other contributions, constituting separate and independent works in themselves, are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work (as defined below) for the purposes of this License. • "Derivative Work" means a work based upon the Work or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, musical arrangement, dramatization, fictionalization, motion picture version, sound recording, art reproduction, abridgment, condensation, or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted, except that a

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical composition or sound recording, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Licensor" means the individual or entity that offers the Work under the terms of this License • "Original Author" means the individual or entity who created the Work • "Work" means the copyrightable work of authorship offered under the terms of this License. • "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation. <p>2. Fair Use Rights. Nothing in this license is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any rights arising from fair use, first sale or other limitations on the exclusive rights of the copyright owner under copyright law or other applicable laws.</p> <p>3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. to reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collective Works, and to reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collective Works; b. to create and reproduce Derivative Works; c. to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission the Work including as incorporated in Collective Works; d. to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission Derivative Works.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e. For the avoidance of doubt, where the work is a musical composition: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Performance Royalties Under Blanket Licenses. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance rights society (e.g. ASCAP, BMI, SESAC), royalties for the public performance or public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work. ii. Mechanical Rights and Statutory Royalties. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a music rights agency or designated agent (e.g. Harry Fox Agency), royalties for any phonorecord You create from the Work ("cover version") and distribute, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 115 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions). f. Webcasting Rights and Statutory Royalties. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a sound recording, Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance-rights society (e.g. SoundExchange), royalties for the public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 114 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions). <p>The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. All rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.</p>
		<p>4. Restrictions</p> <p>The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. .You may distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work only under the terms of this License, and You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier for, this License with every copy or phonorecord of the Work You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>publicly digitally perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that alter or restrict the terms of this License or the recipients' exercise of the rights granted hereunder. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties. You may not distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work with any technological measures that control access or use of the Work in a manner inconsistent with the terms of this License Agreement. The above applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collective Work, but this does not require the Collective Work apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collective Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collective Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested. If You create a Derivative Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Derivative Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested.</p> <p>b. If you distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work or any Derivative Works or Collective Works, You must keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or (ii) if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g. a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; the title of the Work if supplied; to the extent reasonably practicable, the Uniform Resource Identifier, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and in the case of a Derivative Work, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Derivative Work (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). Such credit may be</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Derivative Work or Collective Work, at a minimum such credit will appear where any other comparable authorship credit appears and in a manner at least as prominent as such other comparable authorship credit.</p>
		<p>5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.</p> <p>6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>7. Termination</p> <p>a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Derivative Works or Collective Works from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.</p> <p>b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.</p> <p>8. 8. Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform the Work or a Collective Work, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License. b. .Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform a Derivative Work, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License. c. .If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable. d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent. e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You. <p>Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.</p> <p>Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, neither party will use the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time.</p> <p>Creative Commons may be contacted at http://creativecommons.org/.</p>
Brian Campbell	Jose4j 0.5.5	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls	jcpiannotations jcpi annotations jcpi-annotations 1.0	<p>The Java code in the package <code>net.jcip.annotations</code> is copyright © 2005 Brian Goetz and is released under the Creative Commons Attribution License.</p> <p>You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Attribution 2.5 License</p>
Bruno Lowagie and Paulo Soares	iText 1.3.1, 2.0.7, 2.1.7	<p>For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1</p>
Castor Project	Castor 1.3	<p>Copyright 2004-2005 Werner Guttman Copyright 2004-2005 (C) Intalio Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Caucho	Hessian Binary Web Service Protocol 3.2.1	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Caucho	RESIN	<p>Resin software and associated documentation created and owned by CAUCHO that implements specifications generally known as Servlet, JSP, and JHTTP only. Updates and/or modification to RESIN that improve its implementation of Servlet, JSP, and HTTP are included in the definition. Any derivative versions of RESIN that are updated so as to permit the software to implement any other application or specification in addition to Servlet, JSP, and HTTP are excluded from the definition. CAUCHO will provide a master for the reproduction and a copy of the current development version of the Software (if any).</p> <p>This component was licensed through acquisition of SPL and is approved ONLY for use in the products and bundles shipping at the time of the acquisition. It may not be used in new Oracle products or bundles, licensed in any new outbound model, or otherwise utilized in connection with any new use case without consulting Oracle Legal and obtaining any necessary additional approvals.</p> <p>Must acknowledge copyrights and trademarks, and prominently display the "Resin®" and/or "Powered by Resin®" logo or any other marketing device designated by vendor. Documentation: May copy and publish portions of the Software documentation when distributing the product to any qualified third party and must acknowledge the copyright(s) and trademarks of Caucho in all such copies, publications and distributions.</p>
Cedric Beust	TestNG 6.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
CERN - European Organization for Nuclear Research	Colt 1.2	<p>Copyright © 1999 CERN - European Organization for Nuclear Research</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. CERN makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without expressed or implied warranty.</p>
Certicom	SSLplus/C 3.1.8b	Oracle is granted right to display notices and publicity materials in Certicom's Branding Program, provided Certicom may exercise reasonable control over such use.
Certicom	SSLplus/Java 4_0_2d	Oracle is granted right to display notices and publicity materials in Certicom's Branding Program, provided Certicom may exercise reasonable control over such use.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Charcoal Design	iCarousel 1.2	<p>https://raw.githubusercontent.com/demosthenese/iCarousel/master/LICENCE.txt</p> <p>iCarousel version 1.2.2, May 14th, 2011 Copyright (C) 2011 Charcoal Design</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p>
Charcoal Design	iCarousel 1.6.3	<p>iCarousel Version 1.8, September 3rd, 2013 Copyright © 2011 Charcoal Design</p> <p>This software is provided "as-is", without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <p>The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software.</p> <p>If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.</p> <p>Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.</p> <p>This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Charlie Poole	NUnit 2.6.2	<p>NUnit License</p> <p>Copyright © 2002-2012 Charlie Poole Copyright © 2002-2004 James W. Newkirk, Michael C. Two, Alexei A. Vorontsov Copyright © 2000-2002 Philip A. Craig</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment (see the following) in the product documentation is required. Portions Copyright © 2002-2009 Charlie Poole or Copyright © 2002-2004 James W. Newkirk, Michael C. Two, Alexei A. Vorontsov or Copyright © 2000-2002 Philip A. Craig 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. <p>License Note</p> <p>This license is based on the open source zlib/libpng license. The idea was to keep the license as simple as possible to encourage use of NUnit in free and commercial applications and libraries, but to keep the source code together and to give credit to the NUnit contributors for their efforts. While this license allows shipping NUnit in source and binary form, if shipping a NUnit variant is the sole purpose of your product, please let us know.</p>
Chet Haase, a Sun architect	TimingFramework 0.51	For a copy of the license, see TimingFramework License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Christian Hammond and David Trowbridge	ReviewBoard/ Review Board 1.5, 1.5.6, 1.6.3, 1.6.9	<p>URL for License and Copyright: https://searchcode.com/codesearch/view/20463885/</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007 Christian Hammond Copyright (c) 2007 David Trowbridge</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Christopher Jeffrey	marked 0.3.5	<p>Copyright (c) 2011-2014, Christopher Jeffrey (https://github.com/chjj/)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.	Jam 2.5	<p>Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.</p> <p>This is Release 2.5 of Jam, a make-like program.</p> <p>License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications are clearly marked.</p> <p>ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.</p>
CKSource	CKEditor 4.5.1, 4.4.7	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Clarkware Consulting, Inc.	JDepend 2.9	<p>Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Clarkware Consulting, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of Clarkware Consulting, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact clarkware@clarkware.com. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CLARKWARE CONSULTING OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Coda Hale	Metrics 2.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2010–2013 Coda Hale, Yammer.com</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Coda Hale	Metrics Core Library 2.2.0	<p>Copyright © 2010–2013 Coda Hale, Yammer.com</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
codahale	metrics-core 3.0.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2. Metrics Copyright 2010-2013 Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. This product includes software developed by Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. This product includes code derived from the JSR-166 project (ThreadLocalRandom, Striped64, LongAdder), which was released with the following comments: Written by Doug Lea with assistance from members of JCP JSR-166 Expert Group and released to the public domain, as explained at http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/
Codehaus	Jackson 1.8.3	Jackson is dual-licensed under two alternative popular Open Source licenses: Apache (AL 2.0) and GNU Lesser GPL (LGPL 2.1). You choose one or the other, as necessary (if you want to redistribute the code -- for use, you do not need license), and abide by the license rules as defined by the respective license agreement (and only that one). All code contributions must be licensable under these two licenses. For a copy of the Apache Version 2.0 license, see Apache License Version 2. For a copy of the GNU Lesser GPL (LGPL 2.1), see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1).
Codehaus	Jackson 1.8.0, 1.9.2, 1.9.3, 1.9.11, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 2.5.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Codehaus	jackson-core-asl	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Codehaus	jackson-core-asl 1.9.13	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Codehaus	Jackson-Core-ASL 1.9.13 Jackson-Core-ASL 1.9.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Codehaus	jackson-mapper-asl	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Codehaus	jackson-mapper-asl 1.9.13 jackson-mapper-asl 1.9.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Codehaus	jackson-jaxrs 1.9.2 jackson-jaxrs 1.9.13	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Codehaus	Jackson JSON Processor	<p>This product currently only contains code developed by authors of specific components, as identified by the source code files; if such notes are missing files have been created by Tatu Saloranta.</p> <p>For additional credits (generally to people who reported problems) see CREDITS file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Codehaus	Jackson JSON Processor 1.9.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	jackson-xc 1.9.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jettison 1.0, 1.0.1, 1.3.2, 1.3.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Codehaus	Jettison 1.1, 1.3.4	<p>Copyright © 2006 Envoi Solutions LLC.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>
Codehaus	Jettison 1.3.8	<p>Copyright 2006 Envoi Solutions LLC Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Codehaus	stax2-api 4.0.0	<p>Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER></p> <p>All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Codemirror	JavaScript Editor	Copyright © 2011 by Marijn Haverbeke
	2 2.21	<p><marijnh@gmail.com></p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Please note that some subdirectories of the CodeMirror distribution include their own LICENSE files, and are released under different licenses.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License from marijnh@gmail.com.</p>
CollabNet connect2id	Trigis	For a copy of the license, see Trigis License .
	Nimbus JOSE +JWT Nimbus JOSE +JWT 2.10-3.4 4.34.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
CPAN	Compress::Zlib 2.008	<p>Copyright (c) 1995-2007 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version. 3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.</p> <p>7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.</p> <p>8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.</p> <p>9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
CPAN	Compress::Raw::Zip 2.008	<p>Copyright (c) 1995-2007 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version. 3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.</p> <p>7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.</p> <p>8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.</p> <p>9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>
CPAN	Devel::Syndump 2.07, 2.08	For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	libwin32 0.26, 0.28	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	libwww-perl 5.805, 5.808	For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Perl Interpreter 5.8.8, 5.10.0, 5.14.4, 5.22.0	For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
CxxTest	CxxTest (cxxtest.tigris.org) 3.1, 3.10, 3.10.1 LGPL v.3.0	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0
CPAN	MIME::Base64 3.07	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Perl XML::Parser 2.34, 2.36	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Time-HiRes 1.9704, 1.9712	For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	URI 1.35	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Storable 2.15, 2.18	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	PIRPC 0.2018, 0.2020	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Net::Daemon 0.39, 0.43	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	libwww-perl 5.805, 5.808	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Mail::Sender 0.8.13	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	HTML::Tagset 3.1	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
CPAN	HTML::Parser 3.56	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Digest::SHA1 2.11	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Digest::MD2 2.03	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Digest::HMAC 1.01	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	DBI 1.53, 1.602	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .
CPAN	Apache::DBI 1.05, 1.06	This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
CPAN	DBD::Oracle 1.19, 1.20	<p>This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). Under the terms of the CPAN license, Oracle is required to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the CPAN software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1995-2007 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version. 3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.</p> <p>7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.</p> <p>8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.</p> <p>9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>
CPAN	Win32API::Registry	<p>This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network ("CPAN"). For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>
CPAN	Win32::TieRegistry 0.25	<p>For a copy of the license, see Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Dan Adler	Jacob	<p>Oracle must include all proprietary notices on any copies of Jacob.</p> <p>Oracle may not include any links to Jacob code in Oracle documentation.</p>
Daniel Stenberg	cURL (libcurl) 7.46.0	<p>From the COPYING file in the curl-7.44.0.tar.gz tarball: COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1996 - 2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Daniel Stenberg	cURL (libcurl) 7.50.3	<p>Copyright (c) 1996 - 2016, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se> and many contributors, see the THANKS file.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.</p>
DataDirect	DataDirect Technology	<p>The DataDirect component provided with this Oracle Program is distributed only for use with Oracle Program.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
DataDirect with Progress Software	DataDirect Technology with Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0</p>
Day Software	JSR-170 (Content Repository for Java Technology API) interface definitions jcr-1.0.jar 1.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Dev.perl.org	Perl 5.8.0	<p>Artistic License, from http://dev.perl.org/licenses/artistic.html .</p> <p>Preamble:</p> <p>The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version. 3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.</p> <p>7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.</p> <p>8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.</p> <p>9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Dmitry Baranovskiy	Raphael JavaScript Library 2.0.2, 2.1.2	Copyright © 2008 Dmitry Baranovskiy THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Dojo	Dojo 1.9.1	<p>You may:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freely use Dojo to build applications and services • Distribute Dojo as a part of commercial products • Modify Dojo, make extensions to the toolkit, and produce your own add-on components with no requirement that you give your code away or contribute it back to the project <p>Just to re-iterate, you can build commercial software with Dojo without obtaining a separate license or incurring any other obligations.</p> <p>Dojo is available under either the terms of the New BSD License/Modified BSD License (3-clause) (BSD) or the Academic Free License version 2.1. Both licenses grant you broad rights to use and build on and with Dojo in both Open Source and commercial settings.</p> <p>Dojo is available under <i>either</i> the terms of the modified BSD license <i>or</i> the Academic Free License version 2.1. As a recipient of Dojo, you may choose which license to receive this code under (except as noted in per-module LICENSE files). Some modules may not be the copyright of the Dojo Foundation. These modules contain explicit declarations of copyright in both the LICENSE files in the directories in which they reside and in the code itself. No external contributions are allowed under licenses which are fundamentally incompatible with the AFL or BSD licenses that Dojo is distributed under.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see The "New" BSD License For a copy of the license, see The Academic Free License, v. 2.1:</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Dolby Laboratories	JIRA Maven2 Soap Library 0.3	<p>Copyright (c) 2007, Dolby Laboratories, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Dolby Laboratories, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Doug Lea Emory University	backport-util-concurrent 1.0, 2.1, 3.1 backport-util-concurrent 1.1, 2.2, 3.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see backport-util-concurrent License</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Douglas Crockford	JSLint 10/23/2008	<p>Copyright (c) 2002 Douglas Crockford (www.JSLint.com)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
EasyMock	EasyMock EasyMock 3.1	<p>Copyright © 2001–2007 OFFIS, Tammo Freese</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
EasyMock	EasyMock EasyMock 2.3 EasyMock 3	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Eclipse	Jetty 9.2.13, 9.3.6	<p>Jetty 9 (as well as 7 and 8) is dual licensed under the Apache License 2.0 and Eclipse Public License 1.0. Jetty is free for commercial use and distribution under the terms of either license, with exceptions listed in the NOTICE file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Jetty 9.1.1 License</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	AspectJ 1.2, 1.2.1, 1.5.1, 1.5.3, 1.5.4, 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.8, 1.6.10, 1.6.11, 1.6.12, 1.6.12.6, 1.7.0, 1.7.1, 1.7.2, 1.7.3, 1.7.4, 1.8.0, 1.8.4, 1.8.5, 1.8.8, 1.8.9, 1.8.10	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 . For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	aspectjtools.jar 1.0	Eclipse: For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License . Apache: For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 1 and/or Apache License Version 2 .
Eclipse Foundation	Development Platform 3.5	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Development Platform (SDK) 3.4.2	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse core libraries for Mylyn 3.8.1	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Equinox 3.9.1	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Equinox License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Modeling Framework 2.1	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.3	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.5.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 250 License .
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 260 License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 2.6.4, 2.6.5	<p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://eclipse.org/.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License Agreement.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p> <p>Copyright © 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 260 License.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Persistence Services Project 2.1	<p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at https://eclipse.org/.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Licensed under the Eclipse Public License Agreement.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	EclipseLink	<p>For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see EclipseLink License.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	EclipseLink 2.4.2	<p>For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	EclipseLink 2.1.3, 2.5.2	<p>For a copy of the license, see EclipseLink License.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Higgins Framework 1.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 . For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Indigo SR2 3.7.2	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Java Persistence API	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Java Persistence API 2.0.0	Licensed under the Eclipse Public License You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://eclipse.org/ . All rights reserved. Licensed under the Eclipse Public License Agreement. For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License . Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Eclipse Foundation	JDT Compiler 5.5	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	Jetty 9.1.1	<p>Jetty 9.1.1 License</p> <p>From: http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/licenses.php:</p> <p>Jetty 9 (as well as 7 and 8) is dual licensed under the Apache License 2.0 (Apache License Version 2.) and Eclipse Public License 1.0 (Apache License Version 2.). Jetty is free for commercial use and distribution under the terms of either license, with exceptions listed in the NOTICE file.</p> <p>From NOTICE file link:</p> <p>Jetty Web Container</p> <p>Copyright 1995-2015 Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd.</p> <p>The Jetty Web Container is Copyright Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd unless otherwise noted.</p> <p>Jetty is dual licensed under both;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Apache 2.0 License (Apache License Version 2.): http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.html • The Eclipse Public 1.0 License (Eclipse Public License): http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html <p>Jetty may be distributed under either license.</p> <p>Eclipse:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The following artifacts are EPL: org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:org.eclipse.jdt.core • The following artifacts are EPL and ASL2: org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.security.auth.message • The following artifacts are EPL and CDDL 1.0: org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.mail.glassfish <p>Oracle:</p> <p>The following artifacts are CDDL + GPLv2 with classpath exception: https://glassfish.dev.java.net/nonav/public/CDDL+GPL.html.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • javax.servlet:javax.servlet-api • javax.annotation:javax.annotation-api • javax.transaction:javax.transaction-api • javax.websocket:javax.websocket-api <p>Oracle OpenJDK:</p> <p>If ALPN is used to negotiate HTTP/2 connections, then the following artifacts may be included in the distribution or downloaded when ALPN module is selected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • java.sun.security.ssl <p>These artifacts replace/modify OpenJDK classes. The modifications are hosted at github and both modified and original are under GPL v2 with classpath exceptions: http://openjdk.java.net/legal/gplv2+ce.html.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>OW2:</p> <p>The following artifacts are licensed by the OW2 Foundation according to the terms of: http://asm.ow2.org/license.html.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> org.ow2.asm:asm-commons org.ow2.asm:asm <p>Apache:</p> <p>The following artifacts are ASL2 licensed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-spec org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-impl <p>MortBay:</p> <p>The following artifacts are ASL2 licensed. Based on selected classes from following Apache Tomcat jars, all ASL2 licensed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> org.mortbay.jasper:apache-jsp org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-juli org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jsp-api org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-el-api org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper-el org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-api org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-util-scan org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-util org.mortbay.jasper:apache-el org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper-el org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-el-api <p>Mortbay:</p> <p>The following artifacts are CDDL + GPLv2 with classpath exception: https://glassfish.dev.java.net/nonav/public/CDDL+GPL.html.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-schemas <p>Assorted:</p> <p>The UnixCrypt.java code implements the one way cryptography used by UNIX systems for simple password protection.</p> <p>Copyright 1996 Aki Yoshida, modified April 2001 by Iris Van den Broeke, Daniel Deville.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute UnixCrypt.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Jetty 9.1.1 License</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Eclipse Foundation	JGit 3.6.2	<p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	MQTT Client 0.4.0	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Mylyn Bugzilla Connector 3.1	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Mylyn libraries 3.1	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Platform 3.1, 3.1.2	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .
Eclipse Foundation	Platform 3.4.2	<p>Eclipse Public License - v 1.0</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	svnClientAdapter 0.9.100	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL)	Scala 2.1, 1.10.4, 2.10.4	<p>Copyright © 2002–2013 EPFL</p> <p>Copyright © 2011–2013 Typesafe, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL)	Scala Standard Library 2.10.4	<p>Copyright © 2002–2013 EPFL</p> <p>Copyright © 2011–2013 Typesafe, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL)	scala-library 2.10.4	<p>Copyright © 2002–2013 EPFL Copyright © 2011–2013 Typesafe, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Edward Hieatt	JsUnit 2.2	<p>JsUnit</p> <p>JsUnit licenses:</p> <p>JsUnit is licensed under 3 different licenses giving you the freedom to use, modify and distribute JsUnit in a variety of fashions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mozilla Public License 1.1 See http://www.mozilla.org, for more details. For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1 2. GNU Public License 2 See http://www.gnu.org, for more details. 3. GNU Lesser Public License 2.1 See http://www.gnu.org, for more details. <p>Every Java and JavaScript source file in this distribution should be considered to be under the following licensing terms.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001-7 Edward Hieatt (edward@jsunit.net)</p> <p>Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1</p> <p>The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/</p> <p>Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.</p> <p>The Original Code is Edward Hieatt code.</p> <p>The Initial Developer of the Original Code is Edward Hieatt, edward@jsunit.net.</p> <p>Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 2003 the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Author Edward Hieatt, edward@jsunit.net</p> <p>Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"), in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the LGPL or the GPL. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Elbert Alias	raphel.freetransform	<p>may use your version of this file under the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.</p> <p>MIT License</p> <p>Copyright © <year> <copyright holders></p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Elbert Alias	raphael.freetransform 1.0	<p>MIT License</p> <p>Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders></p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see raphael.freetransform</p>
FasterXML, LLC	Classmate Classmate 0.8.0 Classmate 1.3.1	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	Jackson 2.9.0	<p>This copy of Jackson c`JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>JACKSON-CORE SOURCE COPYRIGHT (NO OTHER MODULES CONTAINED COPYRIGHT NOTICE):</p> <pre>/* Jackson JSON-processor. * * Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi */</pre> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
FasterXML, LLC	Jackson 2.7.4, 2.5.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-datatype-joda 2.7.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-dataformat-xml 2.7.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-dataformat-yaml 2.7.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-module-jsonSchema 2.7.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.7.9.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.7.9	<p>Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007.</p> <p>It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>Credits</p> <p>A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.</p> <p>LICENSE.TXT:</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.7.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.7.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-json-provider 2.7.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Fontbox	Fontbox 0.1.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2006-2007, (www.fontbox.org) All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of fontbox, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CLARKWARE CONSULTING OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Frederico Caldiera Knabben (FredCK.com)	CKEditor CKEditor 3.6.2	<p>Copyright © 2003– 2010 CKSource - Frederico Knabben All rights reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Frederico Caldiera Knabben (FredCK.com)	CKEditor 4.4.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 2.0.</p>
Frederico Caldiera Knabben (FredCK.com)	FCKeditor 2.3.2, 2.6, 2.6.x	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Free Software Foundation	Checkstyle 4.2	For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .
Free Software Foundation	JGroups 2.8	<p>http://www.jgroups.org/javagroupsnew/docs/license.html</p> <p>JGroups is open source licensed under the Library (or Lesser) GNU Public License (LGPL).</p> <p>A commercial product can use JGroups (as a library) without having to become open source under the LGPL. (This is the big difference to the GPL, where applications using it must be licensed under the GPL as well.) So, if you for example use JGroups to write a product for clustering an application server, you can sell this product without any restrictions (ship it with JGroups included) and you do not have to make your application open source.</p>
Frevvo	Live Forms, Forms Designer, Client APIs, Frevvo Runtime & Server Wars and Deliverables	For a copy of the license, see Live Forms License .
Genivia	gSOAP 2.7.10	Must reproduce and include all copyright and proprietary notices/legends, as they appear in or on original Software, with the exception of gSOAP public license and GPL license notices.
Gerwin Klein	jflex 1.4.1	<p>For a copy of the license, see Jflex</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Gerwin Klein	Jflex 1.4.1	<p>JFlex - Copying, Warranty & License</p> <p>JFlex is free software, published under the terms of the GNU General Public License.</p> <p>There is absolutely NO WARRANTY for JFlex, its code and its documentation.</p> <p>The code generated by JFlex inherits the copyright of the specification it was produced from. If it was your specification, you may use the generated code without restriction.</p> <p>TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION</p> <p>0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".</p> <p>Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.</p> <p>1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.</p> <p>You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.</p> <p>2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:</p> <p>a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.</p> <p>b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.</p> <p>c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)</p> <p>These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.</p> <p>Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.</p> <p>In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.</p> <p>3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:</p> <p>a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,</p> <p>b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,</p> <p>c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)</p> <p>The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.</p> <p>If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.</p> <p>4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.</p> <p>5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.</p> <p>6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.</p> <p>7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.</p> <p>If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.</p> <p>It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.</p> <p>This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.</p> <p>8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.</p> <p>9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.</p> <p>Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Gerwin Klein	JFlex 1.4.3, 1.6.0	<p>License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.</p> <p>NO WARRANTY</p> <p>11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see JFlex</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
GitHub	Font Awesome Font Awesome 4.0.3	For a copy of the license, see Font Awesome License .
GitHub	JUG (Java Uuid Generator) 3.1.3	For a copy of the license, see Font Awesome License .
Gilles Vollant	Minizip 1.01e	<p>MiniZip - Copyright (c) 1998-2010 - by Gilles Vollant - version 1.1 64 bits from Mathias Svensson</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty.</p> <p>In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.
Glen Smith	OpenCSV 1.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
GNU	GCC – GNU Compiler Collection 4.4.7	For a copy of the license, see GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 3)

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Google	AngularJS 1.4	Code licensed under the The MIT License. Documentation licensed under CC BY 3.0. from link to The MIT License above at https://github.com/angular/angular.js/blob/master/LICENSE : The MIT License Copyright (c) 2010-2015 Google, Inc. http://angularjs.org Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Google	com.google.http-client:google-http-client	Copyright © 2010 Google Inc. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS", BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	concurrentlinkedhashmap 1.1, 1.3.2, 1.4, 1.4.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Google	ConcurrentLinkedHashMap 1.0, 1.2, 1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Google	concurrentlinkedhashmap	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Google	FEST 1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Google	gcm-server gcm-server 1.0.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Google	Googlemock 1.6 and follow on versions under the same license terms and for the same use	<p>Copyright 2007, Google Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without // modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Google	google-http-client 1.17.0-RC, 1.18.0-RC	<p>Copyright © 2010 Google Inc.</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS", BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Google	Google Analytics APIs 1.20.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>


**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Google	Google C++ Testing Framework (googletest) 1.6.0	<p>New BSD license, from http://code.google.com/p/googletest/ Copyright 2008, Google Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Google	Google Collections Google Collections 0.8 google collections 0.9 Google Collections 1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Google	Google Collections 1.0-rc2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Google	Google Guava 14.0.1, 16.0.1, 18.0, 19, 20	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Google	Google Guice Google Guice 1 Google Guice 2 Google Guice 3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	GSON 1.3, 2.1, 2.2.4, 1.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	GSON 2.6.2	Copyright 2008 Google Inc. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Guava Guava 16.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Guava (Google Core Libraries for Java) R-13, 14.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	JSR 284 Reference Implementation 1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Google	Protocol Buffers (aka Google Protobuf) Protocol Buffers (aka Google Protobuf) 2.5.0	For a copy of the license, see Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) License .
Google	Google Maps APIs Code Samples 3.28	Portions of this code include modifications based on work created and shared by Google and used according to terms described in the Apache 2.0 license. See Apache License Version 2 See https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/examples/
GoogleCode	Closure 0.1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Groovy	groovy-all-2.1.3.jar	Apache Commons CLI Copyright © 2001–2009 The Apache Software Foundation For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Hamcrest	Hamcrest 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 2.0.0.0	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; background-color: #e6f2ff; padding: 10px; margin-bottom: 10px;">  Note: This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License. </div> <p>URL for this license: https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Hamcrest.</p>
Hans Dockter	Gradle 2.14.1	<p>Copyright 2007-2011 the original author or authors. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
Hewlett Packard	Jena 1.4, 2.6.4	For a copy of the license, see Jena License .
Hewlett Packard	JENA-IRI	<p>Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LP</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Hewlett Packard	JENA-IRI 0.8	<p>http://jena.sourceforge.net/iri/license.html</p> <p>© Copyright 2007 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LP</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
hibernate.org	hibernatevalidator/ hibernate-validator/ hibernate validator/ 4.2.0.Final	<p>Copyright © 2013–2014 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
hibernate.org	hibernate- commons- annotations 4.1.0.Final	<p>Hibernate, Relational Persistence for Idiomatic Java Copyright (c) 2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates or third-party contributors as indicated by the @author tags or express copyright attribution statements applied by the authors. All third-party contributions are distributed under license by Red Hat, Inc.</p> <p>This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the GNU Lesser General Public License, as published by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1)</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this distribution; if not, write to: Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor Boston, MA 02110-1301 US</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
hibernate.org	hibernate-jpa-2.0-api 1.0.1.Final	<p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1)</p>
http://www.pcre.org/	PCRE (Perl-compatible Regular Expressions) 8.36, 8.37, 8.39	For a copy of the license, see PCRE (Perl-compatible Regular Expressions) License .
IBM	Batch	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
IBM	ICU 4.2.1	For a copy of the license, see ICU License .
IBM	ICU4J 4.8	For a copy of the license, see ICU4J License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
IBM	Lotus C API Toolkit for Notes/Domino Multiplatform English 5.x, 6.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
IBM	WSDL4J 1.5.1	For a copy of the license, see Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0 .
IBM	WebSphere	For a copy of the license, see WebSphere .
ICEsoft	Ice Browser 4.x, 6.1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Ignite Realtime	Smack 3.0.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.0 4.1.9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
ILOG	JViews Diagrammer 8.1, 8.5, 8.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
IBM	ICU 3.8.1	For a copy of the license, see ICU License .
IBM	ICU 57.1	For a copy of the license, see ICU License .
Indiana University	XPP2 1.1.1	For a copy of the license, see XPP2/XPP3 License .
Indiana University	XPP3 1.1.2, 1.1.4c, 1.1.4	For a copy of the license, see XPP2/XPP3 License .
Indiana University	xpp3 1.1.4.c	For a copy of the license, see XPP2/XPP3 License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Indis	ImageEditor - Clarkii 4.1	<p>Copyright (c) 2011, UAB InDis Baltic All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Infozip	zip 3	<p>Copyright (c) 1990-2007 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.</p> <p>For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals: Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.</p> <p>This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions. 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled. 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source or, if binaries, compiled from the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
 Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.</p> <p>4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Infozip	unzip 6	<p>Copyright (c) 1990-2007 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.</p> <p>For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals: Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.</p> <p>This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions. 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled. 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source or, if binaries, compiled from the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.</p> <p>4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.</p>
Infotectonica	Juliet Source Code Analysis Tool 2003a build 9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Inlite Research Inc.	OEM SDK	<p>Oracle can copy, reformat and edit any technical document for the purposes of sales and of training Developers, End Users and Distributors, provided that Inlite's intellectual property rights are acknowledged (e.g., if portions of Inlite technical documents are included in sales and or training materials distributed to Developers, End Users and or Distributors, include a notice such as "portions provided by Inlite Research Inc."). (Agreement, Sec. 2.2 A(c)- Pg. 3)</p> <p>Oracle and its Distributors are entitled to market, reproduce, distribute and sublicense the Inlite Technology under Oracle trademarks. (Agreement, Sec. 2.3 (D) - Pg. 3)</p>
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 2.1 2.2.0 2.2.3 3 3.1, 3.3	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (1).
INRIA, France Telecom	ASM 3.2, 5.0.4	For a copy of the license, see ASM License (2).
INRIA, France Telecom	asm.jar 1.5.3	For a copy of the license, see asm.jar License.
Intrinsyc	Jcom from Integra 2.3 Jcom from integra 2.3	<p>This component was licensed through acquisition of BEA and is approved ONLY for use in the products and bundles shipping at the time of the acquisition. It may not be used in new Oracle products or bundles, licensed in any new outbound model, or otherwise utilized in connection with any new use case without consulting Oracle Legal and obtaining any necessary additional approvals.</p> <p>JCOM is a version of J-Integra, integrated and shipped with WebLogic Server (WLS).</p> <p>Licensee will affix an appropriate Licensor copyright notice to Oracle products that incorporate software.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://j-integra.intrinsyc.com</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Jcom from Integra 2.3</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Iron Summit Media Strategies	SB Admin 2 1.0.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
iText	itext 5.5.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
iText Software Corp.	iText 1.0, 1.0.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.8, 5.1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
iText Software Corp.	iText OEM Server 2.x and later	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
iText Software Corp.	iText 2.x Server	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Jackson Project	Jackson JSON Processor 2.0.2	<p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>JACKSON-CORE SOURCE COPYRIGHT (NO OTHER MODULES CONTAINED COPYRIGHT NOTICE):</p> <pre>/* Jackson JSON-processor. * * Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, * tatu.saloranta@iki.fi */</pre> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
JASIG/ JA SIG/ JA-SIG	CAS 3.1.9, 3.5.0, 4.0	For a copy of the license, see CAS License.
JASIG	person-directory 1.5.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JASIG/ JA SIG/ JA-SIG	sass-maven-plugin	<p>Copyright © 2010, JA-SIG, Inc.</p> <p>This project includes software developed by Jasig. (http://www.jasig.org/)</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see CAS License.</p>
JA-SIG	sass-maven-plugin 1.1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
James Newton-King	Json.NET 6.3	<p>The MIT License (MIT)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007 James Newton-King</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
James Seigel and Stefan Haustein	KSoap 2.1.2	<p>Copyright © 2006, James Seigel, Calgary, AB., Canada</p> <p>Copyright © 2003, 2004, Stefan Haustein, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Janino	Janino/ janino 2.5.10, 2.5.16, 2.6.1, 2.7.8	Janino/ janino (2) Janino is distributed under the terms of the New BSD License. I chose this license so that Janino will (hopefully) be useful in both free and proprietary projects. (In the past, JANINO was first licensed under the LGPL, and then under the Apache License.) Janino - An embedded Java[™] compiler

 **Note:**

URL Note:

The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through Datalogix acquisition.

 **Note:**

The below information is related to Datalogix.

URL for License: <http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause>

Copyright (c) 2001-2010, Arno Unkrig.
All rights reserved.

 **Note:**

Janino is distributed under the terms of the New BSD License. I chose this license so that Janino will (hopefully) be useful in both free and proprietary projects. (In the past, JANINO was first licensed under the LGPL, and then under the Apache License.)

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Janino	Janino 2.0.16	<p>JANINO is available under the New BSD License.</p> <p>Janino - An embedded Java[™] compiler</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2016, Arno Unkrig</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015-2016 TIBCO Software Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of JANINO nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Java World Magazine	WebBrowser Snippet	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
java.net	jsf facelets (jsf-facelets-1.1.11.jar)	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
java.net (Oracle)	taglibrarydoc 1.2	<p>Licensing information for Java SE products is available at the following location: http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/documentation/index.html.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
java.net	ROME - RSS & Atom feeds Tools 1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Jayway AB	JsonPath 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JBoss	Drools 2.0, 4.0.7, 5.0, 5.0.1, 5.5.0, 6.5.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JBoss	jboss-common- core.jar 2.2.9.GA, 2.2.8.GA	For a copy of the license, see jboss License .
JBoss	jboss-logging jboss-logging 3.1.1.GA, 3.1.0.CR2	For a copy of the license, see jboss License .
JBoss	jboss-logging- spi.jar 2.0.5.GA	For a copy of the license, see jboss License .
JBoss	jboss-cache- core.jar/ jboss- cachecore.jar/ jboss-cache- core.jar/ jbosscachecore.jar jboss-cache- core.jar 2.2.2.GA, 2.2.0 GA	For a copy of the license, see jboss License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Jcup	Jcup Parser Generator 0.10j	<p>Copyright (c) 2005, Jcup All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Jcup nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JDOM	JDOM 0.9, 1.0, 1.0beta10, 0.9.5	Copyright © 2001 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JDOM	JDOM 1.1	<p>Copyright © 2000–2004 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name "JDOM" nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact <request_AT_jdom_DOT_org>. 4. Products derived from this software may not be called "JDOM", nor may "JDOM" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the JDOM Project Management <request_AT_jdom_DOT_org> <p>In addition, we request (but do not require) that you include in the end-user documentation provided with the redistribution and/or in the software itself an acknowledgement equivalent to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "This product includes software developed by the JDOM Project (http://www.jdom.org/)." • Alternatively, the acknowledgment may be graphical using the logos available at http://www.jdom.org/images/logos. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin	JDOM 0.9.5, 1.0, 1.0 beta 10, 1.1	<p>SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the JDOM Project and was originally created by Jason Hunter <jhunter_AT_jdom_DOT_org> and Brett McLaughlin <brett_AT_jdom_DOT_org>. For more information on the JDOM Project, please see http://www.jdom.org/.</p> <p>Copyright © 2000–2004 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.1.50	<p>JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license. Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.1.44, 0.1.51	Copyright © 2002–2010 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JCraft	JSch 0.1.53	<p>Copyright (c) 2002-2014 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JCraft	JZlib 1.0.7	Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 ymnk, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	zlib 1.2.3	<p>Oracle gratefully acknowledges the contributions of Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler in creating the zlib general purpose compression library which is used in this product.</p> <p>In addition, if there is any source code distributed with the product, the following license must appear in the source code:</p> <p>Copyright © 1995-2002 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software is provided “as-is,” without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. <p>Jean-loup Gailly: jloup@gzip.org Mark Adler: madler@alumni.caltech.edu</p>
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Compression Library 1.2.3	Copyright © 1995–2005 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Compression Library -compress	For a copy of the license, see Zlib Compression Library License .
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2.8, 1.2.11	For a copy of the license, see zlib License
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	zlib	For a copy of the license, see zlib License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon	XMLUnit 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6	XMLUnit BSD-style License Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the xmlunit.sourceforge.net nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see XMLUnit</p>
JetBrains	IntelliJ IDEA 11, 10.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JetBrains	IntelliJ IDEA Community edition 9	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
JFCUnit	JFCUnit 2.0.8	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JGoodies	JGoodies Forms 1.0.7, 1.21	<p>Copyright © 2003 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JGoodies	JGoodies Looks 2.2.2	<p>Copyright © 2001–2009 JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of JGoodies Karsten Lentzsch nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
JGraph	jGraphX.jar 1.7.1.6, 2.1.0.9	For a copy of the license, see JGraphX.jar License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JGraph	JGraph 5.6	<p>JGraph Ltd.</p> <p>This program contains third-party code from the JGraph Ltd. ("JGraph"). Under the terms of the JGraph license, Oracle is required to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the JGraph software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>JGraph Ltd.</p> <p>jgraph.jar</p> <p>jgraphaddons.jar</p> <p>Copyright 2005 JGraph Ltd.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see JGraph License</p>
j-interop.org	j-interop	<p>This library is distributed under the Eclipse Public License EPLv1.0 license. For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License.</p> <p>An important requirement in j-Interop licensing is that , you must mention at any publically displayed media like website, readme(s) or acknowledgements, the usage of j-Interop as a library to interoperate with COM servers.</p> <p>Third Party Licenses</p> <p>Jcifs is licensed under LGPL . For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1).</p> <p>BouncyCastle is licensed under MIT Style .</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2013 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org) Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
joda-time.sourceforge.net	joda-time-1.2.1.jar	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Joda.org	Joda Time 2.9.1, 2.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Joda.org	joda-time joda-time 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Joda.org	joda-time-1.2.1.jar 1.2.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Joe Littlejohn	jsonschema2pojo 0.4.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Jon Rohan et al.	ZeroClipboard 1.0.7	Copyright (c) 2012 Jon Rohan, James M. Greene Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Jonathan George	MBProgressHUD 0.9	For a copy of the license, see MBProgressHUD 0.9
Jordan Sissel et al.	Logstash 2.2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JMock	JMo	<p>Copyright © 2000–2007, jMock.org All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
JMock	jMock 2.5.1 J Mock 2.5.1 jmock 2.4.0 JMock 1.0.1, 1.1.0, 2.0, 2.5.1, 2.6, 2.8.1, 2.8.2	<p>Copyright © 2000–2007, jMock.org All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see jMock Project License</p>


Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
John Resig	jQuery Mobile 1.1.0	Copyright (c) 2011 John Resig, http://jquery.com/ THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Joe Walnes	qdox qdox 1.12.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Joe Walnes	Xstream	For a copy of the license, see Xstream License .
Joe Walnes	Xstream 1.3	URL Note - The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through Micros acquisition. Note – The below information is related to Micros acquisition. URL for Copyright Notice – Unable to find URL for Copyright Notice. URL for License - http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Joe Walnes Copyright (c) 2006-2009, 2011 XStream Committers. All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
John Walnes	XStream 1.4.2, 1.4.9	For a copy of the license, see Xstream License

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
John Culviner	jQuery File Download Plugin 1.4.2	Copyright © 2014 John Culviner THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
John Resig	jQuery 1.10.2, 3.1.0	Copyright © 2011 John Resig (http://jquery.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
John Resig	jQuery 1.3.2	Copyright © 2009 John Resig (http://jquery.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
John Resig	JQuery 1.9.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Thomas Fuchs http://opensource.org/licenses/MIT</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
		<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 5px; background-color: #E6F2FF;">  Note: The component has NO 4th party components. </div>
John Resig	jQuery 1.6	<p>Copyright (c) 2011 John Resig, http://jquery.com/</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JQuery	jQuery 1.8.3	Copyright © 2013 jQuery Foundation and other contributors (http://jquery.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JQuery	jQuery 2.1.3	Copyright © 2013 jQuery Foundation and other contributors (http://jquery.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JQuery	jQueryUI 1.11.2	Copyright © 2010 Paul Bakaus (http://jqueryui.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JQuery	jQueryUI 1.11.3	Copyright © jQuery Foundation and other contributors (http://jqueryui.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
jQuery Foundation	jQuery UI 1.10.4	Copyright © 2012 Paul Bakaus (http://jqueryui.com/) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
jQuery Foundation	jQuery 1.11.3	<p>https://jquery.org/license/ Source Code</p> <p>jQuery Foundation projects are released under the terms of the license specified in the project's repo or if not specified, under the MIT license.</p> <p>The MIT License is simple and easy to understand and it places almost no restrictions on what you can do with a jQuery Foundation project.</p> <p>You are free to use any jQuery Foundation project in any other project (even commercial projects) as long as the copyright header is left intact.</p> <p>Sample CodeAll demos and examples, whether in a code project's repository or displayed on a project site, are released under the terms of the license as specified in the code repository. Many jQuery Foundation projects choose to release their sample code under the terms of CC0.</p> <p>CC0 is even more permissive than the MIT license, allowing you to use the code in any manner you want, without any copyright headers, notices, or other attribution.</p> <p>from https://github.com/jquery/jquery/blob/master/LICENSE.txt:</p> <p>Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at https://github.com/jquery/jquery</p> <p>The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>All files located in the node_modules and external directories are externally maintained libraries used by this software which have their own licenses; we recommend you read them, as their terms may differ from the terms above.</p>
JSON	JSON 2	<p>Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
JSON.org	JSON 1.5, 20140107	<p>Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
JSON.org	Json	<p>Copyright © 2002 JSON.org (http://www.json.org/license.html)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
JSON.org	json-smart-1.0.9.jar (http://code.google.com/p/json-smart/) 1.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
jsoup.org	jsoup 1.5.2	jsoup License The jsoup code-base (include source and compiled packages) are distributed under the open source MIT license as described below. The MIT License Copyright © 2009, 2010 Jonathan Hedley (jonathan@hedley.net) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
jsoup.org	jsoup 1.8.3	The MIT License Copyright © 2009 - 2013 Jonathan Hedley (jonathan@hedley.net) Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Juel	javax.el 2.1.0	For a copy of the license, see COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 1 (CDDL-1.0 1) .
JUnit	JUnit 3.7, 4.x, 4.1, 4.5, 4.11, 3.8.2 4.8, 4.8.2 V4.11	For a copy of the license, see JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0
JUnit	JUnit 3.8, 3.8.1	For a copy of the license, see Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0
Jython	Jython 2.1, 2.2, 2.2.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.3	For a copy of the license, see Jython License .
Kohsuke Kawaguchi	Java command line options parser - args4j 2.0.9	<p>Copyright Kohsuke Kawaguchi 2003-2009. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in</p> <p>all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Krysalis.org	JCharts 0.7.5	<p>Copyright © 2002 Nathaniel G. Auvil All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Nathaniel G. Auvil AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL jCharts OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Linux Test Project	LCOV - the LTP GCOV extension 1.9	For a copy of the license, see GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2) .
Liberty Alliance	OpenAz 1, 1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2
libxml2	libxml2l	<p>Copyright © xmlsoft</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
libxml2	libxml2 2.6.32	<p>Copyright (c) xmlsoft</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
LGPL 2.1	Jboss-jmx.jar 3.22, 4.0	<p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1).</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Macromedia	Flash JavaScript Integration Kit	<p>Macromedia(r) Flash(r) JavaScript Integration Kit License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2005 Macromedia, inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: <p>"This product includes software developed by Macromedia, Inc. (http://www.macromedia.com)."</p> <p>Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.</p> 4. The name Macromedia must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact devrelations@macromedia.com. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Macromedia" or "Macromedia Flash", nor may "Macromedia" or "Macromedia Flash" appear in their name. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL MACROMEDIA OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This code is part of the Flash / JavaScript Integration Kit: http://www.macromedia.com/go/flashjavascript/</p> <p>Created by:</p> <p>Christian Cantrell http://weblogs.macromedia.com/cantrell/ mailto:cantrell@macromedia.com</p> <p>Mike Chambers http://weblogs.macromedia.com/mesh/ mailto:mesh@macromedia.com</p> <p>Macromedia</p>
Mahmood Ali	Java-apns Java-apns 0.2.3	For a copy of the license, see Java-apns License .
Marc Prud'hommeaux	JLine	<p>Copyright © 2002–2006, Marc Prud'hommeaux <mwp1@cornell.edu></p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Marc Prud'hommeaux	JLine 2.14.2	<p>Copyright (c) 2002-2016, the original author or authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Marc Prud'hommeaux	JLine 0.9.94	<p>License Note - The OS component with same version is licensed under Oracle (BSD 3 clause), Datalogix (BSD 3 clause) and Micros (BSD 2 clause) acquisitions.</p> <p>URL Note - The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through Datalogix and Micros acquisitions.</p> <p>Note - The below information is related to Micros acquisition.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Note - The below information is related to Datalogix acquisition.</p> <p>URL for Copyright Notice – Unable to find URL for Copyright Notice.</p> <p>URL License – http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2007, Marc Prud'hommeaux. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2006, Marc Prud'hommeaux mwp1@cornell.edu All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software is distributable under the BSD license. See the terms of the BSD license in the documentation provided with this software.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>----- -----</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2006, Marc Prud'hommeaux <mwp1@cornell.edu> All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following 6 conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Mark Yu	Swtcalendar 0.5	<p>MIT LICENSE</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SIMON TATHAM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>http://swtcalendar.sourceforge.net/license.html</p>
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	kerberos	For a copy of the license, see kerberos License .
Matej Butovinski	MBProgressHUD 0.7, 0.8	<p>Copyright © 2013 Matej Bukovinski</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see MBProgressHUD 0.7/0.8</p>


**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Matteo Spinelli	iScroll 4	<p>https://github.com/cubiq/iscroll/blob/master/license.txt Copyright (c) 2011 Matteo Spinelli, http://cubiq.org/ Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Matt Caswell	JFCUnit 2.0.8	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0
Matt Gemmell	MGSplitViewController Source code on 07-26-2010	For a copy of the license, see MGSplitViewController License .
MetaStuff, Ltd.	Dom4j 1.6.1	For a copy of the license, see Dom4j License .
MetaStuff, Ltd.	dom4j 1.6.1	For a copy of the license, see dom4j License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Michael Mathews	jsdoc-toolkit 2.3.2	<p>http://code.google.com/p/jsdoc-toolkit/; http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php The MIT License Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Michael H. Kay	Saxon 6.5.3	For a copy of the license, see Saxon License .
Microsoft	Debugging Tools for Windows (dbghelp.dll)	For a copy of the license, see MICROSOFT DEBUGGING TOOLS FOR WINDOWS (6.6.7.5) .
Microsoft	libcmt.lib 12	For a copy of the license, see Microsoft Visual Studio 2017

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2010	<p>The software contains third party programs. If other terms come with those third party programs, those terms determine Oracle's rights to use it and any other related rights or remedies Oracle have. (Agreement, Sec. 2(c))</p> <p>The software may contain the jQuery javascript library and the jQuery validation javascript library, which is licensed under the MIT License. Oracle may find a copy of that license at: www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php (Agreement, Sec. 15).</p>
		<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px; background-color: #E6F2FF;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>Do not use/distribute such third party programs without first contacting Legal.</p> </div>
		<p>Oracle may not use Microsoft's trademarks in a way that suggests its programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft (Agreement, Sec. 3(e)(iii)).</p> <p>Any person that has valid access to Oracle's computer or internal network may copy and use the documentation for its internal, reference purposes (Agreement, Sec. 11).</p>
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 Redistributables MS VS 2010	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2013 Redistributables	Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Microsoft's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft.
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 Microsoft Visual Studio 6.0 SP6 Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 (also known as 8)	Microsoft Software License Terms for the Microsoft Developer Network Subscription and Microsoft Software License Terms for Microsoft Visual Studio
Microsoft	Microsoft Visual Studio 2008	Microsoft Software License Terms for the Microsoft Developer Network Subscription and Microsoft Software License Terms for Microsoft Visual Studio 2008 Professional Edition

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Microsoft	Microsoft Windows SDK 7.1	For a copy of the license, see MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT FOR WINDOWS 7 and .NET FRAMEWORK 4.
Microsoft	MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT UPDATE FOR WINDOWS VISTA All Versions	For a copy of the license, see MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT UPDATE FOR WINDOWS VISTA

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Microsoft	WiX (Windows Installer XML toolset) 2.0, 3.0, 3.5 3.10, 3.10.3	<p>Copyright notice from WiX source files (all versions): Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. The use and distribution terms for this software are covered by the Common Public License 1.0 (http://opensource.org/licenses/cpl1.0.php) which can be found in the file CPL.TXT at the root of this distribution. By using this software in any fashion, you are agreeing to be bound by the terms of this license. You must not remove this notice, or any other, from this software.</p> <p>From the WiX source CPL.txt file (all versions): The WiX toolset (WiX) is licensed under the Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL) (http://wixtoolset.org/about/license):</p> <p>WiX Toolset:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • News • Bugs • Documentation • Downloads • WiX Toolset License <p>The WiX toolset is released under the Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL). A reciprocal license is used to ensure that others who build on the effort of the WiX community give back to the WiX community. Specifically the license requires that fixes and improvements to the WiX toolset must be published using the same license.</p> <p>Sometimes the reciprocal license is incorrectly interpreted to also apply to bundles, packages, and custom actions built using the WiX toolset. The OuterCurve Foundation has previously provided this statement below to clarify which now the .NET Foundation reaffirms:</p> <p>The WiX toolset (WiX) is licensed under the Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL). The MS-RL governs the distribution of the software licensed under it, as well as derivative works, and incorporates the definition of a derivative work provided in U.S. copyright law. OuterCurve Foundation (and the .NET Foundation) does not view the installer packages generated by WiX as falling within the definition of a derivative work, merely because they are produced using WiX. Thus, the installer packages generated by WiX will normally fall outside the scope of the MS-RL, and any of your source code, binaries, libraries, routines or other software components that are incorporated in installer packages generated by WiX can be governed by other licensing terms.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		For a copy of the license, see Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)
MiG InfoCom AB	MiGLayout 4	Copyright © 2004, Mikael Grev, MiG InfoCom AB (miglayout (at) miginfocom (dot) com) All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Mockito	Mockito 1.9.5	The MIT License Copyright © 2007 Mockito contributors THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Mort Bay Consulting	Jetty	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Mort Bay Consulting	Jetty 4.2 4.2.22	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Mort Bay Consulting	Jetty 9.3.6	<p>Jetty Web Container</p> <p>Copyright © 1995–2009 Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd.</p> <p>The Jetty Web Container is Copyright Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd unless otherwise noted. It is dual licensed under the Apache 2.0 license and eclipse 1.0 license. Jetty may be distributed under either license.</p> <p>The javax.servlet package used was sourced from the Apache Software Foundation and is distributed under the Apache 2.0 license.</p> <p>The UnixCrypt.java code implements the one way cryptography used by Unix systems for simple password protection.</p> <p>Copyright © 1996 Aki Yoshida, modified April 2001 by Iris Van den Broeke, Daniel Deville.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute UnixCrypt for non-commercial or commercial purposes and without fee is granted provided that the copyright notice appears in all copies.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Mort Bay Consulting	Jetty HTTP Server 5.1.11	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Mountainminds GmbH & Co. KG and Contributors	JaCoCo 0.6.2, 0.7.1, 0.7.2, 0.7.4, 0.7.5, 0.7.7, 0.7.9	For a copy of the license, see JaCoCo
Mozilla	iText 2.0, 2.1	<p>iText</p> <p>These iText versions are covered by at least three licenses as the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mozilla: For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1 • Eclipse: For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License • Apache: For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2. <p>This product includes source code for the Berkeley Database, a product of Sleepycat Software, Inc. Your development of software that uses the Berkeley Database application programming interfaces is subject to additional licensing conditions and restrictions imposed by Sleepycat Software Inc.</p>
Mozilla	Netscape LDAP Netscape LDAP 3.1	For a copy of the license, see Netscape LDAP License .
Mozilla	Netscape Portable Runtime (NSPR) 4.14	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Mozilla	Rhino	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Mozilla	Rhino 1.7R4	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
Mozilla	Rhino (Java Script Engine)	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1.
Mozilla	Rhino Engine 1.5R4	For a copy of the license, see Mozilla Public License Version 1.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Nexaweb Technologies, Inc.	Nexaweb 3.3	<p>Nexaweb Technologies, Inc. Nexaweb Production Server © 2004 Nexaweb Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>NEXAWEB END USER LICENSE TERMS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The End User is granted a non-exclusive, non-transferable (except as expressly permitted by the Xellerate Software License) right and license to use the Nexaweb Product ("Licensed Software Copy"), solely as incorporated within Thor Technologies, Inc.'s Xellerate Software, for its own use. The End User is prohibited from using such Licensed Software Copy for any other purpose. 2. Nexaweb retains title to the Licensed Software Copy, and all copies thereof made by End User, and associated intellectual property rights therein. The End User may not copy the Licensed Software Copy, except for inactive backup and archival purposes only, and must not alter, remove, or disable any copyright, government restricted rights and other proprietary notices or legends included on the Licensed Software Copy when it was shipped to such End User. 3. Nexaweb and its suppliers shall not be responsible for any indirect, incidental, special and consequential damage 4. End User shall <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (i) not disclose or provide any copy of the Licensed Software Copy to any other party (except as expressly permitted by the Xellerate Software License), • (ii) not alter, reverse engineer, disassemble, decompile, supplement, create derivative works from, adapt, translate or otherwise reduce the Licensed Software Copy to human readable form, except to the extent that such activity is expressly permitted by applicable law in order to achieve interoperability of the Licensed Software Copy with other software; • (iii) not copy any Licensed Software Copy, except that End User may make one machine readable copy of the Licensed Software Copy for security backup purposes only and may also copy the Licensed Software Copy as permitted by the Xellerate Software license, • (iv) to the extent that any of its employees and consultants require access to the Licensed Software Copy in connection with its use of the Xellerate Software, limit such access to

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>the Licensed Software Copy in connection with its use of the Xellerate Software, limit such access to the Licensed Software Copy to only those employees and consultants who have agreed in writing or are otherwise legally bound to observe End User's obligations under these Nexaweb End User License Terms,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (v) take all reasonable precautions to prevent unauthorized or improper use or disclosure of the Licensed Software Copy, • (vi) reproduce on any copies of the Licensed Software Copy, and not remove, all titles, trademarks, and copyright and other proprietary or restrictive legends or notices, • (vii) not host, rent, lease or lend the Licensed Software Copy nor allow use of the Licensed Software Copy for service bureau, timesharing or any other form of shared use except as otherwise expressly permitted in the Xellerate Software license, • (viii) except as otherwise expressly permitted in the Xellerate Software license, not cause or permit the disclosure, copying, renting, licensing, sublicensing, leasing, dissemination or other distribution of the Licensed Software Copy by any means or in any form to any third party (including, without limitation, any form of distributor or reseller) and • (ix) maintain all copies of the Licensed Software Copy in a manner so as to reasonably preclude unauthorized use thereof or access thereto. <p>5. End User shall agree to comply with all applicable laws, rules, or regulations of the United States or any other country governing End User's export of the Licensed Software Copy ("Export Restrictions"). If any Licensed Software Copy is acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government, the U.S. Government agrees that such Licensed Software Copy is "commercial computer software" and, absent a written agreement to the contrary, the U. S. Government's rights with respect to such Licensed Software Copy are limited by the terms of these Nexaweb End User License Terms pursuant to FAR §2.212(a) and/or DFARS §227.7202-1(a), as applicable. If any Licensed Software Copy is acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government, the U.S. Government agrees that under no circumstances shall Nexaweb be obligated to comply with any governmental requirements regarding the submission of, or the</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		request for exemption from submission of, cost or pricing data or cost accounting requirements.
		<p>6. Although copyrighted, the Licensed Software Copy is unpublished and contains proprietary and confidential information of Nexaweb or its suppliers. End User will agree to maintain the Licensed Software Copy in confidence and shall use a reasonable degree of care to protect the confidentiality of the Licensed Software Copy.</p> <p>7. Upon termination of the license for the Xellerate Software, the End User shall be required to destroy or return all copies of the Licensed Software Copy.</p>
Niall Gallagher	CQEngine 2.1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Ning, Inc.	LZF compression 1.0.3	<p>LZF compression 1.0.3</p> <p>Compress-LZF is a Java library for encoding and decoding data (http://www.ning.com/code/)</p> <p>Copyright 2009-2010 Ning, Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.</p> <p>See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Numerix LLC	CAS 3.x	For a copy of the license, see CAS License
NUnit Software	NUnit	For a copy of the license, see NUnit .
Oasis IPR Policy	Oasis WS-Security 1.0 XML Schema Oasisxacml 2.0 suite	For a copy of the license, see Oasis WS-Security 1 XML Schema License .
Oasis IPR Policy	XML 1.0 Test Suite	For a copy of the license, see Oasis WS-Security 1 XML Schema License
Objenesis Team and all contributors	Objenesis 1.0, 1.2, 2.1, 2.1.0, 2.2, 2.4, 2.5.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
ObjectWeb	jOTM 1.5.3, 2.0.10	<p>Copyright (c) 2005, ObjectWeb All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the ObjectWeb nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
ObjectWeb	RUBIS 1.1	For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .
Odysseus Software GmbH	Staxon 1	<p>STAXON is available under the Apache License, Version 2.0.</p> <p>Copyright © 2011, 2012 Odysseus Software</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
OOPS Consultancy Ltd.	xmltask 1.1.6	For a copy of the license, see xmltask License .
OpenQA	Selenium 1,2.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2 2.0.1, 2.1.1	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	AntiSamy 1.3	<p>1. Redistributions of source code must retain copyright statements and notices. Redistributions must also contain a copy of the license terms, included below.</p> <p>2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution</p> <p>a. the following copyright notice for AntiSamy: " Copyright (c) 2007-2008, Arshan Dabirsiaghi, Jason Li. All rights reserved.</p> <p>b. this list of conditions, and</p> <p>c. the disclaimer below</p> <p>3. Neither the name of OWASP nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>'Disclaimer for AntiSamy: "THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE."</p> <p>No IP Protection. Oracle gets no IP warranty and no right to indemnification for IP infringement claims. Thus, if a contributor included proprietary code without permission or if the code infringes a copyright or patent and Oracle is sued for copyright or patent infringement, Oracle will have no recourse against the copyright holder or other contributors, and may be required to pay royalties and stop distributing the code.</p> <p>No Warranty or Technical Support. Oracle gets no warranty and no technical support. The Software is provided "AS IS". Thus, Oracle is solely responsible for the quality and performance of the Software and is solely responsible for any warranty claims arising from</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>the code. In addition, Oracle does not receive any Updates to the code under these license terms.</p> <p>Unlimited Liability. Oracle's liability is unlimited with respect to its use and distribution of the Software.</p> <p>Fee. There is no fee.</p> <p>AntiSamy New BSD License:</p> <p>"Copyright (c) 2007-2008, Arshan Dabirsiaghi, Jason Li All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of OWASP nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.'</p>
Open Source OpenSource Opensource	Foxtrot 2	For a copy of the license, see Foxtrot License .
Opensource	Libxml2 2.9.3 2.9.4	For a copy of the license, see LibXML2 License

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Source	Open Source	Copyright © 2004, Christian Niles, unit12.net
OpenSource	Implementation of	Copyright © 2004, Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Opensource	JSR 173: Streaming API for XML (StAX)	Copyright © 2006, John Kristian All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Source	Open Source Implementation of JSR 173: Streaming API for XML (StAX) StAX utils 20070216	<p>Copyright © 2004, Christian Niles, unit12.net</p> <p>Copyright © 2004, Sun Microsystems, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright © 2006, John Kristian</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Copyright © 2004-2010, Woodstox Project (http://woodstox.codehaus.org/)</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://woodstox.codehaus.org/</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Stax2 API License.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Source OpenSource Opensource	Perf4J 0.9.16	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Open Source OpenSource Opensource	Sticky 1.0.1	Copyright © 2014 Anthony Garand (http://garand.me) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Open Source OpenSource Opensource	Twain 1.8	Copyright: This is a translation of the original twain.h C header file provided by the TWAIN Working Group (www.twain.org). For a copy of the license, see The TWAIN License
Open Source OpenSource Opensource	TWAIN 2.1	For a copy of the license, see The TWAIN License
Open Source OpenSource Opensource	Twitter Bootstrap Twitter Bootstrap 3.0.3	Designed and built with all the love in the world @twitter by @mdo and @fat. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name


Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Source OpenSource Opensource	Windows Installer XML (WiX) Toolset 3.0, 3.5, 3.8	<p>Copyright (c) 2004, Outercurve Foundation.</p> <p>This software is released under the Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL) (the "License"); you may not use the software except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>The OS component with same version is licensed under Common Public License Version 1.0 (Oracle) and Microsoft Reciprocal License (Datalogix acquisition).</p> <p>For a copy of the Common Public License Version 1.0 (Oracle), see Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0.</p> <p>For a copy of the Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL), see Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL).</p>
		<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px; background-color: #E6F2FF;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>URL Note: The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through Datalogix acquisition.</p> <p>URL for License: http://opensource.org/licenses/ms-rl.</p> </div>
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	AntiSamy 1.4.3	For a copy of the license, see AntiSamy License .
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2.0	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2.1.0.1	<p>This project licensed under the BSD license, which is very permissive and about as close to public domain as is possible. You can use or modify ESAPI however you want, even include it in commercial products.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, The OWASP Foundation All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	OWASP Java HTML Sanitizer OWASP Java HTML Sanitizer r209	<p>For a copy of the license, see OWASP Java HTML Sanitizer License.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Openscoring.io	jpmmml-schema 1.2.11	<p>Only a LICENSE file was found. (No NOTICE file)</p> <p>From the pom.xml file:</p> <pre> -<licenses> -<licenses> <name>BSD 3-Clause License</name> <url>http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</url> <distribution>repo</distribution> </pre> <p>License from the URL above: Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER> All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Openscoring.io	jpmml-model 1.2.11	Copyright (c) 2009, University of Tartu All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. For more information, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Source Computer Vision Library	OpenCV 2.4.5	<p>License Agreement</p> <p>For Open Source Computer Vision Library</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000-2008, Intel Corporation, all rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2008-2011, Willow Garage Inc., all rights reserved.</p> <p>Third party copyrights are property of their respective owners.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The name of the copyright holders may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>This software is provided by the copyright holders and contributors "as is" and any express or implied warranties, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed. In no event shall the Intel Corporation or contributors be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.</p>
OpenSSL Project	OpenSSL 1	For a copy of the license, see OpenSSL License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OpenSSL Project	OpenSSL 1.0.0c	<p>The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.</p> <p>OpenSSL License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2008 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)" • The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org. • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project. • Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)" <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).</p> <p>This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).</p>
OpenSSL Project	OpenSSL 1.0.0n	<p>The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.</p> <p>OpenSSL License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
openssl.org	OpenSSL 1.0.2k	<p>For a copy of the license, see OpenSSL License</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	Object-Graph Navigation Language (OGNL) Object-Graph Navigation Language (OGNL) 2.6.9	<p>The OpenSymphony Software License, Version 1.1 This license is derived and fully compatible with the Apache Software * License - see http://www.apache.org/LICENSE.txt</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2004 The OpenSymphony Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSymphony Group (http://www.opensymphony.com/)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. • The names "OpenSymphony" and "The OpenSymphony Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@opensymphony.com. • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork", nor may "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the OpenSymphony Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
OpenSymphony	Object-Graph Navigation Language (OGNL) 3.0.19	For a copy of the license, see OpenSSL License
OpenSymphony	Quartz Enterprise Job Scheduler (quartz-all-1.6.6.jar) 1.6.6 1.6.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	OSCache 2.4.1 2.0.2	<p>http://www.opensymphony.com/oscache/license.action</p> <p>The OpenSymphony Software License, Version 1.1</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2004 The OpenSymphony Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSymphony Group." <p>Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The names "OpenSymphony" and "The OpenSymphony Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@opensymphony.com. • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSymphony" or "OSCache", nor may "OpenSymphony" or "OSCache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the OpenSymphony Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	ognl 3.0.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	XWork 1.1	<p>The OpenSymphony Software License, Version 1.1 This license is derived and fully compatible with the Apache Software * License - see http://www.apache.org/LICENSE.txt Copyright (c) 2001-2004 The OpenSymphony Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSymphony Group (http://www.opensymphony.com/)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. • The names "OpenSymphony" and "The OpenSymphony Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@opensymphony.com . • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork", nor may "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the OpenSymphony Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OpenSymphony	Webwork 2.2.2	<p>The OpenSymphony Software License, Version 1.1 This license is derived and fully compatible with the Apache Software * License - see http://www.apache.org/LICENSE.txt Copyright (c) 2001-2004 The OpenSymphony Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSymphony Group (http://www.opensymphony.com/)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear. • The names "OpenSymphony" and "The OpenSymphony Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@opensymphony.com . • Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork", nor may "OpenSymphony" or "WebWork" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the OpenSymphony Group. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
OpenLDAP	JDBC-LDAP Bridge Driver 1	For a copy of the license, see The OpenLDAP Public License .
OpenLDAP	JLDAP 1	For a copy of the license, see The OpenLDAP Public License .
Open Source	ArisID 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License .
Oracle	JAXB 2.2	<p>The main code is under the CDDL license, Version 1.0. For a copy of the license, see COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0</p> <p>Some subcomponents are under the following license: Copyright (c) 2001-2002, SourceForge ISO-RELAX Project (ASAMI Tomoharu, Kohsuke Kawaguchi, and MURATA Makoto)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
OSGi Alliance	OSGi specification 4.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OSGi Alliance	Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) 2.0, 2.0.1	For a copy of the license, see Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License .
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 1.1.1	For a copy of the license, see JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) License .
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 3.2.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2014, 2016 Oracle and/or its affiliates The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0 Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both</p> <p>(a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lgrwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a "Larger Work" to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.</p> <p>This license is subject to the following condition: The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
OutOfOrder	apr_memcache	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
OutOfOrder	apr_memcache 0.7.0	<p>This product includes software developed by Paul Querna (http://www.OutOfOrder.cc/).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OW2 Consortium	ASM 4, 5.02, v503, v5, 5.0.3	For a copy of the license, see ASM 4 License .
PDFBox	PDFBox Library 0.7.3	<p>Copyright (c) 2002-2007, www.pdfbox.org All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the pdfbox, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Piotr Tabor	Cobertura 1.9.2	For a copy of the license, see GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2)
Piotr Tabor	Cobertura 1.9.4.1	For a copy of the license, see GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2) .
PDF Sages	iText 1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
perl.org	Perl 5 5.005_03, 5.6.1, 5.8.3, 5.8.4, 5.8.5, 5.8.8, 5.8.9, 5.10.0, 5.10.1	<p>Perl 5</p> <p>Artistic License, from http://www.perl.org/about.html. Perl is Open Source software, licensed under its Artistic License or the GNU General Public License (GPL).</p> <p>From the license link: The "Artistic License"</p> <p>Preamble:</p> <p>The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**


Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

For a copy of the license, see [Perl 5 License](#)

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
PostgreSQL Global Development Group	PostgreSQL JDBC driver 9.2-1002	Copyright © 1997–2010, PostgreSQL Global Development Group All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS”, AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
PowerMock	Powermock- easymock-1.4.12- full.jar 1.4.12	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Prototype Core Team	Prototype JS Library 1.7	<p>Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Sam Stephenson. https://opensource.org/licenses/ISC</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid #0070c0; padding: 10px; background-color: #e6f2ff;">  Note: The component has NO 4th party components. </div>		
Public Domain	aopalliance.jar 1.0, 1.2	For a copy of the license, see Public Domain License .
quickfixengine.org	QuickFIX/J 1.5.2	For a copy of the license, see QuickFIX/J License .
QOS.ch	Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) 1.7.7, 1.7.12, 1.7.21, 1.7.22	<p>Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
QOS.ch	Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) 1.7.10	<p>Copyright © 2004–2005 SLF4J.ORG Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
QOS.ch	Simple Logging Facade for Java JDK1.4 Binding (SLF4J-JDK14) 1.6.1	<p>Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
QOS.ch	SLF4J 1.7.21, 1.6.1	<p>Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>These terms are identical to those of the MIT License, also called the X License or the X11 License, which is a simple, permissive non-copyleft free software license. It is deemed compatible with virtually all types of licenses, commercial or otherwise. In particular, the Free Software Foundation has declared it compatible with GNU GPL. It is also known to be approved by the Apache Software Foundation as compatible with Apache Software License.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
QOS.ch	slf4j-api 1.7.7	<p>Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch (http://www.slf4j.org/license.html)</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Quality Open Software	Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) 1.6.4, 1.6.6	<p>SLF4J source code and binaries are distributed under the MIT license.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Quest Software	JClass Customer License/ Maintenance Pack; JClass Desktopviews Byte Code	<p>Licensee must include a valid copyright notice on Licensee's Applications. License shall not use Quest's name, logo or trademark to market Licensee's Applications.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Red Hat	Hessian Validator RI (JST 303) 5.0.0. Final, 5.1.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Red Hat	jboss- classfilewriter 1.1.2 1.0.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Red Hat	jboss-logging jboss-logging 3.2.1 FINAL jboss-logging 3.3.0 FINAL	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Red Hat, Inc., JBoss community	validation-api validation-api 1.1.0.Final	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Red Hat, Inc., JBoss community	Arquillian 1.0.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Regents of the University of California	Flare alpha-20090124	<p>Copyright (c) 2007 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
RestSharp	RestSharp 104.0.0.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Reverb Technologies, Inc.	Swagger Swagger 2.10-1.3.6	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Rogério Liesenfeld	JMockit 1.13, 1.24	<p>JMockit 1.13 is licensed under the MIT with some included fourth-party content licensed under other terms as explained in the associated LICENSE.TXT and NOTICE.TXT files, the contents of which are pasted below.</p> <p>LICENSE.TXT file:</p> <p>The JMockit Testing Toolkit Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Rogério Liesenfeld All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>NOTICE.TXT file:</p> <p>JMockit itself uses the MIT license.</p> <p>Other libraries used, and their respective licenses, are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Parts of ASM 5.0, with modifications: BSD licensehttp://asm.ow2.org/license.html Parts of JUnit 4, with modifications: Eclipse Public License, v1.0https://github.com/junit-team/junit/blob/master/LICENSE.txt <p>Parts of OpenJDK, without modifications:GNU General Public license, version 2, with the Classpath Exceptionhttp://openjdk.java.net/legal/gplv2+ce.html</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see JMockit 1.13</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Rogério Liesenfeld	JMockit 0.999	<p>The JMockit Testing Toolkit</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006-2012 Rogério Liesenfeld</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see JMockit 0.999</p>
RSA	Bsafe (Bsafe Crypto-C.) 6.3.2.2	<p>Commercial, license text not available.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
RSA	Micro Edition Suite (MES)	<p>Each bundled product must contain a statement that it contains RSA software and the RSA seal within a prominent location (readme files, help files or other similar locations) as well as in user documentation, product collateral and product packaging. Oracle will use reasonable efforts to include the RSA seal in advertisements for bundled products.</p>
RSA	RSA BSAFE Cert-J 6.2 RSA BSAFE Crypto-J 6.2 RSA BSAFE SSL-J 6.2	<p>May visually display the RSA name and RSA product names and in the hardcopy documentation for the Siebel programs incorporating the RSA software and in advertising and promotional materials;</p> <p>Siebel agrees not to remove, alter or destroy any proprietary, trademark or copyright markings or notices placed upon or contained within the RSA software or documentation. This shall not be construed as to obligate Siebel to incorporate any proprietary, trademark or copyright markings or notices of RSA in the Siebel programs or related documentation, marketing materials or screens.</p>


**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
RSA	RSA Crypto-C 6.1.1 RSA Cert-C 2 RSA Crypto-J 3.5 RSA Cert-J 2.1.1	<p>1. Must not remove, alter or destroy any proprietary, trademark or copyright markings or notices in RSA software or documentation.</p> <p>2. Oracle must insert and maintain within Oracle application containing the RSA software, a copyright notice in Oracle's name.</p> <p>3. Oracle must insert and maintain within Oracle application the "RSA Secure" seal depicted in the "Logo Usage Guide."</p> <p>4. In Oracle application, RSA Secure Seal shall be inserted and maintain within startup splash screen.</p> <p>5. Oracle must commercially reasonable efforts to use RSA Secure Seal in related marketing materials and advertisements for Oracle application.</p>
RSA	RSA MD5 Algorithm x.x	<p>Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991. All rights reserved.</p> <p>License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.</p> <p>License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work</p> <p>RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.</p> <p>These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Russell Gold	HTTPUnit 1.6	<p>Copyright (c) 2004, HTTPUnit All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the HTTPUnit, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Russel Gold	HTTPUnit 1.6.2	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 162 License .
Russel Gold	HTTPUnit 1.7	For a copy of the license, see HTTPUnit 17 License .
Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey	inspektr 1.0.7.GA	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Ryan Niemeyer	sass-maven-plugin	Copyright © 2015 Ryan Niemeyer THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Sandia National Lab	JESS Rules Engine JESS 7.1 Jess Rules Engine	JESS/Jess is available at no cost for academic use and can be licensed for commercial use.
Scansoft, Inc.	Optical Character Recognition (OCR) engine/SDK called OmniPage.Plus OCR V12, and OCR V12 PDF; Plus	Nuance™ OCR © 1994–2008 Nuance Communications, Inc. All rights reserved.
<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px; background-color: #E6F2FF;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>ScanSoft grants to ORCL the right to draft, reproduce, display and distribute End-User reference materials for its End Users and may incorporate portions of ScanSoft's copyrighted documentation regarding the Software into ORCL's materials as long as all ScanSoft copyright notices are reproduced and ScanSoft's copyrights in such documentation are not derogated.</p> </div>		
Selenium	Selenium WebDriver C# 2.43.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Shay Banon and ElasticSearch	ElasticSearch 5.1.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Shigeru Chiba	javassist	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Shigeru Chiba	javassist 3.18.0-GA 3.18.1-GA 3.22.0-CR2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Simple Network Management Protocol	Net-SNMP 5.7.2	For a copy of the license, see Net-SNMP License.
Simple Network Management Protocol	Net-SNMP 5.7.3	For a copy of the license, see Net-SNMP License.
Simon Tatham and Various Others	PuTTY 0.62	For a copy of the license, see PuTTY License.
SLF4J	slf4j	Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SLF4J	slf4j 1.4.3	Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
SLF4J	SLF4J 1.1, 1.5.6, 1.5.8, 1.5.10, 1.7.2	Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SLF4J	SLF4J 1.6.1, 1.7.5	Copyright © 2004–2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
soa.org	commonsjs.sdo	For a copy of the license, see commonsjsdo License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
soa.org	commonsjsdo 2.1.0, 2.1.1	<p>http://www.osoa.org/display/Main/Service+Data+Objects+Specifications</p> <p>THE ARTIFACTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHORS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE ARTIFACTS AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THEIR CONTENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OR TITLE.</p> <p>THE AUTHORS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARTIFACTS.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of the Authors may NOT be used in any manner, including advertising or publicity pertaining to the Service Data Objects Specification or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in the Service Data Objects Specification will at all times remain with the Authors.</p> <p>No other rights are granted by implication, estoppel or otherwise.</p> <p>Revision level 1.1, last updated on 2007/11/19</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.osoa.org/</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see commonsjsdo License.</p>
SmartBear Software	SoapUI 3.5	<p>soapUI License SmartBear Software</p> <p>http://www.soapui.org/Developers-Corner/soapui-license.html</p> <p>soapUI, copyright (C) 2004-2012</p> <p>soapUI is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation. soapUI is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p> <p>For more details, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
SonarSource	SonarQube 3.7, 5.3, 5.6, 5.6.6 SonarQube (Formerly known as Sonar) 4.0, 4.3, 4.5, 4.5.1, 5.0, 5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.3	<p>SonarQube is distributed under the GNU Lesser GPL License, Version 3, under Swiss law. You may not use this application except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.txt.</p> <p>The original GNU license from which this lesser license is derived can be found here. By downloading SonarQube software, you agree to the terms of this Lesser GPL v.3 license and that you are entering into a license agreement with a company located in Switzerland.</p> <p>Unless required by Swiss law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.</p> <p>See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>This bundle contains Java Service Wrapper scripts and binaries version 3.2.3 from Tanukisoftware published under the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001 Silver Egg Technology</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub-license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0 LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
SourceForge	cglib (Code Generation Library) 2.2	For a copy of the license, see Apache Commons Logging License .
SourceForge	cglib-nodep 2.2, 2.1.3, 3.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SourceForge	FindBugs 1.0	<p>Retroweaver is a free, open-source product. The license for use is BSD-derived. The small print follows: Copyright (c) February 2004, Toby Reyelts All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of Toby Reyelts nor the names of his contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
SourceForge	Findbugs 1.3.9	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0 LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE.
SourceForge	ini4j 0.5.5	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
SourceForge	iText 1.3, 1.4.8, 2.1.5, 2.1.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
SourceForge	jopt-simple v.3.2	The MIT License Copyright © THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
SourceForge	Jnex Java Framework	For a copy of the license, see GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1) .
SourceForge	MockRunner 0.3.1	Mockrunner License, Version 1.1 * based on Apache Software License, version 1.1. Copyright © 2003–2008 Alwin Ibba All rights reserved. For a copy of the license, see MockRunner 0.3.1
SourceForge	MockRunner 0.3.8	License: Mockrunner 0.4.2 Mockrunner License, Version 1.1 based on Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright (c) 2003-2013 Alwin Ibba. All rights reserved. For a copy of the license, see Mockrunner 0.4.2

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
SourceForge	mockrunner-servlet.jar	Mockrunner License, Version 1.1 * based on Apache Software License, version 1.1. Copyright © 2003–2008 Alwin Ibba All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
SpringSource	Spring 2.5.3	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
SpringSource	Spring 2.5.6 SEC02, 2.5.6.SEC03, 3.2.8, 3.1.3, 4.3.0,	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
SpringSource	Spring Framework 4.3.3.RELEASE Spring Framework 4.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
SpringSource	Spring Framework 2.5.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.2.6, 3.2.0, 3.1.3	Copyright © 2004–2008 Rod Johnson, Juergen Hoeller, Alef Arendsen, Colin Sampaleanu, Rob Harrop, Thomas Risberg, Darren Davison, Dmitriy Kopylenko, Mark Pollack, Thierry Templier, Erwin Vervaet, Portia Tung, Ben Hale, Adrian Colyer, John Lewis, Costin Leau, Mark Fisher, Sam Brannen, Ramnivas Laddad, Arjen Poutsma. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.1	<p>Spring Framework 3.1</p> <p>Copyright © 2002–2011 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. See Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the LICENSE file.</p>
SpringSource	Spring Framework 3.2.6	<p>Spring Framework 3.2.0. RELEASE</p> <p>Copyright © 2002–2012 SpringSource, a division of VMware, Inc.</p> <p>This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. This product may include a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source code for these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the subcomponent's license, as noted in the <code>license.txt</code> file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
SpringSource	Spring Security	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
SourceForge	quality-check 1.3	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Srikanth Reddy Lingala	zip4j 1.3.2	<p>https://github.com/imasm/Android-Zip4j</p> <p>Copyright 2010 Srikanth Reddy Lingala</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
SSH tools	Maverick J2SSH 1.4.x	<p>For a copy of the license, see Maverick J2SSH License.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
stack.nl	Doxygen 1.5.3 GPL v.2	<p>Doxygen license</p> <p>From Doxygen web site: (http://www.stack.nl/~dimitri/doxygen/manual/index.html)</p> <p>Copyright © 1997-2015 by Dimitri van Heesch.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>Documents produced by Doxygen are derivative works derived from the input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.</p> <p>From https://github.com/doxygen/doxygen/blob/master/LICENSE</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Doxygen License</p>
Stas Levin	BCGControlBar Library	For a copy of the license, see BCGControlBar Pro for MFC License Agreement
Stefan Haustein	kxml 2.3.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2002,2003, Stefan Haustein, Oberhausen, Rhld., Germany</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or make copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is distributed to do so, subject to the following conditions: above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER COSTS WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Stephen Colebourne	Joda Time 2.9.4	For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Steven Sanderson	Knockout.js	For a copy of the license, see Knockoutjs/Knockout.js License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
STLport	Stlport 4.5.1	<p>Copyright 1999,2000 Boris Fomitchev</p> <p>Copyright 1994 Hewlett-Packard Company</p> <p>Copyright 1996,97 Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 1997 Moscow Center for SPARC Technology.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Silicon Graphics makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Moscow Center for SPARC Technology makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>Modified files should be listed and should contain prominent notice that such files were modified.</p>
Sun (now Oracle)	Java Advance Imaging (JAI)	Oracle may not use Sun trademarks, service marks or logos.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	JavaBeans™ Activation Framework Specification (activation.jar) 1.0.2	<p>Copyright © 1994–2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. or the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>This software is provided “AS IS”, without a warranty of any kind. ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. (“SUN”) AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF SUN HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>You acknowledge that this software is not designed, licensed or intended for use in the design, construction, operation or maintenance of any nuclear facility.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	JavaMail 1.3, 1.3.1, 1.3.3	<p>Copyright 1994-2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. <p>Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. or the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>This software is provided "AS IS," without a warranty of any kind. ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ("SUN") AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF SUN HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>You acknowledge that this software is not designed, licensed or intended for use in the design, construction, operation or maintenance of any nuclear facility.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Sun (now Oracle)	ejb.jar 3	Oracle is required to provide the following notice as part of the license terms for the Sun JRE that the field of use for the JRE is: (i) general purpose desktop computers, laptops and servers, and (ii) embedded systems (by way of example: embedded applications, cell phones, PDAs, TV devices, digital set top boxes, telematics devices and home gateway devices), provided that the Java Runtime Environment (JRE) is licensed only to run Licensee applications, middleware and database products and the JRE is not licensed to directly run any third party applications. This shall not be understood to prevent third party applications from indirectly and incidentally utilizing the JRE, but only as such is required to enable other Licensee Product functionality.
Sun (now Oracle)	JSF (JavaServerFaces) 1.2x, 1.1.1	Oracle is required to provide the following notice as part of the license terms for the Sun JRE that the field of use for the JRE is: (i) general purpose desktop computers, laptops and servers, and (ii) embedded systems (by way of example: embedded applications, cell phones, PDAs, TV devices, digital set top boxes, telematics devices and home gateway devices), provided that the Java Runtime Environment (JRE) is licensed only to run Licensee applications, middleware and database products and the JRE is not licensed to directly run any third party applications. This shall not be understood to prevent third party applications from indirectly and incidentally utilizing the JRE, but only as such is required to enable other Licensee Product functionality.
Sun (now Oracle)	saaj-api.jar 1.3	Oracle is required to provide the following notice as part of the license terms for the Sun JRE that the field of use for the JRE is: (i) general purpose desktop computers, laptops and servers, and (ii) embedded systems (by way of example: embedded applications, cell phones, PDAs, TV devices, digital set top boxes, telematics devices and home gateway devices), provided that the Java Runtime Environment (JRE) is licensed only to run Licensee applications, middleware and database products and the JRE is not licensed to directly run any third party applications. This shall not be understood to prevent third party applications from indirectly and incidentally utilizing the JRE, but only as such is required to enable other Licensee Product functionality.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
SmartBear Software	swagger-annotations 1.5.10	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>
SmartBear Software	swagger-jersey2-jaxrs 1.5.10	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>NU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3, 29 June 2007</p> <p>Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/></p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
SmartBear Software	swagger-jaxrs 1.5.10	<p>Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at [apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0](http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0)</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>
SWFUpload	SWFUpload 2.2.0.1	<p>SWFUpload License:</p> <p>SWFUpload: http://www.swfupload.org, http://swfupload.googlecode.com</p> <p>mmSWFUpload 1.0: Flash upload dialog - http://profandesign.se/swfupload/, http://www.vinterwebb.se/</p> <p>SWFUpload is (c) 2006-2007 Lars Huring, Olov Nilzén and Mammon Media and is released under the MIT License: http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php</p> <p>SWFUpload 2 is (c) 2007-2008 Jake Roberts and is released under the MIT License: http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php</p> <p>SWFObject License</p> <p>SWFObject v2.0 rc4 <http://code.google.com/p/swfobject/></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007 Geoff Stearns, Michael Williams, and Bobby van der Sluis</p> <p>This software is released under the MIT License <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php></p>
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology	Trilead	For a copy of the license, see Trilead License .
Tasktop Technologies, Inc.	Code2Cloud REST API Code2Cloud REST API 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Code2Cloud REST API License .
TagSoup	tagsoup-1.2.1.jar 1.2.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Terracota	Quartz Job Scheduler 2.2.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Terracota	Quartz Job Scheduler 2.3.0	<p>Quartz is licensed under Apache License 2.0 with an associated notice file.</p> <p>Quartz has a mandatory dependency on slf4j-api which is licensed under an MIT license.</p> <p>Quartz has an optional dependency on c3p0 which is licensed under LGPL.</p> <p>The Quartz distribution ZIP includes log4j which is licensed under Apache License 2.0.</p> <p>The Quartz distribution ZIP includes slf4j-log4j12 which is licensed under an MIT license.</p> <p>Notice file for Quartz:</p> <p>Copyright Declaration:</p> <p>Copyright © 2003-2016 Software AG, Darmstadt, Germany and/or Software AG USA Inc., Reston, VA, USA, and/or its subsidiaries and/or its affiliates and/or their licensors.</p> <p>Trademark and Patent declaration</p> <p>The name Software AG and all Software AG product names are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Software AG and/or Software AG USA Inc. and/or its subsidiaries and/or its affiliates and/or their licensors. Other company and product names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.</p> <p>Detailed information on trademarks and patents owned by Software AG and/or its subsidiaries is located at http://softwareag.com/licenses.</p> <p>Third Party declaration</p> <p>This software may include portions of third-party products. For third-party copyright notices, license terms, additional rights or restrictions, please refer to "License Texts, Copyright Notices and Disclaimers of Third Party Products". For certain specific third-party license restrictions, please refer to section E of the Legal Notices available under "License Terms and Conditions for Use of Software AG Products / Copyright and Trademark Notices of Software AG Products". These documents are part of the product documentation, located at http://softwareag.com/licenses and/or in the root installation directory of the licensed product(s).</p> <p>Confidentiality Disclaimer:</p> <p>Use, reproduction, transfer, publication or disclosure is prohibited except as specifically provided for in your License Agreement with Software AG.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	ANTLR 2.7.6	<p>We reserve no legal rights to the ANTLR--it is fully in the public domain. An individual or company may do whatever they wish with source code distributed with ANTLR or the code generated by ANTLR, including the incorporation of ANTLR, or its output, into commercial software.</p> <p>We encourage users to develop software with ANTLR. However, we do ask that credit is given to us for developing ANTLR. By "credit", we mean that if you use ANTLR or incorporate any source code into one of your programs (commercial product, research project, or otherwise) that you acknowledge this fact somewhere in the documentation, research report, etc... If you like ANTLR and have developed a nice tool with the output, please mention that you developed it using ANTLR. In addition, we ask that the headers remain intact in our source code. As long as these guidelines are kept, we expect to continue enhancing this system and expect to make other tools available as they are completed.</p> <p>In countries where the Public Domain status of the work may not be valid, the author grants a copyright licence to the general public to deal in the work without restriction and permission to sublicense derivatives under the terms of any (OSI approved) Open Source licence.</p> <p>The Python parser generator code under <code>antlr/actions/python/</code> is covered by the 3clause BSD licence (this part is included in the binary JAR files); the runtime part under <code>lib/python/</code> is covered by the GNU GPL, version 3 or later (this part is not included in the binary JAR files). See here for the full details.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	Spring Template	<p>Copyright © 2008, Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	StringTemplate 3.1, 3.2	<p>The information specified below is related to Datalogix's acquisition.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2003-2005, Terence Parr, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	3.1-b1, 3.2.1	<p>Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the copyright holders may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	ST (String template) 4 4.0.4	<p>URL for License: http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011 Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	StringTemplate 4.0.5, 4.0.7, 4.0.8	<p>The BSD License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012 Terence Parr</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Developer's Certificate of Origin</p> <p>All contributors to StringTemplate v4 must formally agree to abide by the certificate of origin by signing on the bottom of that document. To contribute:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fork the StringTemplate v4 github repository • Make your changes • [First time contributors]: Sign contributors.txt by adding your github userid, full name, email address (you can obscure your e-mail, but it must be computable by human), and date. • Commit your changes • Send a pull request

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		After you have signed once, you don't have to sign future pull requests. We can merge by simply checking to see your name is in the contributors file.
Terence Parr	String Template 3.1	Copyright © 2008, Terence Parr All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Terracotta, Inc.	Quartz 1.6.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Terracotta, Inc.	Quartz 1.8.6	Quartz Scheduler source code and documentation are Copyright (c) Terracotta, Inc. Copyright 2001-2009 Terracotta, Inc. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Terracotta, Inc.	Ehcache Ehcache 2.5.7	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd.	relaxngDatatype.jar 1.0	For a copy of the license, see relaxngDatatype.jar License

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
the Displaytag team	Displaytag 1	<p>The Artistic License</p> <p>Preamble:</p> <p>The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.</p> <p>"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.</p> <p>"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.</p> <p>"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.</p> <p>"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)</p> <p>"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.</p> <p>It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version. 3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. • b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. • c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. • b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. • c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version. • d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.</p> <p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.</p> <p>7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.</p> <p>8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>
The Dojo Foundation	RequireJS	For a copy of the license, see RequireJS License .
The Dojo Foundation	RequireJS 2.1.11	For a copy of the license, see RequireJS License .
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	BouncyCastle 1.50	For a copy of the license, see BouncyCastle 1.50 License
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	BouncyCastle 1.46	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2015 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>


Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.4	<p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2009 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) .</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.45	<p>Copyright © 2000–2011 Thofe Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org)</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.48	Copyright © 2000–2015 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Java Library	Copyright © 2000–2013 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Java Library 1.54, 1.56	Copyright © 2000–2013 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. For a copy of the license, see Bouncy Castle Java Library 1.56

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle Crypto API 1.48	Copyright © 2000–2015 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (http://www.bouncycastle.org) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
The MIT License	SB (Start Bootstrap) Admin 2	For a copy of the license, see SB (Start Bootstrap) Admin 2
The MIT License	LevelDB	For a copy of the license, see LevelDB
The 3-Clause BSD License		
The Netty Project	netty netty 3.7.0.Final	The Netty Project Please visit the Netty web site for more information: http://netty.io/ Copyright © 2011 The Netty Project The Netty Project licenses this file to you under the Apache License, version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The University of Maryland	Findbugs 1.3.9, 2.0.1	
		<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px; background-color: #E6F2FF;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>License Note: The OS component with same version is licensed under BSD-style License (Oracle) and Apache 2.0 (Opower).</p> </div>
		For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
The University of Maryland	Findbugs 2.0.0, 3.0.1	For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The University of Maryland	Findbugs 2.0.2	<p>The OS component with same version is licensed under LGPL v. 2.1 (Oracle) and BSD 3 Clause (AddThis acquisition).</p> <p>The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through AddThis acquisition.</p> <p>URL for License: https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the JSR305 expert group nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The University of Texas at Austin	Sha256Crypt (Java port)	<p>MIT style license from source ftp://ftp.arlut.utexas.edu/pub/java_hashes/Sha256Crypt.java):</p> <p>Sha256Crypt.java</p> <p>Created: 18 December 2007</p> <p>Java Port By: James Ratcliff, falazar@arlut.utexas.edu</p> <p>This class implements the new generation, scalable, SHA256-based Unix 'crypt' algorithm developed by a group of engineers from Red Hat, Sun, IBM, and HP for common use in the Unix and Linux /etc/shadow files.</p> <p>The Linux glibc library (starting at version 2.7) includes support for validating passwords hashed using this algorithm</p> <p>The algorithm itself was released into the Public Domain by Ulrich Drepper <drepper@redhat.com>. A discussion of the rationale and development of this algorithm is at http://people.redhat.com/drepper/sha-crypt.html</p> <p>and the specification and a sample C language implementation is at http://people.redhat.com/drepper/SHA-crypt.txt</p> <p>This Java Port is</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2008-2012 The University of Texas at Austin.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary form are permitted provided that distributions retain this entire copyright notice and comment. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.5	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.0FCS	<p>Copyright (C) 2000-2002 bob mcwhirter & James Strachan. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows these conditions in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name "Jaxen" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact license@jaxen.org. 4. Products derived from this software may not be called "Jaxen", nor may "Jaxen" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the Jaxen Project Management (pm@jaxen.org). <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE Jaxen AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Jaxen Project and was originally created by bob mcwhirter and James Strachan .</p> <p>For more information on the Jaxen Project, please see http://www.jaxen.org/.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Werken Company	jaxen 1.1, 1.1.1, 1.1.6 Jaxen 1.1.6	<p>Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of the Jaxen Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Three D Graphics	Presentation Graphics SDK for Win, Mac, and Java; Perspective for Java; Perspective Chart Editor	<p>Three D Graphics, Inc. 1801 Ave of the Stars, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90067, Phone: (310) 553-3313</p> <p>This software is the confidential and proprietary information of Three D Graphics, Inc. ("Confidential Information"). You shall not disclose such Confidential Information and shall use it only in accordance with the terms of the license agreement you entered into with Three D Graphics.</p> <p>THREE D GRAPHICS MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOFTWARE, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THREE D GRAPHICS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES</p>
ThoughWorks	PARAMER PARANAMER 2.3	For a copy of the license, see PARAMER License .
Timothy Wall	JNA 4.1.0	<p>Oracle elects to have this file available under and governed by the Apache 2.0 License (see below for full license text) since JNA v.4.0.0 is dual licensed under the Apache 2.0 and LGPL v2.1 licenses. The following notice accompanied the original version of this file:</p> <p>JNA is dual-licensed under 2 alternative Open Source/ Free licenses: LGPL 2.1 and Apache License 2.0. (starting with JNA version 4.0.0). What this means is that one can choose either one of these licenses (for purposes of re-distributing JNA; usually by including it as one of jars another application or library uses) by downloading corresponding jar file, using it, and living happily ever after.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the LGPL License at: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/licenses.html</p> <p>A copy is also included in the downloadable source code package containing JNA, in file "LGPL 2.1", under the same directory as this file.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the ASL License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/</p> <p>A copy is also included in the downloadable source code package containing JNA, in file "ASL 2.0", under the same directory as this file.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Tim Wood	Moment.js 2.10.6	<p>Copyright (c) 2011-2013 Tim Wood, Iskren Chernev, Moment.js contributors</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
TMate	SVNKit 1.3.4	<p>The TMate Open Source License.</p> <p>This license applies to all portions of TMate SVNKit library, which are not externally-maintained libraries (e.g. Ganymed SSH library).</p> <p>All the source code and compiled classes in package org.tigris.subversion.javahl except SvnClient class are covered by the license in JAVAHL-LICENSE file</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2009 TMate Software. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on how to obtain complete source code for the software that uses SVNKit and any accompanying software that uses the software that uses SVNKit. The source code must either be included in the distribution or be available for no more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an executable file, complete source code means the source code for all modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or files that typically accompany the major components of the operating system on which the executable file runs. • Redistribution in any form without redistributing source code for software that uses SVNKit is possible only when such redistribution is explicitly permitted by TMate Software. Please, contact TMate Software at support@svnkit.com to get such permission. <p>IN NO EVENT SHALL TMATE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Toby Reyelts, Xavier Le Vouch	RetroWeaver 2.0.7	Copyright © 2004–2008, Toby Reyelts, Xavier Le Vouch All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Tom Irving	TITokenField TITokenField 0.9.0	For a copy of the license, see TITokenField License .
Tony Million	Reachability 3.1.0	Copyright © 2011–2013, Tony Million All rights reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Tony Million	jaxen 1.0 FCS, 1.1, 1.1.1	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
The Werken Company	Jaxen 1.1.2	Copyright © 2003–2006 The Werken Company All Rights Reserved. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
TrustWave	mod_security 2.9.1 (update to 2.8.0 TPNO	<p>Copyright © 2004-2016 Trustwave. All rights reserved.</p> <p>ModSecurity and mod_security are trademarks or registered trademarks of Trustwave Holdings, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 2016 ModSecurity</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>
TrustWave	mod_security 2.8.0 (update to 2.7.5 TPNO 14454)	<p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Twitter, Inc	Bootstrap 3.3	<p>from http://getbootstrap.com/: Code licensed under MIT, documentation under CC BY 3.0.</p> <p>from MIT link in above (https://github.com/twbs/bootstrap/blob/master/LICENSE):</p> <p>The MIT License (MIT)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2015 Twitter, Inc</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Twitter, Inc	Twitter Bootstrap 3.2.0	<p>URL for Copyright and License - https://github.com/twbs/bootstrap/blob/v3.2.0/LICENSE</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Twitter, Inc</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Unknown	relaxngDatatype.jar	For a copy of the license, see relaxngDatatype.jar License .
Visigoth Software Society	FreeMarker 2.3.8, 2.3.16, 2.3.9, 2.3.19	For a copy of the license, see FreeMarker License .
Vlad Roubtsov	EMMA EMMA 2.1.5320	For a copy of the license, see Eclipse Public License
VMware	Spring Framework 2.5.6.SEC03, 4.3.0	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
W3C	DOM	For a copy of the license, see DOM License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
W3C	DOM Dom Level 3 core specification, Version 1.0	<p>W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE</p> <p>http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.w3.org/</p> <p>For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see DOM License.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
W3C	Document Object Model (DOM): 1. Level 2 Core Specification Version 1.0 2. Level 3 Core Specification, Version 1.0 3. Level 3 Core Specification, Version 1.2.2	<p>For a copy of the license, see DOM License. W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE</p> <p>Copyright © 1994-2002 W3C (World Wide Web Consortium), (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University).</p> <p>All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/</p> <p>This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. 2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) should be used within the body of any redistributed or derivative code: "Copyright © [\$date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/" 3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.) <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Document Object Model (DOM)</p>

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
W3C	DTD for SVG 1	<p>W3C Software Notice and License</p> <p>This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license</p> <p>By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications: • The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code. • Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.) <p>Disclaimers</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.</p> <p>This version at http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231, removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use".</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition.
W3C	SAC Implementation - Java 1.3	<p>W3C SOFTWARE</p> <p>Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. • Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code. • Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.) <p>THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.</p> <p>The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.</p>
W3C	SOAP 1.1	For a copy of the license, see SOAP License .
W3C	xhtml 1.0	For a copy of the license, see xhtml License .
W3C	XML Signature Syntax	For a copy of the license, see XML Signature Syntax License .
Werken Digital	saxpath	For a copy of the license, see saxpath License .


**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Wintertree	Sentry Spelling-Checker Engine SDK	The Sentry-Spelling Checker Engine Copyright © 1994–2003 Wintertree Software Inc.
World Wide Web Consortium	HTMLTidy 1.1	For a copy of the license, see HTMLTidy License .
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 7 JTidy r938	For a copy of the license, see JTidy 7 License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 8.2.0	<p>Java HTML Tidy - JTidy HTML parser and pretty printer Copyright © 1998–2000 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. Contributing Author(s): Dave Raggett and Andy Quick (translation to Java) Gary L Peskin (Java development) Sami Lempinen (release management) The contributing author(s) would like to thank all those who helped with testing, bug fixes, and patience. This wouldn't have been possible without all of you. COPYRIGHT NOTICE: This software and documentation is provided "as is," and the copyright holders and contributing author(s) make no representations or warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or that the use of the software or documentation will not infringe any third party patents, copyrights, trademarks or other rights. The copyright holders and contributing author(s) will not be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising out of any use of the software or documentation, even if advised of the possibility of such damage. Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, documentation and executable, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented. 2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. 3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution. <p>The copyright holders and contributing author(s) specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component for supporting the Hypertext Markup Language in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.</p>
World Wide Web Consortium	JTidy 8.0 SNAPSHOT	<p>For a copy of the license, see JTidy 8 SNAPSHOT License.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Woodstox	Stax2 API License Stax2 API 3.1.4	For a copy of the license, see Stax2 API License .
www.springframework.org	spring-core.jar 2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
www.springframework.org	spring-support.jar 2	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .
xmlpull.org	xmlpull 1.1.3.1	XMLPULL API IS FREE All of the XMLPULL API source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution *except* for tests (see separate LICENSE_TESTS.txt) are in the Public Domain. XMLPULL API comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose. Initial authors - Stefan Haustein, Aleksander Slominski
		<div style="border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 10px; background-color: #E6F2FF;"> <p> Note:</p> <p>The OS component with same version is licensed under Public domain (Oracle and Datalogix acquisitions) and Indiana University Extreme! Lab Software License (Micros acquisition).</p> </div>
		For a copy of the license, see xmlpull 1.1.3.1
xmlsoft.org	LibXML2 2.9.2	For a copy of the license, see LibXML2 License .
xsdlib	xsdlib.jar	For a copy of the license, see xsdlibjar License .
Yahoo	YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library 2.2 (Copy-1-of-2.5.2, 2.6), 2.4.2, 2.5.2, 2.6, 2.7	For a copy of the license, see YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library License .

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Yahoo	YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library 2.8.0	<p>Software License Agreement (BSD License) Copyright (c) 2010, Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use of this software in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Yahoo! Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission of Yahoo! Inc. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Yahoo	YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library Compressor 2.2.5	<p>Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use of this software in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. • Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. • Neither the name of Yahoo! Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission of Yahoo! Inc.
Yidong Fang et al.	JSON-simple JSON-simple 1.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Yusuke Yamamoto	Twitter4J Twitter4j 3.0.3 Twitter4J 3.0.3, 4.0.4	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.
Yusuke Yamamoto	twitter4j (async, core, stream) 4.0.2	<p>Copyright © 2007 Yusuke Yamamoto</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>Twitter4J includes software from JSON.org to parse JSON response from the Twitter API.</p> <p>You can see the license term at http://www.JSON.org/license.html.</p> <p>Copyright © 2002 JSON.org</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.</p>
Zurb	Foundation 4.0, 4.3.1, 4.3.x, 5.0	For a copy of the license, see Foundation License.

**Table E-1 (Cont.) License Information of Third-Party Components
Alphabetically Ordered by Provider Name**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
ZXing Project	ZXing 3.2.1	For a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2 .

F

Third-Party Licenses (a to z)

Learn about alphabetically ordered licensing information for third-party products, used in Oracle Fusion Middleware.

This appendix includes the following third-party licenses.

- [AntiSamy License](#)
- [ANTLR License](#)
- [Antlr License](#)
- [Apache Commons Logging License](#)
- [Apache Derby License](#)
- [Apache FOP License](#)
- [Apache Lucene License](#)
- [Apache MINA SSHD 06 License](#)
- [Apache MINA SSHD License](#)
- [Apache POI License](#)
- [Apache XMLBeans License](#)
- [ASM 4 License](#)
- [ASM License \(1\)](#)
- [ASM License \(2\)](#)
- [asm.jar License](#)
- [Axis Java License](#)
- [backport-util-concurrent License](#)
- [BCGControlBar Pro for MFC License Agreement](#)
- [BCrypt](#)
- [Boost C++ Libraries](#)
- [BouncyCastle 1.50 License](#)
- [BouncyCastle 1.5.2 License](#)
- [Bouncy Castle Java Library 1.56](#)
- [CAS License](#)
- [Code2Cloud REST API License](#)
- [C-tree Plus](#)
- [commonsjsdo License](#)
- [Commons Codec 14 License](#)
- [Document Object Model \(DOM\)](#)

- [DOM License](#)
- [Dom4j License](#)
- [dom4j License](#)
- [Doxygen License](#)
- [Eclipse Equinox License](#)
- [Eclipse Persistence Services Project \(EclipseLink\) 250 License](#)
- [Eclipse Persistence Services Project \(EclipseLink\) 260 License](#)
- [EclipseLink License](#)
- [Enterprise Security API \(ESAPI\) License](#)
- [Findbugs](#)
- [Font Awesome License](#)
- [Foundation License](#)
- [Foxtrot License](#)
- [FreeMarker License](#)
- [Hamcrest](#)
- [HTMLTidy License](#)
- [HTTPUnit 162 License](#)
- [HTTPUnit 17 License](#)
- [iCal4j License](#)
- [ical4J-connectorjar License](#)
- [ICU License](#)
- [ICU](#)
- [ICU4J License](#)
- [iText](#)
- [JaCoCo](#)
- [Jackson JSON processor](#)
- [Java-apns License](#)
- [JavaScript Extension Toolkit \(JET\) License](#)
- [JavaScript Extension Toolkit \(JET\)](#)
- [jboss License](#)
- [Jcom from Integra 2.3](#)
- [Jcommander](#)
- [Jena License](#)
- [Jetty 9.1.1 License](#)
- [JFlex](#)
- [Jflex](#)
- [JGraph License](#)

- [jGraphX.jar License](#)
- [JsonCpp](#)
- [jMock Project License](#)
- [JMockit 0.999](#)
- [JMockit 1.13](#)
- [JTidy 7 License](#)
- [JTidy 8 SNAPSHOT License](#)
- [Jython License](#)
- [kafka client License](#)
- [kerberos License](#)
- [Knockoutjs/Knockout.js License](#)
- [LevelDB](#)
- [LibXML2 License](#)
- [Lightning Memory- Mapped Database Manager \(LMDB\)](#)
- [Live Forms License](#)
- [LZF compression 1.0.3](#)
- [Maverick J2SSH License](#)
- [MBProgressHUD 0.7/0.8](#)
- [MBProgressHUD 0.9](#)
- [MGSplitViewController License](#)
- [Mina License](#)
- [MockRunner 0.3.1](#)
- [Mockrunner 0.4.2](#)
- [Modernizr](#)
- [Mustache for Java](#)
- [Net-SNMP License](#)
- [Netscape LDAP License](#)
- [JUnit](#)
- [Oasis WS-Security 1 XML Schema License](#)
- [OpenSSL License](#)
- [OpenSSL](#)
- [OWASP Java HTML Sanitizer License](#)
- [PARANAMER License](#)
- [PCRE \(Perl-compatible Regular Expressions\) License](#)
- [Perl 5 License](#)
- [pig License](#)
- [POCO C++ Libraries](#)

- Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) License
- PuTTY License
- QuickFIX/J License
- raphael.freertransform
- Rapid JSON
- relaxngDatatype.jar License
- RequireJS License
- Saxon License
- saxpath License
- SB (Start Bootstrap) Admin 2
- Serp BSD-Style License
- Serp License
- SOAP License
- Stax2 API License
- The Academic Free License, v. 2.1:
- The "New" BSD License
- The TWAIN License
- Tigris License
- TimingFramework License
- TITokenField License
- Trilead License
- UDT (UDP-based Data Transfer)
- WebSphere
- Xcode
- xhtml License
- XML Signature Syntax License
- xmlapisjar License
- xmlpull 1.1.3.1
- xmltask License
- XMLUnit
- XPP2/XPP3 License
- xsdlibjar License
- Xstream License
- YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library License
- Zlib Compression Library License
- Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2 .11
- zlib License

F.1 AntiSamy License

Copyright © 2007–2011, Arshan Dabirsiaghi, Jason Li

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.2 ANTLR License

Copyright © 2013 Terence Parr, Sam Harwell

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.3 Antlr License

Copyright © 2003-2007, Terence Parr

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED

AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.4 Apache Commons Logging License

Commons Logging

Copyright © 2001-2007 The Apache Software Foundation

All rights reserved.

This product includes/uses software(s) developed by “an unknown organization”

Unnamed - avalon-framework:avalon-framework:jar:4.1.3

Unnamed - log4j:log4j:jar:1.2.12

Unnamed - logkit:logkit:jar:1.0.1

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.5 Apache Derby License

Copyright © 2004–2008 The Apache Software Foundation

All rights reserved.

Portions of Derby were originally developed by International Business Machines Corporation and are licensed to the Apache Software Foundation under the "Software Grant and Corporate Contribution License Agreement", informally known as the "Derby CLA".

The following copyright notice(s) were affixed to portions of the code with which this file is now or was at one time distributed and are placed here unaltered.

© Copyright 1997, 2004 International Business Machines Corporation.

All rights reserved.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2003

The portion of the function Tests under 'nist' was originally developed by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), an agency of the United States Department of Commerce, and adapted by International Business Machines Corporation, in accordance with the NIST Software Acknowledgment and Redistribution document at http://www.itl.nist.gov/div897/ctg/sql_form.htm.

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.6 Apache FOP License

Apache FOP 0.20.5 Copyright © 1999–2000 The Apache Software Foundation.

All rights reserved.

Licensed under the Apache 1.1 License Agreement. The names “Xerces”, “Xalan”, “Batik”, “Jakarta”, “Apache Avalon”, “Avalon Excalibur”, “Avalon Framework”, and “Apache Software Foundation” must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: apache@apache.org.

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation and without limiting the foregoing, contains portions originally based on software copyright © 1999, International Business Machines, Inc., <http://www.ibm.com>, portions originally based on software copyright © 1999, Lotus Development Corporation, <http://www.lotus.com>, and portions originally created by Stefano Mazzocchi.

For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see www.apache.org/ Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.7 Apache Lucene License

Copyright © 2006 The Apache Software Foundation

All rights reserved.

The snowball stemmers in `contrib/snowball/src/java/net/sf/snowball` were developed by Martin Porter and Richard Boulton.

The full snowball package is available from, <http://snowball.tartarus.org/>.

The Arabic stemmer (`contrib/analyzers`) comes with a default stopword list that is BSD-licensed created by Jacques Savoy.

The file resides in `contrib/analyzers/common/src/resources/org/apache/lucene/analysis/ar/stopwords.txt`.

For more details, see <http://members.unine.ch/jacques.savoy/clef/index.html>.

The Persian analyzer (`contrib/analyzers`) comes with a default stopword list that is BSD-licensed created by Jacques Savoy.

The file resides in `contrib/analyzers/common/src/resources/org/apache/lucene/analysis/fa/stopwords.txt`.

For more details, see <http://members.unine.ch/jacques.savoy/clef/index.html>.

It includes `lib/servlet-api-2.4.jar` from Apache Tomcat.

The SmartChineseAnalyzer source code (under `contrib/analyzers`) was provided by Xiaoping Gao and copyright © 2009 by www.imdict.net.

ICU4J, (under `contrib/collation`) is licensed under an MIT styles license (`contrib/collation/lib/ICU-LICENSE.txt`) and Copyright © 1995–2008 International Business Machines Corporation and others.

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.8 Apache MINA SSHD 06 License

Apache MINA SSHD

Copyright © 2008–2011 The Apache Software Foundation

Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch

Copyright © 2000–2006 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle

All rights reserved.

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.9 Apache MINA SSHD License

Apache MINA

Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation.

All rights reserved.

Please refer to each `LICENSE.txt` file for the license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.

Message logging is provided by the SLF4J library package, which is an open source software, written by Ceki Gülcü, and copyright by SLF4J.ORG and QOS.ch.

The original software is available from, <http://www.slf4j.org/>

Data compression support is provided by the JZLib library package, which is an open source software, written by JCraft, and copyright by JCraft.

The original software is available from, <http://www.jcraft.com/jzlib/>

Spring framework is provided by the Spring framework library package, which is an open source software, written by Rod Johnson et al, and copyright by [Springframework.org](http://springframework.org).

The original software is available from, <http://www.springframework.org/>

OGNL is provided by the OGNL library package, which is an open source software, written by Drew Davidson and Luke Blanshard.

The original software is available from, <http://www.ognl.org/>

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.10 Apache POI License

Apache POI

Copyright © 2009 The Apache Software Foundation

All Rights Reserved.

This product contains the DOM4J library (<http://www.dom4j.org>).

Copyright © 2001–2005 MetaStuff, Ltd.

This product contains parts that were originally based on software from BEA.

Copyright © 2000–2003, BEA Systems (<http://www.bea.com/>>).

This product contains W3C XML Schema documents.

Copyright © 2001–2003 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)

This product contains the Piccolo XML Parser for Java (<http://piccolo.sourceforge.net/>).

Copyright © 2002 Yuval Oren.

This product contains the `chunks_parse_cmds.tbl` file from the `vsdump` program.

Copyright © 2006–2007 Valek Filippov (frob@df.ru)

All Rights Reserved.

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.11 Apache XMLBeans License

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:- software copyright © 2000–2003, BEA Systems, <<http://www.bea.com/>>.

Aside from contributions to the Apache XMLBeans project, this software also includes:

- One or more source files from the Apache Xerces-J and Apache Axis products, Copyright © 1999–2003 Apache Software Foundation
- W3C XML Schema documents Copyright © 2001–2003 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)
- `resolver.jar` from Apache Xml Commons project, Copyright © 2001–2003 Apache Software Foundation
- Piccolo XML Parser for Java from <http://piccolo.sourceforge.net/>, Copyright © 2002 Yuval Oren under the terms of the Apache Software License 2.0
- JSR-173 Streaming API for XML from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/xmlpullparser/>, Copyright © 2005 BEA under the terms of the Apache Software License 2.0

All Rights Reserved.

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.12 ASM 4 License

Copyright © 2000–2011 INRIA, France Telecom

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.13 ASM License (1)

Copyright © 2000–2005 INRIA, France Telecom

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.14 ASM License (2)

Copyright © 2000–2011 INRIA, France Telecom

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.15 asm.jar License

ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework.

Copyright © 2000, 2002, 2003 INRIA, France Telecom

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.16 Axis Java License

Portions Copyright © 2006 International Business Machines Corp.

Portions Copyright © 2005–2007 WSO2, Inc.

All rights reserved.

This product also includes schemas and specification, developed by the W3C consortium (<http://www.w3c.org>).

This product also includes WS-* schemas, developed by International Business Machines Corporation, Microsoft Corporation, BEA Systems, TIBCO Software, SAP AG, Sonic Software, and VeriSign.

This product also includes a WSDL, developed by salesforce.com.

Copyright © 1999–2006 salesforce.com, inc.

Portions of the included xmlbeans library were originally based on the following:

Software copyright © 2000–2003, BEA Systems, <<http://www.bea.com/>>.

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.17 backport-util-concurrent License

backport-util-concurrent License

Providers:

Doug Lea

Emory University

Public Domain license, from <http://backport-jsr166.sourceforge.net/>

From the LEGAL file:

The backport-util-concurrent software has been released to the public domain, as explained at: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain>.

Acknowledgements: backport-util-concurrent is based in large part on the public domain sources from:

1. JSR166,
2. package `dl.util.concurrent`,
3. Doug Lea's "collections" package.

Copyright notice from source files (author names differ):

Written by Dawid Kurzyniec, based on public domain code written by Doug Lea and publicly available documentation, and released to the public domain, as explained at: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain>.

Verification that Doug Lea's code is public domain, from: <http://g.oswego.edu/dl/classes/collections/#secSource>:

Note: All of the code in this package carries the following header;

Originally written by Doug Lea and released into the public domain.

Thanks for the assistance and support of Sun Microsystems Labs, Agorics Inc, Loral, and everyone contributing, testing, and using this code.

This means that you can use it for any purpose whatsoever, with no restrictions.

All rights reserved.

From the LICENSE file:

Copyright-Only Dedication (based on United States law) or Public Domain Certification

The person or persons who have associated work with this document (the "Dedicator" or "Certifier") hereby either (a) certifies that, to the best of his knowledge, the work of authorship identified is in the public domain of the country from which the work is published, or (b) hereby dedicates whatever copyright the dedicators holds in the work of authorship identified below (the "Work") to the public domain. A certifier, moreover, dedicates any copyright interest he may have in the associated work, and for these purposes, is described as a "dedicator" below.

A certifier has taken reasonable steps to verify the copyright status of this work. Certifier recognizes that his good faith efforts may not shield him from liability if in fact the work certified is not in the public domain.

Dedicator makes this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and to the detriment of the Dedicator's heirs and successors. Dedicator intends this dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in perpetuity of all present and future rights under copyright law, whether vested or contingent, in the Work. Dedicator understands that such relinquishment of all rights includes the relinquishment of all rights to enforce (by lawsuit or otherwise) those copyrights in the Work.

Dedicator recognizes that, once placed in the public domain, the Work may be freely reproduced, distributed, transmitted, used, modified, built upon, or otherwise exploited by anyone for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and in any way, including by methods that have not yet been invented or conceived.

F.18 BCGControlBar Pro for MFC License Agreement

BCGControlBar Pro for MFC License Agreement

URL for License: <https://www.bcgsoft.com/bcgcontrolbarpro-license.htm>

The enclosed software that includes source code, sample programs, libraries and documentation hereinafter the "Software") is licensed, not sold, to you by BCGSoft Ltd. ("BCGSoft") or its distributors for use only under the terms of this License, and BCGSoft reserves any rights not expressly granted to you. You own the media on which the Software is recorded or fixed, but BCGSoft.

1. License

BCGSoft grants to you the license that allows you to use only one copy of the Software on a single computer at any one time. You are not required to pay any royalty fees for the Software.

This license grants you no rights to the Microsoft Office 2007 UI.

For more information, visit <http://msdn.microsoft.com/officeui>

Under the terms of this license you may:

1. Incorporate the Software into any number of products.
2. Make an unlimited number of copies with any modifications in any fashion, provided that such copies shall be used only internally and are not distributed or republished.
3. Use and modify the Examples, provided you do not distribute or republish the Examples, or any modified version of the Examples in the source code form.
4. Redistribute the software DLL files along with your products.

The Software is "in use" when you develop any source code depended on the Software and link your projects to the libraries (original or modified).

You shall not:

1. Distribute or publish any part of the Software (original or modified) unless you have received a written permission from BCGSoft. (Except 1.4).
2. Redistribute the Software as a part of a software development library without a written permission from BCGSoft.
3. Do not pass to any user registration number, which you have received from BCGSoft.
4. You may not lend, give, rent, lease, sub-license and transfer the Registered Software and related materials to other parties without the written permission of BCGSoft.
5. Use XML files generated by BCGSoft Ribbon Designer with any other third-party tools without our permission.

1. Copyright

The Software is owned by BCGSoft and is protected by International copyright laws and treaty provisions.

1. LIMITED WARRANTY/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

This Software is licensed "AS IS". If for any reason you are dissatisfied with the Software, remove it from your computer system and destroy all copies of it. These warranties are in lieu of any other warranties, expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In no event will BCGSoft be liable to you for damages, including any loss of profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages arising out of your use of or inability to use the Software, even if BCGSoft has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

1. INDEMNIFICATION

By installing and using the Software, you hereby agree to save and hold harmless BCGSoft from any loss, direct or consequential damage, or claim incurred by you resulting from reliance upon the results obtained through the use of the Software.

This source code is a part of BCGControlBar library. You may use, compile or redistribute it as part of your application for free. You cannot redistribute it as a part of a software development library without the agreement of the author. If the sources are distributed along with the application, you should leave the original copyright notes in the source code without any changes.

This code can be used WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES on your own risk.

For the latest updates to this library, check my site: <http://welcome.to/bcgsoft>; Stas Levin (bcgsoft@yahoo.com)

F.19 BCrypt

Copyright © 2002 Johnny Shelley

All rights reserved.Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:1. Redistributions of source code must retain above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with distribution.3. Neither the name of the author nor any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE

F.20 Boost C++ Libraries

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE

DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.21 BouncyCastle 1.50 License

BouncyCastle 1.50 License

Provider: **The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle**

URL for License: <https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT>

Copyright (c) 2000-2016 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc.

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Note:

 **Note:**

The component has **NO 4th party components**.

F.22 BouncyCastle 1.5.2 License

BouncyCastle 1.5.2 License

Provider: **BouncyCastle**

Copyright (c) 2000 - 2016 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (<https://www.bouncycastle.org>)

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.23 Bouncy Castle Java Library 1.56

Bouncy Castle Java Library 1.56

Provider: **The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle**

URL for License: <https://www.bouncycastle.org/licence.html>

Please note this should be read in the same way as the MIT license.

LICENSE

Copyright (c) 2000 - 2013 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (<http://www.bouncycastle.org>)

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.24 CAS License

Copyright © 2007, JA-SIG, Inc.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.25 Code2Cloud REST API License

1. The following files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: {INSERT WEBSITE WHERE SOURCE CODE IS AVAILABLE}. (The EPL license is reproduced below).
2. All past Contributors to the {INSERT THE NAME OF THE EPL CODE} disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits.
3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party.

Licensed under the [Eclipse Public License](#).

F.26 C-tree Plus

Portions copyright 1992-20XX

FairCom Corporation. "FairCom" and "c-tree Plus" are trademarks of FairCom Corporation and are registered in the United States and other countries. All Rights Reserved." in one of the following locations: (a) page of documentation containing other product copyright notices; (b) application start-up screen; (c) application About Box; or (d) Application media

F.27 commonsjsdo License

<http://www.osoa.org/display/Main/Service+Data+Objects+Specifications>

THE ARTIFACTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHORS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE ARTIFACTS AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THEIR CONTENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OR TITLE.

THE AUTHORS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARTIFACTS.

The name and trademarks of the Authors may NOT be used in any manner, including advertising or publicity pertaining to the Service Data Objects Specification or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in the Service Data Objects Specification will at all times remain with the Authors.

No other rights are granted by implication, estoppel or otherwise.

Revision level 1.1, last updated on 2007/11/19

F.28 Commons Codec 14 License

Apache Commons Codec

Copyright © 2002–2009

The Apache Software Foundation `src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java` contains test data from: <http://aspell.sourceforge.net/test/batch0.tab>.

Copyright © 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org). Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article is permitted in any medium, provided this notice is preserved.

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.29 Document Object Model (DOM)

W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

Copyright © 1994-2002 W3C (World Wide Web Consortium), (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University).

All Rights Reserved.

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>

This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) should be used within the body of any redistributed or derivative code: "Copyright © [Date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>"
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

F.30 DOM License

W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

F.31 Dom4j License

Copyright © 2001–2005 MetaStuff, Ltd.

All Rights Reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY METASTUFF, LTD. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL METASTUFF, LTD. OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.32 dom4j License

Copyright © 2001–2005 MetaStuff, Ltd.

All Rights Reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY METASTUFF, LTD. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL METASTUFF, LTD. OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.33 Doxygen License

Doxygen license

From Doxygen web site: (<http://www.stack.nl/~dimitri/doxygen/manual/index.html>)

Copyright © 1997-2015 by Dimitri van Heesch.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Documents produced by doxygen are derivative works derived from the input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.

From <https://github.com/doxygen/doxygen/blob/master/LICENSE>:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps:

- (1) Copyright the software, and
- (2) Offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either

verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).

Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot

distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE

PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) yyyy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) yyyy name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type "show w".

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type "show c" for details.

The hypothetical commands "show w" and "show c" should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than "show w" and "show c"; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items-whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a “copyright disclaimer” for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program

“Gnomovision” (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

F.34 Eclipse Equinox License

See [Eclipse Public License](#).

F.35 Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 250 License

EclipseLink is dual licensed under the Eclipse Public License and the Eclipse Distribution License. Oracle elects to take EclipseLink under the Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0

Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0

Copyright © 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc., and its licensors.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.36 Eclipse Persistence Services Project (EclipseLink) 260 License

Copyright © 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.37 EclipseLink License

Copyright © 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.38 Enterprise Security API (ESAPI) License

ESAPI New BSD License

Copyright © 2007 - The OWASP Foundation.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.39 Findbugs

Findbugs

2.0.2

The OS component with same version is licensed under LGPL v. 2.1 (Oracle) and BSD 3 Clause (AddThis acquisition).

The URL specified below and the "Y" checkbox designation relate to the component coming through AddThis acquisition.

URL for License: <https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the JSR305 expert group nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

For a copy of the license, see [GNU LGPL \(LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE\) v. 3.0](#)

F.40 Font Awesome License

SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative

works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting — in part or in whole — any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer, or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

1. Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
2. Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
3. No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.
4. The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.
5. The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Font Awesome CSS, LESS, and SASS files were received under the following license:

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.41 Foundation License

Foundation:

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2013-2014 ZURB, Inc.

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Modernizer:

MIT License

Copyright © 2009–2013

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.42 Foxtrot License

Copyright © 2002–2008, Simone Bordet

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.43 FreeMarker License

FreeMarker

Copyright © 2003 The Visigoth Software Society. All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE VISIGOTH SOFTWARE SOCIETY OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Visigoth Software Society.

For more information on the Visigoth Software Society, please see <http://www.visigoths.org/>

F.44 Hamcrest

Note: This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License.

URL for this license: <https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause>

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.45 HTMLTidy License

Copyright © 1998–2008 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University).

All Rights Reserved.

This software and documentation is provided "as is," and the copyright holders and contributing author(s) make no representations or warranties, express or implied,

including but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or that the use of the software or documentation will not infringe any third party patents, copyrights, trademarks or other rights. The copyright holders and contributing author(s) will not be held liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising out of any use of the software or documentation, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

F.46 HTTPUnit 162 License

Copyright © 2004, HTTPUnit

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.47 HTTPUnit 17 License

Copyright © 2000–2008, Russell Gold

All Rights Reserved.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.48 iCal4j License

Copyright © 2011, Ben Fortuna

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.49 ical4J-connectorjar License

<http://ical4j.cvs.sourceforge.net/viewvc/ical4j/ical4j-connector/LICENSE?revision=1.2&view=markup>

Note 1: As per the comment provided by Ben Fortuna in the forum, ical4j license applies to project jars.

Note 2: Following links shows ical4j-connector as one of ical4j project's jar.

<http://ical4j.cvs.sourceforge.net/viewvc/ical4j/>

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/ical4j/files/>

iCal4j - License

Copyright © 2009, Ben Fortuna

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.50 ICU License

Copyright © 1995–2009 International Business Machines Corporation and others

All rights reserved.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

F.51 ICU

ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (C) 2016 and later: Unicode, Inc. and others. License & terms of use: <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html> Copyright (c) 1995-2016 International Business Machines Corporation and others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY

SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

Third-Party Software Licenses

This section contains third-party software notices and/or additional terms for licensed third-party software components included within ICU libraries.

1. Unicode Data Files and Software COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2016 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation

(the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of

the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that

1. this copyright and permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software,
2. this copyright and permission notice appear in associated documentation, and
3. there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

F.52 ICU4J License

Copyright © 1995–2010 International Business Machines Corporation and others

All rights reserved.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

F.53 iText

iText

These iText versions are covered by at least three licenses as the following:

- **Mozilla:** For a copy of the license, see [Mozilla Public License Version 1](#)
- **Eclipse:** For a copy of the license, see [Eclipse Public License](#)
- **Apache:** For a copy of the license, see [Apache License Version 2](#)

This product includes source code for the Berkeley Database, a product of Sleepycat Software, Inc. Your development of software that uses the Berkeley Database application programming interfaces is subject to additional licensing conditions and restrictions imposed by Sleepycat Software Inc.

F.54 JaCoCo

JaCoCo

URL: <http://www.eclEmma.org/jacoco/trunk/doc/license.html>

The JaCoCo Java Code Coverage Library and all included documentation is made available by Mountainminds GmbH & Co. KG, Munich. Except indicated below, the Content is provided to you under the terms and conditions of the Eclipse Public License Version 1.0 ("EPL"). A copy of the EPL is provided with this Content and is also available at <http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html>.

Trademarks

Java and all Java-based trademarks are trademarks of Oracle Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both. Eclipse and all Eclipse related trademarks and logos are trademarks of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. OSGi is a trademark, registered trademark, or service mark of The OSGi Alliance in the US and other countries. Apache Ant and Apache Maven are trademarks of the Apache Software Foundation. Android and Dalvik are trademarks of Google Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Third Party Content

The Content includes items that have been sourced from third parties as set out below.

ASM

ASM is subject to the terms and conditions of the following license:

Copyright (c) 2012 France Télécom

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Google Code Prettify

Google Code Prettify is subject to the terms and conditions of the following license:

For a copy of the license, see [Apache License Version 2](#).

For a copy of the license, see [Eclipse Public License](#).

F.55 Jackson JSON processor

Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.

Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

1. Include the following License ONLY ONCE in the documentation even if there are multiple products licensed under the license.

The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License:

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at [Apache License Version 2](#)

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

F.56 Java-apns License

<https://github.com/notnoop/java-apns/blob/master/LICENSE>

Copyright © 2009, Mahmood Ali.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.57 JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) License

js/libs/knockout/knockout-3.3.0.js MIT

js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-latest.js MIT

js/libs/knockout/knockout-amd-helpers MIT

scss/oj/v1.1.0/3rdparty/normalize/normalize.scss MIT

js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n) MIT

js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/min/ojtree.js (jsTree.js) MIT

js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js) Apache 2.0

js/libs/crossroads/crossroads.js MIT

js/libs/es6-promise/promise-1.0.0.js MIT

js/libs/history/history.iegte8.js MIT

js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-1.11.4.custom.js MIT

js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/core.js MIT

js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/draggable.js MIT

js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/mouse.js MIT

js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/position.js MIT

js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/sortable.js MIT

js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/widget.js MIT

js/libs/jquery/jquery-2.1.3.js MIT

js/libs/js-signals/signals.js MIT

js/libs/require/text.js MIT

js/libs/require/require.js MIT

js/libs/hammer/hammer-2.0.4.js MIT

Knockout.js 3.3.0

The MIT License (MIT) - <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright © 2015 Steven Sanderson, the Knockout.js team, and other contributors

All rights reserved.

<http://knockoutjs.com/>

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Knockout Mapping plug-in v2.4.1

The MIT License (MIT) - <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright © 2015 Steven Sanderson, Roy Jacobs

All rights reserved.

<http://knockoutjs.com/documentation/plugins-mapping.html>

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

knockout-amd-helpers 0.7.3

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright © 2015 Ryan Niemeyer

All rights reserved.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Normalize.css

Copyright © 2015 Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal

All rights reserved.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Foundation Responsive Library

MIT License

Copyright © 2013-2015 ZURB, inc.

All rights reserved.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

RequireJS i18n 2.0.2

MIT License

Copyright © 2010-2011, The Dojo Foundation

All rights reserved.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

jsTree 1.0-rc3

Copyright © 2014 Ivan Bozhanov

All rights reserved.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.58 JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET)

Copyright (c) 2014, 2016 Oracle and/or its affiliates The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified

Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both

(a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lrgwrks.txt file if

one is included with the Software (each a "Larger Work" to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of,

display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export,

have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH

THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

List of third party code and license attribtions: THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE LICENSE

(path in the installation) (see license text reproduced below)

js/libs/knockout/knockout-3.4.0.js MIT js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-latest.js MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-amd-helpers MIT scss/oj/v1.1.0/3rdparty/normalize/
normalize.scss MIT js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n) MIT js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/min/
ojtree.js (jsTree.js) MIT

js/libs/oj/v1.1.0/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js) Apache 2.0 js/libs/es6-promise/
promise-1.0.0.js MIT js/libs/history/history.iegte8.js MIT

js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-1.11.4.custom.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/core.js
MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/draggable.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-
amd-1.11.4/mouse.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/position.js MIT js/libs/
jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/sortable.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.11.4/widget.js
MIT js/libs/jquery/jquery-2.1.3.js MIT

js/libs/js-signals/signals.js MIT js/libs/require/text.js MIT js/libs/require/require.js MIT js/
libs/hammer/hammer-2.0.4.js MIT

?

=== Knockout.js 3.4.0 ===

The MIT License (MIT) - <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright (c) Steven Sanderson, the Knockout.js team, and other contributors [http://
knockoutjs.com/](http://knockoutjs.com/)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the
Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== Knockout Mapping plugin v2.4.1 ===

The MIT License (MIT) - <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright (c) Steven Sanderson, Roy Jacobs [http://knockoutjs.com/documentation/
plugins-mapping.html](http://knockoutjs.com/documentation/plugins-mapping.html)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== knockout-amd-helpers 0.7.3 === The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Ryan Niemeyer

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to

use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== Normalize.css ===

Copyright (c) Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== Foundation Responsive Library === Copyright (c) 2013-2015 ZURB, inc.

MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== RequireJS i18n 2.0.2 === MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2011, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== jsTree 1.0-rc3 ===

Copyright (c) 2014 Ivan Bozhanov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without

restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,

copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.?

=== Select2.js ===

Copyright 2012 Igor Vaynberg

This software is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "Apache License") or the GNU General Public License version 2 (the "GPL License"). You may choose either license to govern your use of this software only upon the condition that you accept all of the terms of either the Apache License or the GPL License.

You may obtain a copy of the Apache License and the GPL License at:

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0> <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.html>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the

Apache License or the GPL License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the Apache License and the GPL License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the Apache License and the GPL License.

?

=== ES6-Promise v1.0.0 ===

Copyright (c) 2014 Yehuda Katz, Tom Dale, Stefan Penner and contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to

use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies

of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== History API JavaScript Library v4.1.0 === MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Dmitrii Pakhtinov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== jQuery UI - v1.11.4 ===

Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js, sortable.js Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, <https://jquery.org/>

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at <https://github.com/jquery/jquery-ui>

The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:

====

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== jQuery JavaScript Library v2.1.3 ===

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, <https://jquery.org/>

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at <https://github.com/jquery/jquery>

The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:

====

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ?

=== ES6-Promise v1.0.0 === Copyright (c) 2012 Miller Medeiros

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to

use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies

of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

=== RequireJS text 2.0.12 === MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2014, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

== RequireJS 2.1.16 == MIT License

Copyright (c) 2010-2015, The Dojo Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

?

/*! Hammer.JS - v2.0.4 - 2014-09-28

- <http://hammerjs.github.io/>

*

- Copyright (c) 2014 Jorik Tangelder;
- Licensed under the MIT license

*/

?

===== Apache-2.0 =====

The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License: You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>.

A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed

under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004 <http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work

(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including

the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally

submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to

communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

1. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,

publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

1. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable

by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a

cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

1. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
 1. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
 1. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
 1. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,

excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

1. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one

of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or

documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and

do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside

or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed

as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,

reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

1. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work

by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

1. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required

for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

1. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions

of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any

risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

1. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the

Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages

F.59 jboss License

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright © 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble: The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages, typically libraries of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder.

Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom.

The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people

to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution, and modification follow.

Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executable.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
 - a. The modified work must itself be a software library.

- b. You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful. (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it. Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executable.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a. Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b. Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that;
 - i. Uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and
 - ii. Will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

- c. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy. For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it.

However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
 - a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
 - b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice. This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.
15. NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY

"AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found. one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does. Copyright © year name of author.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

Signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990 Ty Coon, President of Vice That's all there is to it!

F.60 Jcom from Integra 2.3

Jcom from Integra 2.3

Provider: **Intrinsyc**

This component was licensed through acquisition of BEA and is approved ONLY for use in the products and bundles shipping at the time of the acquisition. It may not be used in new Oracle products or bundles, licensed in any new outbound model, or otherwise utilized in connection with any new use case without consulting Oracle Legal and obtaining any necessary additional approvals.

JCOM is a version of J-Integra, integrated and shipped with WebLogic Server (WLS).

Licensee will affix an appropriate Licensor copyright notice to Oracle products that incorporate software.

You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://j-integra.intrinsyc.com>

All rights reserved.

F.61 Jcommander

The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License:

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document. "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity. "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution." "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

1. **Grant of Copyright License.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
2. **Grant of Patent License.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
3. **Redistribution.** You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
 1. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
 2. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
 3. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

4. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

1. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
2. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
3. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
4. **Limitation of Liability.** In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
5. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such

Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives. Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

F.62 Jena License

Unless otherwise noted, the following copyright statement applies:

© Copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LP

© Copyright 2010 Talis Systems Ltd.

© Copyright 2010 Epimorphics Ltd.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Jena includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Jena includes RDF schemes from DCMI:

Portions of this software may use RDF schemas Copyright © 2006 DCMI, the Dublin Core Metadata Initiative. These are licensed under the Creative Commons 3.0 Attribution license.

Jena is built on top of other sub-systems which we gratefully acknowledge: details of these systems and their version numbers.

YourKit is kindly supporting open source projects with its full-featured Java Profiler. YourKit, LLC is the creator of innovative and intelligent tools for profiling Java and .NET applications. Take a look at YourKit's leading software products: YourKit Java Profiler and YourKit .NET Profiler.

IBM ICU License

ICU 1.8.1 and later

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1995–2011 International Business Machines Corporation and others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

SLF4J License

Copyright © 2004–2008 QOS.ch All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE

F.63 Jetty 9.1.1 License

Jetty 9.1.1 License

From: <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/licenses.php>:

Jetty 9 (as well as 7 and 8) is dual licensed under the Apache License 2.0 ([Apache License Version 2](#)) and Eclipse Public License 1.0 ([Eclipse Public License](#)). Jetty is free for commercial use and distribution under the terms of either license, with exceptions listed in the NOTICE file.

From NOTICE file link:

Jetty Web Container

Copyright 1995-2015 Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd.

The Jetty Web Container is Copyright Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd unless otherwise noted.

Jetty is dual licensed under both;

- The Apache 2.0 License ([Apache License Version 2](#)): <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.html>
- The Eclipse Public 1.0 License ([Eclipse Public License](#)): <http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html>

Jetty may be distributed under either license.

Eclipse:

- The following artifacts are EPL:
`org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:org.eclipse.jdt.core`
- The following artifacts are EPL and ASL2:
`org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.security.auth.message`
- The following artifacts are EPL and CDDL 1.0:
`org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.mail.glassfish`

Oracle:

The following artifacts are CDDL + GPLv2 with classpath exception: <https://glassfish.dev.java.net/nonav/public/CDDL+GPL.html>.

- `javax.servlet:javax.servlet-api`
- `javax.annotation:javax.annotation-api`
- `javax.transaction:javax.transaction-api`
- `javax.websocket:javax.websocket-api`

Oracle OpenJDK:

If ALPN is used to negotiate HTTP/2 connections, then the following artifacts may be included in the distribution or downloaded when ALPN module is selected.

- `java.sun.security.ssl`

These artifacts replace/modify OpenJDK classes. The modifications are hosted at github and both modified and original are under GPL v2 with classpath exceptions: <http://openjdk.java.net/legal/gplv2+ce.html>.

OW2:

The following artifacts are licensed by the OW2 Foundation according to the terms of: <http://asm.ow2.org/license.html>.

- `org.ow2.asm:asm-commons`
- `org.ow2.asm:asm`

Apache:

The following artifacts are ASL2 licensed.

- `org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-spec`
- `org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-impl`

MortBay:

The following artifacts are ASL2 licensed. Based on selected classes from following Apache Tomcat jars, all ASL2 licensed.

- `org.mortbay.jasper:apache-jsp`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-juli`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jsp-api`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-el-api`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper-el`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-api`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-util-scan`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-util`
- `org.mortbay.jasper:apache-el`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper-el`
- `org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-el-api`

Mortbay:

The following artifacts are CDDL + GPLv2 with classpath exception: <https://glassfish.dev.java.net/nonav/public/CDDL+GPL.html>.

- `org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-schemas`

Assorted:

The UnixCrypt.java code implements the one way cryptography used by UNIX systems for simple password protection.

Copyright 1996 Aki Yoshida, modified April 2001 by Iris Van den Broeke, Daniel Deville.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute UnixCrypt.

F.64 JFlex

JFlex - Copying, Warranty & License

JFlex is free software, published under the terms of the GNU General Public License.

There is absolutely NO WARRANTY for JFlex, its code and its documentation.

The code generated by JFlex inherits the copyright of the specification it was produced from. If it was your specification, you may use the generated code without restriction.

All rights reserved.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

* a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

* b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

* c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not

normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

* a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

* b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

* c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from

you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a

version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

F.65 Jflex

Jflex Licenses Text:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

All rights reserved.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software-to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's

software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps:

(1) Copyright the software, and (2) Offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).

Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed

under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH

ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Copyright in source:

Copyright (C) 1998-2004 Gerwin Klein (lsf@jflex.de)

Copyright (C) 2001 Rafal Mantiuk (Rafal.Mantiuk@bellstream.pl)

Copyright (C) 2003 changes by Gerwin Klein (lsf@jflex.de)

F.66 JGraph License

JGRAPH GENERAL LICENSE STATEMENT AND LIMITED WARRANTY IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY

This license statement and limited warranty constitutes a legal agreement ("License Agreement") between you (either as an individual or a single entity) and JGraph Ltd. for the software product ("Software") identified above, including any software, media, and accompanying on-line or printed documentation.

BY INSTALLING, COPYING, OR OTHERWISE USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU AGREE TO BE BOUND BY ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE AGREEMENT.

Upon your acceptance of the terms and conditions of the License Agreement, JGraph Ltd. grants you the right to use the Software in the manner provided below.

This Software is owned by JGraph Ltd. and is protected by copyright law and international copyright treaty. Therefore, you must treat this Software like any other copyrighted material (e.g., a book), except that you may either make one copy of the Software solely for backup or archival purposes or transfer the Software to a single hard disk provided you keep the original solely for backup or archival purposes.

You may transfer the Software and documentation on a permanent basis provided you retain no copies and the recipient agrees to the terms of the License Agreement. Except as provided in the License Agreement, you may not transfer, rent, lease, lend, copy, modify, translate, sublicense, time-share or electronically transmit or receive the Software, media or documentation.

If you are not in receipt of the source code of the Software, you acknowledge that the Software is a confidential trade secret of JGraph Ltd. and therefore you agree not to reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Software.

ADDITIONAL LICENSE TERMS FOR SOFTWARE

JGraph Ltd. grants to you as an individual, a personal, nonexclusive license to install and use the Software for the sole purposes of designing, developing, testing, and deploying application programs which you create. You may install copies of the Software on computers in a manner consistent with the type of license purchased. A Single Developer License may be installed on a computer and be freely moved from one computer to another, providing that you have purchased a number of Single Developer Licenses equivalent to the maximum possible number of developers using that Software concurrently. A Site Developer License may be installed on any number of computers and be used by any number of developers at any time at one

geographical location. A geographical location is defined as a building or site occupied by the employees of one company or organization.

If you are an entity, JGraph Ltd. grants you the right to designate one individual within your organization ("Named User") to have the right to use the Software in the manner provided above, in the case of the Single Developer License.

GENERAL TERMS THAT APPLY TO COMPILED PROGRAMS AND REDISTRIBUTION

You may write and compile (including byte-code compile) your own application programs using the Software, including any libraries and source code included for such purpose with the Software. You may reproduce and distribute, in executable form only, programs which you create using the Software and accompanying Software libraries without additional license or fees, subject to all of the conditions in this License Agreement.

ADDITIONAL REDISTRIBUTION TERMS FOR SOFTWARE

You may not distribute any program or file which includes, is created from, or otherwise incorporates portions of the Software if such program or file is a general purpose development tool, library, and/or component, or is otherwise generally competitive with or a substitute for any JGraph Ltd. product.

SOURCE CODE

In addition to the license and rights granted, JGraph Ltd. grants you the right to use and modify the SOFTWARE source provided you purchased source code.

You may not distribute the SOFTWARE source code, or any modified version or derivative work of the SOFTWARE source code, in source code form.

The source code contained herein and in related files is provided to the registered developer for the purposes of education and troubleshooting. Under no circumstances may any portion of the source code be distributed, disclosed or otherwise made available to any third party without the express written consent of JGraph Ltd.

Under no circumstances may the source code be used in whole or in part, as the basis for creating a product that provides the same, or substantially the same, functionality as any JGraph Ltd. product.

The registered developer acknowledges that this source code contains valuable and proprietary trade secrets of JGraph Ltd. The registered developer agrees to expend every effort to insure its confidentiality.

SOURCE CODE IS SOLD AS IS. JGRAPH LTD. DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR SOURCE CODE.

LIMITED WARRANTY

JGraph Ltd. warrants that the Software, as updated and when properly used, will perform substantially in accordance with the accompanying documentation, and the Software media will be free from defects in materials and workmanship, for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of receipt. Any implied warranties on the Software are limited to ninety (90) days. Some states/jurisdictions do not allow limitations on duration of an implied warranty, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

This Limited Warranty is void if failure of the Software has resulted from accident, abuse, or misapplication. Any replacement Software will be warranted for the remainder of the original warranty period or thirty (30) days, whichever is longer.

TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, JGRAPH LTD. AND ITS SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT, WITH REGARD TO THE SOFTWARE, AND THE PROVISION OF OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS. YOU MAY HAVE OTHERS, WHICH VARY FROM STATE/JURISDICTION TO STATE/JURISDICTION.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL JGRAPH LTD. OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, OR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE PRODUCT OR THE PROVISION OF OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES, EVEN IF JGRAPH LTD. HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. BECAUSE SOME STATES AND JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

HIGH RISK ACTIVITIES

The Software is not fault-tolerant and is not designed, manufactured or intended for use or resale as on-line control equipment in hazardous environments requiring fail-safe performance, such as in the operation of nuclear facilities, aircraft navigation or communication systems, air traffic control, direct life support machines, or weapons systems, in which the failure of the Software could lead directly to death, personal injury, or severe physical or environmental damage ("High Risk Activities"). JGraph Ltd. And its suppliers specifically disclaim any express or implied warranty of fitness for High Risk Activities.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

This License Agreement may only be modified in writing signed by you and JGraph Ltd. If any provision of this License Agreement is found void or unenforceable, the remainder will remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. If any remedy provided is determined to have failed for its essential purpose, all limitations of liability and exclusions of damages set forth in the Limited Warranty shall remain in effect.

GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

This Agreement shall be subject to and governed by the Law of England and Wales. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Agreement shall be exclusively dealt with by the courts of England and Wales. This License Agreement gives you specific legal rights; you may have others which vary from state to state and from country to country. JGraph Ltd. reserves all rights not specifically granted in this License Agreement.

F.67 jGraphX.jar License

Oracle provides the following as a notice only:

JGraphX is licensed under the modern, 3 clause BSD license. The precise text of the license you receive the software under is here (<http://www.jgraph.com/bsd.html>). If you cannot understand it, do not use the software.

License.txt included in software.

Copyright © 2001–2009, JGraph Ltd

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.68 JsonCpp

The author (Baptiste Lepilleur) explicitly disclaims copyright in all jurisdictions which recognize such a disclaimer. In such jurisdictions, this software is released into the Public Domain.

In jurisdictions which do not recognize Public Domain property (e.g. Germany as of 2010), this software is Copyright (c) 2007-2010 by Baptiste Lepilleur, and is released under the terms of the MIT License (see below).

In jurisdictions which recognize Public Domain property, the user of this software may choose to accept it either as 1) Public Domain, 2) under the conditions of the MIT License (see below), or 3) under the terms of dual Public Domain/MIT License conditions described here, as they choose.

The MIT License is about as close to Public Domain as a license can get, and is described in clear, concise terms at:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MIT_License The full text of the MIT License follows:

```
=====
=====
```

Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Baptiste Lepilleur

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without

restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.69 jMock Project License

jMock Project License

Link: <http://www.jmock.org/license.html>

Copyright (c) 2000-2007, jMock.org

All rights reserved.

BSD License

Copyright (c) 2000-2007, jMock.org

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of jMock nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.70 JMockit 0.999

JMockit 0.999

The JMockit Testing Toolkit

Copyright (c) 2006-2012 Rogério Liesenfeld

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.71 JMockit 1.13

JMockit 1.13 is licensed under the MIT with some included fourth-party content licensed under other terms as explained in the associated LICENSE.TXT and NOTICE.TXT files, the contents of which are pasted below.

LICENSE.TXT file:

The JMockit Testing Toolkit

Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Rogério Liesenfeld

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

NOTICE.TXT file:

JMockit itself uses the MIT license.

Other libraries used, and their respective licenses, are:

- Parts of ASM 5.0, with modifications:
BSD license: <http://asm.ow2.org/license.html>
- Parts of JUnit 4, with modifications:
Eclipse Public License, v1.0: <https://github.com/junit-team/junit/blob/master/LICENSE.txt>
- Parts of OpenJDK, without modifications:
GNU General Public license, version 2, with the Classpath Exception: <http://openjdk.java.net/legal/gplv2+ce.html>

For a copy of the license, see [Eclipse Public License](#)

For a copy of the license, see [GNU LGPL \(LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE\) v. 3.0](#)

F.72 JTidy 7 License

Copyright © 1998–2000 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University)

All Rights Reserved.

Contributing Author(s):

Dave Raggett <dsr@w3.org>

Andy Quick <ac.quick@sympatico.ca> (translation to Java)

Gary L Peskin <garyp@firstech.com> (Java development)

Sami Lempinen <sami@lempinen.net> (release management)

The contributing author(s) would like to thank all those who helped with testing, bug fixes, and patience. This wouldn't have been possible without all of you.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE:

This software and documentation is provided "as is," and the copyright holders and contributing author(s) make no representations or warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or that the use of the software or documentation will not infringe any third party patents, copyrights, trademarks or other rights. The copyright holders and contributing author(s) will not be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising out of any use of the software or documentation, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, documentation and executable, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.

2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The copyright holders and contributing author(s) specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component for supporting the Hypertext Markup Language in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

F.73 JTidy 8 SNAPSHOT License

Java HTML Tidy - JTidy

HTML parser and pretty printer

Copyright © 1998–2000 World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University).

All Rights Reserved.

Contributing Author(s):

Dave Raggett and Andy Quick (translation to Java)

Gary L Peskin (Java development)

Sami Lempinen (release management)

The contributing author(s) would like to thank all those who helped with testing, bug fixes, and patience. This wouldn't have been possible without all of you.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE:

This software and documentation is provided "as is," and the copyright holders and contributing author(s) make no representations or warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, warranties of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or that the use of the software or documentation will not infringe any third party patents, copyrights, trademarks or other rights. The copyright holders and contributing author(s) will not be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages arising out of any use of the software or documentation, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, documentation and executable, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The copyright holders and contributing author(s) specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component for supporting the Hypertext Markup Language in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

F.74 Jython License

A. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING JYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Jython") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Jython alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright © 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Jython alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Jython or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Jython.
4. PSF is making Jython available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF JYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF JYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING JYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Jython, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

Jython 2.0, 2.1 License

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Jython Developers

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Jython Developers nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

JPython 1.1.x Software License

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and using JPython version 1.1.x in source or binary form and its associated documentation as provided herein ("Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright © 1996-1999 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are both retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

Alternatively, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes), provided, however, that such text is displayed prominently in the Software alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee: "JPython (Version 1.1.x) is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1006. The License may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Web using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1006>."

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates the Software or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to the public as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to indicate in any such work, in a prominently visible way, the nature of the modifications made to CNRI's Software.
4. Licensee may not use CNRI trademarks or trade name, including JPython or CNRI, in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. Licensee may use the mark JPython in connection with Licensee's derivative versions that are based on or incorporate the Software, but only in the form "JPython-based _____," or equivalent.

5. CNRI is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis.
CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
6. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION OF LIABILITY SO THE ABOVE DISCLAIMER MAY NOT APPLY TO LICENSEE.
7. This License Agreement may be terminated by CNRI (i) immediately upon written notice from CNRI of any material breach by the Licensee, if the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be promptly remedied; or (ii) sixty (60) days following notice from CNRI to Licensee of a material remediable breach, if Licensee has not remedied such breach within that sixty-day period.
8. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of Virginia, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee.
9. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by installing, copying or otherwise using the Software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

B. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

JPython was created in late 1997 by Jim Hugunin. Jim was also the primary developer while he was at CNRI. In February 1999 Barry Warsaw took over as primary developer and released JPython version 1.1.

In October 2000 Barry helped move the software to SourceForge where it was renamed to Jython. Jython 2.0 and 2.1 were developed under the Jython specific license below.

From the 2.2 release on, Jython contributors have signed Python Software Foundation contributor agreements and releases are covered under the Python Software Foundation license version 2.

The standard library is covered by the Python Software Foundation license as well. See the Lib/LICENSE file for details.

The zxJDBC package was written by Brian Zimmer and originally licensed under the GNU Public License. The package is now covered by the Jython Software License.

The command line interpreter is covered by the Apache Software License. See the [org/apache/LICENSE](#) file for details.

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.75 kafka client License

SBT LICENSE

Copyright © 2008, 2009, 2010 Mark Harrah, Jason Zaugg

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Apache Kafka

Copyright © 2012 The Apache Software Foundation.

All rights reserved.

Include the following License ONLY ONCE in the documentation even if there are multiple products licensed under the license.

The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License:

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Licensed under the [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.76 kerberos License

Copyright © 1985–2010 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original MIT software.

M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

Portions of `src/lib/crypto` have the following copyright:

Copyright © 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting. WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in `kadmin/create`, `kadmin/dbutil`, `kadmin/passwd`, `kadmin/server`, `lib/kadm5`, and portions of `lib/rpc`:

Copyright © 1996 by OpenVision Technologies, Inc.

All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system. You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPEN VISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

The implementation of the Yarrow pseudo-random number generator in `src/lib/crypto/yarrow` has the following copyright:

Copyright © 2000 by Zero-Knowledge Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Zero-Knowledge Systems, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Zero-Knowledge Systems, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

ZERO-KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL ZERO-KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in `src/lib/crypto/aes` has the following copyright:

Copyright © 2001, Dr Brian Gladman, Worcester, UK.

All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that: 1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer; 2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials; 3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-ins framework, contain the following copyright:

Copyright © 2006 Red Hat, Inc.

Portions copyright © 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology

All Rights Reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in `src/lib/gssapi`, including the following files:

`lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et`

`lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c`

`lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c`

`lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c`

`lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c`

`lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c`

`lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c`

`lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c`

`lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c`

```
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c
```

And the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

```
include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
```

```
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c
```

And marked portions of the following files:

lib/krb5/os/hst_realm.c are subject to the following license:

Copyright © 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

MIT Kerberos includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright © 1983 Regents of the University of California.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION). HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright © 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT © 2006–2007 THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The `pkcs11.h` file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright © 2006 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright © 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

All Rights Reserved.

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved. This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright © 2004–2008 Apple Inc.

All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting. WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementations of `strlcpy` and `strlcat` in `src/util/support/strlcat.c` have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright © 1998 Todd C. Miller

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in `src/util/support` and `src/lib/krb5/unicode` are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: **1.** Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices, **2.** Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and **3.** Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright © 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

Marked test programs in `src/lib/krb5/krb` have the following copyright:

Copyright © 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.77 Knockoutjs/Knockout.js License

The MIT License (MIT) - <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright © Steven Sanderson, the Knockout.js team, and other contributors

<http://knockoutjs.com/>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.78 LevelDB

LevelDB

Copyright © 2012-2016 LevelUP contributors.

All rights reserved.

LevelUP is licensed under the MIT license. All rights not explicitly granted in the MIT license are reserved. See the included LICENSE.md file for more details.

LevelUP builds on the excellent work of the LevelDB and Snappy teams from Google and additional contributors. LevelDB and Snappy are both issued under the New BSD Licence.

The 3-Clause BSD License

Note: This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License.

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.79 LibXML2 License

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c, list.c and the trio files, which are covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright © 1998–2012 Daniel Veillard.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

hash.c

hash.c: chained hash tables

Reference: Your favorite introductory book on algorithms

Copyright © 2000, 2012 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Veillard.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

Author: breese@users.sourceforge.net

list.c

list.c: lists handling implementation

Copyright © 2000 Gary Pennington and Daniel Veillard.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

Author: Gary.Pennington@uk.sun.com

trio.c, triop.h, triostr.c, triostr.h

Copyright © 1998 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

triodef.h, trionan.c, trionan.h

Copyright © 2001 Bjorn Reese

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

trio.h

Copyright © 1998 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

F.80 Lightning Memory- Mapped Database Manager (LMDB)

The OpenLDAP Public License Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided

that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
1. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided

with the distribution, and

1. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the

terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT

SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

F.81 Live Forms License

ANTLR 3 License

[The BSD License]

Copyright © 2010 Terence Parr All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

ASM

Copyright © 2000–2011 INRIA, France Telecom

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Bouncy Castle

Copyright © 2000–2011 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (<http://www.bouncycastle.org>)

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Cglib

See [Apache License Version 2.](#)

commons-codec

See [Apache License Version 2.](#)

commons-collection

See [Apache License Version 2.](#)

commons-email

See [Apache License Version 2.](#)

commons-fileupload

See [Apache License Version 2.](#)

commons-httpclient

See [Apache License Version 2.](#)

commons-io

See [Apache License Version 2.](#)

commons-logging

See [Apache License Version 2.](#)

commons-pool

See [Apache License Version 2.](#)

Dom4j

BSD style license

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain copyright statements and notices. Redistributions must also contain a copy of this document.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

The name "DOM4J" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without prior written permission of MetaStuff, Ltd.

For written permission, please contact: dom4j.info@metastuff.com.

Products derived from this Software may not be called "DOM4J" nor may "DOM4J" appear in their names without prior written permission of MetaStuff, Ltd. DOM4J is a registered trademark of MetaStuff, Ltd.

Due credit should be given to the DOM4J Project: <http://dom4j.sourceforge.net>

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY METASTUFF, LTD. AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL METASTUFF, LTD. OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright © 2001-2005 MetaStuff, Ltd.

All Rights Reserved.

ehcache

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

emf

1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/emf.zip>. (The EPL license is reproduced below).
2. All past Contributors to the emf code disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits.
3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party.
4. These files are licensed in executable form under your Oracle license agreement. Oracle is solely responsible for any representations and warranties contained therein.

See [Eclipse Public License](#).

extjs

The Source Code of this JAR [jslibs.zip](#) is available under the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 3 and is located at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/jslibs.zip>.

flying saucer

The Source Code of this JAR `de.huxhorn.lilith.3rdparty.flyingsaucer.core-renderer-8.0.jar` is available under the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 and is located at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/de.huxhorn.lilith.3rdparty.flyingsaucer.core-renderer-8.0.jar>.

See [ELECTION TO USE GPL V2 OR LGPL V 2.1 INSTEAD OF GPL V3 OR LGPL V3 WHERE APPLICABLE](#) below.

gdata

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

google-collections

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

hibernate

The Source Code of this JAR `hibernate.zip` is available under the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 and is located at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/hibernate.zip>.

See [ELECTION TO USE GPL V2 OR LGPL V 2.1 INSTEAD OF GPL V3 OR LGPL V3 WHERE APPLICABLE](#) below.

javaassist

The Source Code of this JAR [`javassist-3.12.0.GA.jar`] is available under the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 and is located at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/javassist-3.12.0.GA.jar>.

See [ELECTION TO USE GPL V2 OR LGPL V 2.1 INSTEAD OF GPL V3 OR LGPL V3 WHERE APPLICABLE](#) below.

jboss-logging

The Source Code of this JAR `jboss-logging-3.1.0.GA.jar` is available under the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 and is located at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/jboss-logging-3.1.0.GA.jar>.

See [ELECTION TO USE GPL V2 OR LGPL V 2.1 INSTEAD OF GPL V3 OR LGPL V3 WHERE APPLICABLE](#) below.

JSON in Java [package org.json]

Douglas Crockford

douglas@crockford.com

2011-02-02

JSON is a light-weight, language independent, data interchange format.

See <http://www.JSON.org/>

The files in this package implement JSON encoders/decoders in Java. It also includes the capability to convert between JSON and XML, HTTP headers, Cookies, and CDL.

This is a reference implementation. There is a large number of JSON packages in Java. Perhaps someday the Java community will standardize on one. Until then, choose carefully.

The license includes this restriction: "The software shall be used for good, not evil." If your conscience cannot live with that, then choose a different package.

The package compiles on Java 1.2 thru Java 1.4.

lucene

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

mime

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

org.json

Copyright © 2002 JSON.org

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

POI

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

prototype

License

Prototype is Copyright © 2005–2007 Sam Stephenson. It is freely distributable under the terms of an MIT-style license.

Copyright © 2005–2007 Sam Stephenson

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Rhino

The Source Code of this JAR `rhino-1.7R3.jar` is available under the Mozilla Public License, v. 1.1 and is located at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/rhino-1.7R3.jar>.

See [Mozilla Public License Version 1](#).

saxon

The Source Code of this JAR `saxon.zip` is available under the Mozilla Public License, v. 1.1 and is located at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/saxon.zip>.

See [Mozilla Public License Version 1](#).

scriptaculous

License

Copyright © 2005–2008 Thomas Fuchs (<http://script.aculo.us>, <http://mir.aculo.us>)

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

slf4j

Licensing terms for SLF4J

SLF4J source code and binaries are distributed under the MIT license.

Copyright © 2004–2011 QOS.ch

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

These terms are identical to those of the MIT License, also called the X License or the X11 License, which is a simple, permissive non-copy left free software license. It is deemed compatible with virtually all types of licenses, commercial or otherwise. In particular, the Free Software Foundation has declared it compatible with GNU GPL. It is also known to be approved by the Apache Software Foundation as compatible with Apache Software License.

tanisha-repatcha

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

teneo

1. The following files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/emf-teneo.zip>. (The EPL license is reproduced below).
2. All past Contributors to the emf code disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits.
3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party.
4. These files are licensed in executable form under your Oracle license agreement. Oracle is solely responsible for any representations and warranties contained therein.

See [Mozilla Public License Version 1](#).

xerces

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

WRITTEN OFFER FOR SOURCE CODE

For third-party software that you receive from Oracle in binary form which is licensed under an open source license that gives you the right to receive the source code for that binary, you can obtain a copy of the applicable source code by visiting <http://www.oracle.com/goto/opensourcecode>. If the source code for the binary was not provided to you with the binary, you can also receive a copy of the source code on physical media by submitting a written request to the address listed below or by sending an e-mail to Oracle using the following link: <http://www.oracle.com/goto/opensourcecode/request>.

Oracle America, Inc.

Attn: Associate General Counsel, Development and Engineering Legal, 500 Oracle Parkway, 10th Floor, Redwood Shores, CA 94065

Your request should include:

The name of the covered binary for which you are requesting the source code

The version number of the Oracle product containing the binary

The date you received the Oracle product

Your name

Your company name (if applicable)

Your return mailing address and e-mail

A telephone number in the event we need to reach you.

We may charge you a fee to cover the cost of physical media and processing. Your request must be sent (i) within three (3) years of the date you received the Oracle product that included the binary that is the subject of your request, or (ii) in the case of code licensed under the GPL v3 for as long as Oracle offers spare parts or customer support for that product model.

ELECTION TO USE GPL V2 OR LGPL V 2.1 INSTEAD OF GPL V3 OR LGPL V3 WHERE APPLICABLE

Oracle elects to use only the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (LGPL)/GNU General Public License version 2 (GPL) for any software where a choice of LGPL/GPL license versions are made available with the language indicating that LGPLv2.1/GPLv2 or any later version may be used, or where a choice of which version of the LGPL/GPL applies is unspecified. Where a choice is available between the GPL or the LGPL and any other license, and no specific election has been made with respect to that particular component, Oracle chooses the other license.

APACHE LICENSE, V 2.0

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 and is located at: <http://download.oracle.com/otn-pub/oss/bpm/jboss-logging-3.1.0.GA.jar>.

ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE, V 1.0

See [Eclipse Public License](#).

F.82 LZF compression 1.0.3

LZF compression 1.0.3

Compress-LZF is a Java library for encoding and decoding data (<http://www.ning.com/code/>)

Copyright 2009-2010 Ning, Inc.

All rights reserved.

This product is licensed to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"). You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

For more information on this license and/or for a copy of the license, see Apache License Version 2.

F.83 Maverick J2SSH License

J2SSH Maverick is an SSH API supporting both SSH1 and SSH2 connections and is compatible with all Java Platforms. The software includes software developed by the following projects:

Bouncycastle Lightweight API for J2ME - <http://www.bouncycastle.org/>

Copyright © 2000 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (<http://www.bouncycastle.org/>)

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

SSHTools J2SSH - <http://www.sshtools.com/>

Copyright © 2002–2004 Lee David Painter, Richard Pernavas, Brett Smith & Erwin Bolwidt

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE LEE DAVID PAINTER, SSHTOOLS OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

JCraft JZlib - <http://www.jcraft.com/>

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 ymnk, JCraft, Inc.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE LEE DAVID PAINTER, SSHTOOLS OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.84 MBProgressHUD 0.7/0.8

MBProgressHUD 0.7/0.8

Provider: Matej Bukovinski

Copyright (c) 2013

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.85 MBProgressHUD 0.9

MBProgressHUD 0.9

Provider: **Jonathan George**

URL for License: <http://opensource.org/licenses/MIT>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.86 MGSplitViewController License

License Agreement for Source Code provided by Matt Legend Gemmell

This software is supplied to you by Matt Legend Gemmell in consideration of your agreement to the following terms, and your use, installation, modification or redistribution of this software constitutes acceptance of these terms. If you do not agree with these terms, please do not use, install, modify or redistribute this software.

In consideration of your agreement to abide by the following terms, and subject to these terms, Matt Legend Gemmell grants you a personal, non-exclusive license, to use, reproduce, modify and redistribute the software, with or without modifications, in source and/or binary forms; provided that if you redistribute the software in its entirety and without modifications, you must retain this notice and the following text and disclaimers in all such redistributions of the software, and that in all cases attribution of Matt Legend Gemmell as the original author of the source code shall be included in all such resulting software products or distributions.

Neither the name, trademarks, service marks or logos of Matt Legend Gemmell or Instinctive Code may be used to endorse or promote products derived from the software without specific prior written permission from Matt Legend Gemmell. Except as expressly stated in this notice, no other rights or licenses, express or implied, are granted by Matt Legend Gemmell herein, including but not limited to any patent rights that may be infringed by your derivative works or by other works in which the software may be incorporated.

The software is provided by Matt Legend Gemmell on an "AS IS" basis. MATT LEGEND GEMMELL AND INSTINCTIVE CODE MAKE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, REGARDING THE SOFTWARE OR ITS USE AND OPERATION ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH YOUR PRODUCTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL MATT LEGEND GEMMELL OR INSTINCTIVE CODE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE, REPRODUCTION, MODIFICATION AND/OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE SOFTWARE, HOWEVER CAUSED AND WHETHER UNDER THEORY OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF MATT LEGEND GEMMELL OR INSTINCTIVE CODE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.87 Mina License

Apache MINA includes 4 major dependencies: the SLF4J library package (MIT License), the JZLib library package, OGNL library package (both BSD License), and the Spring framework library package (Apache 2.0 license).

Component NOTICE file:

Apache MINA

Copyright © 2007 The Apache Software Foundation.

All rights reserved.

This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Please refer to each `LICENSE.<component>.txt` file for the license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.

Message logging is provided by the SLF4J library package, which is open source software, written by Ceki Gülcü, and copyright by SLF4J.ORG and QOS.ch. The original software is available from: <http://www.slf4j.org/>

Data compression support is provided by the JZLib library package, which is open source software, written by JCraft, and copyright by JCraft. The original software is available from: <http://www.jcraft.com/jzlib/>

Spring framework is provided by the Spring framework library package, which is open source software, written by Rod Johnson et al, and copyright by

Springframework.org. The original software is available from: <http://www.springframework.org/>

OGNL is provided by the OGNL library package, which is open source software, written by Drew Davidson and Luke Blanshard. The original software is available from: <http://www ognl.org/>

APACHE MINA and SPRING FRAMEWORK: Licensed under the Apache License version 2.0. See [Apache License Version 2](#).

Additional Notices and/or Licenses:

slf4j

Copyright © 2004-2007 QOS.ch

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

JZLib library

JZlib 0.0.* were released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 ymnk, JCraft, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Spring framework library

Licensed under the Apache License version 2.0. See [Apache License Version 2](#).

OGNL library

OGNL is the creation of Luke Blanshard and Drew Davidson.

Copyright © 1997–2003, Drew Davidson and Luke Blanshard.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of the Drew Davidson nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright notice from numerous source files:

Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership. The ASF licenses this file to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in

compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Licensed under the Apache License version 2.0. See [Apache License Version 2](#).

F.88 MockRunner 0.3.1

License: MockRunner 0.3.1

Mockrunner License, Version 1.1 based on Apache Software License, version 1.1.

Provider: **SourceForge**

Copyright (c) 2003-2013 Alwin Ibba.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by Alwin Ibba." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
4. The name "Mockrunner" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [alwin.ibba AT mockrunner.com](mailto:alwin.ibba@mockrunner.com)
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Mockrunner", nor may "Mockrunner" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the author.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.89 Mockrunner 0.4.2

License: Mockrunner 0.4.2

Mockrunner License, Version 1.1 based on Apache Software License, Version 1.1

Provider: **Alwin Ibba**

Copyright (c) 2003-2012 Alwin Ibba.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by Alwin Ibba." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
1. The name "Mockrunner" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact alwin.ibba AT mockrunner.com
2. Products derived from this software may not be called "Mockrunner", nor may "Mockrunner" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the author.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.90 Modernizr

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2009-2014

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.91 Mustache for Java

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004 <http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document. "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity. "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic,

verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution." "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

1. **Grant of Copyright License.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
1. **Grant of Patent License.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
1. **Redistribution.** You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
 1. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
 1. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
 1. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
 1. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,

reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

1. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
1. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
1. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
1. **Limitation of Liability.** In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
1. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives. Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

F.92 Net-SNMP License

Various copyrights apply to this package, listed in various separate parts below. Please make sure that you read all the parts.

Part 1: CMU/UCD copyright notice (BSD like)

Copyright © 1989, 1991, 1992 by Carnegie Mellon University

Derivative Work - 1996, 1998–2000

Copyright © 1996, 1998–2000 The Regents of the University of California.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU and The Regents of the University of California not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific written permission.

CMU AND THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL CMU OR THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Part 2: Networks Associates Technology, Inc., copyright notice (BSD)

Copyright © 2001–2003, Networks Associates Technology, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Networks Associates Technology, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Part 3: Cambridge Broadband Ltd., copyright notice (BSD)

Portions of this code are copyright © 2001–2003, Cambridge Broadband Ltd.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Cambridge Broadband Ltd., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Part 4: Sparta, Inc copyright notice (BSD)

Copyright © 2003–2011, Sparta, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Sparta, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Part 5: Cisco/BUPTNIC copyright notice (BSD)

Copyright © 2004, Cisco, Inc., and Information Network Center of Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the names of Cisco, Inc., Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Part 6: Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG copyright notice (BSD)

Copyright © Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG, 2003

oss@fabasoft.com

Author: Bernhard Penz <bernhard.penz@fabasoft.com>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the names of Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG or any of its subsidiaries, brand or product names, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Part 7: Apple Inc., copyright notice (BSD)

Copyright © 2007 Apple Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Part 8: ScienceLogic, LLC copyright notice (BSD)

Copyright © 2009, ScienceLogic, LLC

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of ScienceLogic, LLC nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE

F.93 Netscape LDAP License

The Netscape Public License Version 1.1 ("NPL") consists of the [Mozilla Public License Version 1](#) with the following Amendments, including Exhibit A-Netscape Public License. Files identified with "Exhibit A-Netscape Public License" are governed by the Netscape Public License Version 1.1.

Additional Terms applicable to the Netscape Public License.

I. Effect.

These additional terms described in this Netscape Public License -- Amendments shall apply to the Mozilla Communicator client code and to all Covered Code under this License.

II. "Netscape's Branded Code" means Covered Code that Netscape distributes and/or permits others to distribute under one or more trademark(s) which are controlled by Netscape but which are not licensed for use under this License.

III. Netscape and logo.

This License does not grant any rights to use the trademarks "Netscape", the "Netscape N and horizon" logo or the "Netscape lighthouse" logo, "Netcenter", "Gecko", "Java" or "JavaScript", "Smart Browsing" even if such marks are included in the Original Code or Modifications.

IV. Inability to Comply Due to Contractual Obligation.

Prior to licensing the Original Code under this License, Netscape has licensed third party code for use in Netscape's Branded Code. To the extent that Netscape is limited contractually from making such third party code available under this License, Netscape may choose to reintegrate such code into Covered Code without being required to distribute such code in Source Code form, even if such code would otherwise be considered "Modifications" under this License.

V. Use of Modifications and Covered Code by Initial Developer.

V.1. In General.

The obligations of Section 3 apply to Netscape, except to the extent specified in this Amendment, Section V.2 and V.3.

V.2. Other Products.

Netscape may include Covered Code in products other than the Netscape's Branded Code which are released by Netscape during the two (2) years following the release date of the Original Code, without such additional products becoming subject to the terms of this License, and may license such additional products on different terms from those contained in this License.

V.3. Alternative Licensing.

Netscape may license the Source Code of Netscape's Branded Code, including Modifications incorporated therein, without such Netscape Branded Code becoming subject to the terms of this License, and may license such Netscape Branded Code on different terms from those contained in this License.

VI. Litigation.

Notwithstanding the limitations of Section 11 above, the provisions regarding litigation in Section 11(a), (b) and © of the License shall apply to all disputes relating to this License.

EXHIBIT A-Netscape Public License.

The contents of this file are subject to the Netscape Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at [Link1](#) /

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is Mozilla Communicator client code, released March 31, 1998.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is Netscape Communications Corporation. Portions created by Netscape are Copyright © 1998–1999 Netscape Communications Corporation.

All Rights Reserved.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the _____ license (the "[] License"), in which case the provisions of [] License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the NPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the [] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the NPL or the [] License.

F.94 NUnit

NUnit

Copyright © 2004-2015 Charlie Poole

Copyright © 2002-2012 Charlie Poole

Copyright © 2002-2004 James W. Newkirk, Michael C. Two, Alexei A. Vorontsov

Copyright © 2000-2002 Philip A. Craig

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.95 Oasis WS-Security 1 XML Schema License

Oasis Software License

The software as described above and called "OASIS" is filed under no. IDDN.FR.001.130017.00.R.P.2000.000.20900. at the program protection Agency situated in Paris (119 Rue de Flandres, 75019 PARIS - France)

The CNES grants the licensee, be it a physical person or legal entity, a free non-exclusive license.

This license is established in French and English, the French version being the sole binding version.

The license is subject to French law.

In the event of a dispute, the latter will be presented before the Paris court that has jurisdiction.

TRANSFERRED RIGHTS

On this "OASIS" software available in source code accompanied by the instructions, the CNES grants the licensee the right to use, reproduce, translate, modify and adapt, and incorporate the software into another software.

For the initial version of the "OASIS" software or translations thereof, new versions or versions implying incorporation of the "OASIS" software into another software carried out by the licensee, the latter can redistribute them free of charge accompanied by the same rights as stipulated above, to the exclusion of all other rights. However, redistribution of the "OASIS" software by the licensee is authorised under the express understanding that the rights in the sub-licenses, in view of what belongs to the CNES in these translations or new versions, be transferred under the same conditions as those provided for in this license. It is understood that the licensee will himself obtain from the sub-licensees for the benefit of the CNES communication containing delivery of the source code and the corresponding instructions, of any improvements or new versions that they may have made. Delivery to the CNES of these improvements or new versions made by the sub-licensees authorizes the CNES to redistribute them under the same conditions as those provided for in this license.

It follows that the licensee, on the improvements or new versions made by himself or those made and communicated by his sub-licensees for which he himself will obtain the necessary transfer of rights, will grant the CNES free of charge and with no exclusive right, a right to use, reproduce, translate, modify and adapt, incorporate into another software and to redistribute free of charge or for a fee.

Likewise, the licensee will take charge of the terms of authentication for these sub-licenses.

Failure by the sub-licensees to comply with any one of the conditions stipulated at the transfer of rights will be subject, in the sub-licenses, to the same sanctions on the part of the licensee vis à vis his sub-licensees as those liable to be applied by the CNES to the licensee.

On the other hand, the initial version of the "OASIS" software or any one of the translations thereof or new versions cannot be sold by the licensee without prior written agreement from the CNES.

The rights such as they are stipulated above are granted to the licensee on the distinct understanding that:

It is essential to maintain the CNES copyright and the reference to this license that appears on each copy of the initial version of the "OASIS" software and the accompanying instructions but also on all the copies of each translation or new version or any software in which the "OASIS" software has been incorporated.

The licensee will not use the "OASIS" software in any way that could damage the image of the CNES, notably its scientific and technical reputation.

That the licensee, in the event of redistribution of the "OASIS" software will ensure that the source code and the corresponding instructions are delivered.

That the licensee will return to the CNES, at the address indicated above, his agreement duly signed and dated concerning the terms of this license. In the event that the licensee fails to satisfy one of these first three conditions, the CNES could terminate this license without prior notice or indemnity of any kind. If the agreement concerning the terms of the license is not returned signed and dated, it does not and will not have existed.

The licensee also undertakes to communicate to the CNES as soon as possible any improvement or new version of the "OASIS" software which he has made which is not of a sensitive nature for the industrial and commercial activity of the CNES. The licensee authorizes the CNES to redistribute these improvements and new versions under the same conditions as those in this license with the exception of versions subject to a sales agreement from the CNES.

Furthermore, the CNES declares that the "OASIS" software was not designed or developed with a view to designing, building or servicing nuclear or medical installations.

Consequently the licensee undertakes not to use it to the ends put forward above and guarantees the CNES that neither he nor any third party to whom he may have redistributed the "OASIS" software will use it to these ends.

GUARANTEE

The licensee uses the "OASIS" software as supplied, on an "as is" basis, at his own risk, without any guarantee of any kind by the CNES. The CNES is under no obligation to correct the bugs or any deficiencies of any nature in the "OASIS" software.

Any guarantee, whatever the express or implicit conditions, any alleged marketing guarantee or guarantee against an action for infringement is excluded here. The CNES is not responsible for any damages sustained by the licensee that may result from the use, modification or distribution of the "OASIS" software or its derivative versions.

Similarly, the CNES is not responsible in any way for any loss of income, profit or data, or any direct or indirect damages liable to arise from using the software or because the latter is not operative, even if the CNES has been warned of the prospect of such damages.

In the event that the CNES has agreed for the licensee to market any version of the "OASIS" software, this agreement would give rise to special provisions.

By using the "OASIS" software, the user accepts the terms of the above license.

If you "click" now, this means that you accept all the conditions of this license.

F.96 OpenSSL License

Copyright © 1998–2006 The OpenSSL Project.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL

PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.97 OpenSSL

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL [please contact openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

OpenSSL License

/*

=====
===

- Copyright (c) 1998-2016 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
- *
- Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- are met:
- *
- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- *
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
- the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
- distribution.
- *
- 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
- software must display the following acknowledgment:
- "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
- for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
- *
- 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to

- endorse or promote products derived from this software without
- prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
- openssl-core@openssl.org.

*

- 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
- nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
- permission of the OpenSSL Project.

*

- 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
- acknowledgment:
- "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
- for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

*

- THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY
- EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
- PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
- ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
- SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
- NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
- LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
- STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

*

=====
===

*

- This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
- (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
- Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

*

*/

Original SSLeay License

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

- All rights reserved.

*

- This package is an SSL implementation written
- by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
- The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.

*

- This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
- the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions
- apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
- lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
- included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
- except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

*

- Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
- the code are not to be removed.
- If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
- as the author of the parts of the library used.
- This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
- in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

*

- Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- are met:
- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- must display the following acknowledgement:
- "This product includes cryptographic software written by
- Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"

- The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
- being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
- the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
- "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
- *
 - THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND
 - ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 - IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 - ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 - FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 - DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 - OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 - HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 - LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 - OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 - SUCH DAMAGE.
- *
 - The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
 - derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
 - copied and put under another distribution licence
 - [including the GNU Public Licence.]

F.98 OWASP Java HTML Sanitizer License

Copyright © 2011, Mike Samuel

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.99 PARAMER License

Copyright © 2006 Paul Hammant & ThoughtWorks Inc.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.100 PCRE (Perl-compatible Regular Expressions) License

PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Written by Philip Hazel.

Copyright © 1997–2012 University of Cambridge

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.101 Perl 5 License

Perl 5 License

Provider: perl.org

Perl 5

Artistic License, from <http://www.perl.org/about.html>.

Perl is Open Source software, licensed under its Artistic License or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

From the license link: The "Artistic License"

Preamble:

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.

It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
 - a) Place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
 - b) Use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

- c) Rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
 - d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
 - a) Distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
 - b) Accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
 - c) Give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
 - d) Make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
 5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.
 6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.
 7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.
 8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.
 9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

F.102 pig License

NOTICE.txt

Apache Pig

Copyright © 2008 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes/uses the JavaCC (<https://javacc.dev.java.net/>),

Copyright © 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

This product includes/uses Jetty (<http://jetty.mortbay.org/>),

Copyright © Mort Bay Consulting Pty. Ltd. (Australia)

This product includes/uses Jsch (<http://www.jcraft.com/jsch/>),

Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.

All rights reserved.

/license/brics-LICENSE.txt

Website: <http://www.brics.dk/automaton/>

Link to the license from the website above: <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>

/license/hadoop-LICENSE.txt

Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file, distributed with this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership. The ASF licenses this file to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

APACHE PIG

HADOOP

JETTY

See [Apache License Version 2](#).

Additional Notices and/or Licenses:

javacc

Copyright © <year>, <copyright holder>

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY <copyright holder> "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL <copyright holder> BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

JSch

JSch 0.0.* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.

Copyright © 2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007,2008 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

brics/automaton

Copyright © <YEAR>, <OWNER>

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.103 POCO C++ Libraries

<http://pocoproject.org/license.html>

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Copyright (c) 2012, Applied Informatics Software Engineering GmbH. and Contributors.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,

execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and

all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative

works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.104 Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) License

Copyright © 2008, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.105 PuTTY License

The PuTTY executables and source code are distributed under the MIT licence, which is similar in effect to the BSD licence. (This licence is Open Source certified and complies with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.)

The precise licence text, as given in the About box and in the file LICENCE in the source distribution, is as follows:

PuTTY is copyright © 1997–2012 Simon Tatham.

Portions copyright Robert de Bath, Joris van Rantwijk, Delian Delchev, Andreas Schultz, Jeroen Massar, Wez Furlong, Nicolas Barry, Justin Bradford, Ben Harris, Malcolm Smith, Ahmad Khalifa, Markus Kuhn, Colin Watson, and CORE SDI S.A.

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SIMON TATHAM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

In particular, anybody (even companies) can use PuTTY without restriction (even for commercial purposes) and owe nothing to me or anybody else. Also, apart from having to maintain the copyright notice and the licence text in derivative products, anybody (even companies) can adapt the PuTTY source code into their own programs and products (even commercial products) and owe nothing to me or anybody else. And, of course, there is no warranty and if PuTTY causes you damage you're on your own, so don't use it if you're unhappy with that.

In particular, note that the MIT licence is compatible with the GNU GPL. So if you want to incorporate PuTTY or pieces of PuTTY into a GPL program, there's no problem with that. For more information on this license, see www.chiark.greenend.org.uk/~sgtatham/putty/licence.html.

F.106 QuickFIX/J License

Copyright © 2001–2005 quickfixengine.org

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL QUICKFIXENGINE.ORG OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.107 raphael.freetransform

raphael.freetransform

MIT License

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.108 Rapid JSON

From download package <https://github.com/miloyip/rapidjson/archive/v1.1.0.zip>

 **Note:**

1. License file includes references to MIT, JSON and BSD licenses (all source files are under MIT with the exception of two that are under BSD)
2. While not mentioned in the license file (or anywhere else in the package), the JSON license applies only to JSON files located in the bin\jsonchecker\ as described in <https://github.com/miloyip/rapidjson/issues/377>

license.txt file from the above package:

Tencent is pleased to support the open source community by making RapidJSON available.

Copyright (C) 2015 THL A29 Limited, a Tencent company, and Milo Yip. All rights reserved.

If you have downloaded a copy of the RapidJSON binary from Tencent, please note that the RapidJSON binary is licensed under the MIT License. If you have downloaded a copy of the RapidJSON source code from Tencent, please note that RapidJSON source code is licensed under the MIT License, except for the third-party components listed below which are subject to different license terms. Your integration of RapidJSON into your own projects may require compliance with the MIT License, as well as the other licenses applicable to the third-party components included within RapidJSON. To avoid the problematic JSON license in your own projects, it's sufficient to exclude the bin/jsonchecker/ directory, as it's the only code under the JSON license. A copy of the MIT License is included in this file.

Other dependencies and licenses:

Open Source Software Licensed Under the BSD License:

The msinttypes r29

Copyright (c) 2006-2013 Alexander Chemeris

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
-
- Neither the name of copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Open Source Software Licensed Under the JSON License:

json.org

Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org

All Rights Reserved.

JSON_checker

Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org

All Rights Reserved.

Terms of the JSON License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Terms of the MIT License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.109 relaxngDatatype.jar License

Copyright © 2001, Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd, Sun Microsystems.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.110 RequireJS License

MIT License

Copyright © 2010-2012, The Dojo Foundation

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.111 Saxon License

You are receiving a copy of the _____ program in both source and object code in the following JAR _____ {development needs to identify the JAR}. The terms of the Oracle license do NOT apply to the _____ program; it is licensed under the following license, separately from the Oracle programs you receive. If you do not wish to install this program, you may {development to provide brief instruction on how not to install}.

Mozilla Public License Version 1.1

1. Definitions

1.0.1. "Commercial Use"

Means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor"

Means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version"

Means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code"

Means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism"

Means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable"

Means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer"

Means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work"

Means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License"

Means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable"

Means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications"

Means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

- a. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.
- b. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code"

Means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims"

Means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code"

Means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your")

Means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

- a. under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- b. under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).
- c. the licenses granted in this Section 2.1 (a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.
- d. Notwithstanding Section 2.1 (b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3)

for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license.

a. Under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

b. Under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

c. The licenses granted in Sections 2.2 (a) and 2.2 (b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

d. Notwithstanding Section 2.2 (b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations

3.1. Application of License

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4 (a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4 and 3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where

You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License

6.1. New Versions

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license

contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. Termination

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

a. Such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

b. Any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. government end users

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. Responsibility for claims

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

13. Multiple-licensed code

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the MPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

Exhibit A - Mozilla Public License

"The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>.

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is _____.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is _____.

Portions created by _____ are Copyright © _____

_____. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): _____.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the _____ license (the "[] License"), in which case the provisions of [] License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the [] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [] License."

NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.

F.112 saxpath License

Saxpath Copyright © 2000–2002 werken digital.

All rights reserved.

The name "SAXPath" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact: license@saxpath.org.

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the SAXPath Project and was originally created by bob mcwhirter and James Strachan.

For more information on the SAXPath Project, please see <http://www.saxpath.org/>.

The SAXPath License

Copyright © 2000–2002 werken digital.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE SAXPath AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the SAXPath Project and was originally created by bob mcwhirter and James Strachan.

For more information on the SAXPath Project, please see <http://www.saxpath.org/>.

F.113 SB (Start Bootstrap) Admin 2

SB (Start Bootstrap) Admin 2

Creative Commons Legal Code

Attribution 3.0 Unported

All rights reserved.

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the

original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined above) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

d. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

e. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

f. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

g. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

h. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of

the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

i. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. To Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. To create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified."

c. To Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. To Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the

ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(b), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(b), as requested.

b. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4 (b) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of an Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

c. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR

WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability.

EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License.

Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work).

Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any

additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971).

These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of this License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

F.114 Serp BSD-Style License

Serp BSD-style License

For Serp 1.14.1

Copyright (c) 2002-2007, A. Abram White

All rights reserved.

For Serp 1.14.2

Copyright (c) 2002, A. Abram White

All rights reserved.

For Serp 1.15.1

Copyright (c) 2002-2007, A. Abram White

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of 'serp' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.115 Serp License

Copyright © 2002, A. Abram White

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.116 SOAP License

XML Signature License

Copyright © [date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University).

All Rights Reserved.

This work is distributed under the W3C Software License [1] in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

[1] <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.

Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.

Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

Disclaimers

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS." AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

Notes

This version: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition.

F.117 Stax2 API License

Copyright © 2004–2010, Woodstox Project (<http://woodstox.codehaus.org/>)

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.118 The Academic Free License, v. 2.1:

The Academic Free License, v. 2.1:

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1. Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:
 - a. to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
 - b. to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
 - c. to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
 - d. to perform the Original Work publicly; and
 - e. to display the Original Work publicly.
2. Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.
3. Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in

an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4. **Exclusions From License Grant.** Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.
5. This section intentionally omitted.
6. **Attribution Rights.** You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.
7. **Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty.** Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.
8. **Limitation of Liability.** Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.
9. **Acceptance and Termination.** If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to

exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10. Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.
11. Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Â§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.
12. Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.
13. Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.
14. Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
15. Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved.
Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification.
This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its
copyright owner.

F.119 The "New" BSD License

The "New" BSD License:

Copyright (c) 2005-2014, The Dojo Foundation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Dojo Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.120 The TWAIN License

The TWAIN License

The TWAIN Working Group grants customer ("Customer") the worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license to reproduce and distribute the software and documentation of the TWAIN toolkit ("TWAIN Toolkit"). The TWAIN Toolkit was designed to be used by third parties to assist them in becoming compliant with the TWAIN standard, but it has not been developed to the standards of a commercial product. Consequently, the TWAIN toolkit is provided AS IS without any warranty. THE TWAIN Working Group disclaims all warranties in the TWAIN toolkit whether implied, express or statutory, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of merchantability, non-infringement of third party rights and fitness for a particular purpose. The TWAIN Working Group disclaims all liability for damages, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential, arising from the reproduction, distribution, modification, or other use of the TWAIN Toolkit.

As a condition of this license, Customer agrees to include in software programs based in whole or in part on the TWAIN Toolkit the following provisions in (i) the header or similar file in such software and (ii) prominently in its documentation and to require its sub-licensees to include these provisions in similar locations: The TWAIN Toolkit is distributed as is. The developer and distributors of the TWAIN Toolkit expressly disclaim all implied, express or statutory warranties including, without limitation, the implied warranties of merchantability, non-infringement of third party rights and fitness for a particular purpose. Neither the developers nor the distributors will be liable for

damages, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential, as a result of the reproduction, modification, distribution or other use of the TWAIN Toolkit.

F.121 Tigris License

Copyright © 2000-2005 CollabNet.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL COLLABNET OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of CollabNet.

F.122 TimingFramework License

Copyright © Chet Haase

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.123 TITokenField License

URL: <https://github.com/thermog1/TITokenField>

This control is dual licensed:

You can use it for free under the BSD licence below or,

If you require non-attribution you can purchase the commercial licence available at:
<http://www.cocoacontrols.com/authors/thermog1>.

Copyright © 2012–2013 Tom Irving

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TOM IRVING "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM IRVING OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.124 Trilead License

Copyright © 2005–2006 Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH Zurich), Department of Computer Science (<http://www.inf.ethz.ch>), Christian Plattner.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Java implementations of the AES, Blowfish, and 3DES ciphers have been taken (and slightly modified) from the cryptography package released by "The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle".

Their license states the following:

Copyright © 2000–2004 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle

(<http://www.bouncycastle.org>)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.125 UDT (UDP-based Data Transfer)

UDT is copyrighted software and the copyright holder is the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. The current UDT version 4 is under BSD license, while all previous versions were under GNU Library or Lessor GPL (LGPL).

BSD license is one of the most flexible open source licenses. It allows you to redistribute (including to sell) and use UDT in either source or binary form, with or without modification. However, you MUST keep or reproduce the complete license in your redistribution.

For more information about UDT licensing, please contact us.

BSD License ---

Copyright (c) 2001 - 2009, The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- * Neither the name of the University of Illinois nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS

IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.126 WebSphere

WebSphere, is a registered trademarks of IBM Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

All rights reserved.

The software contains third party programs. If other terms come with those third party programs, those terms determine Oracle's rights to use it and any other related rights or remedies Oracle have. (Agreement, Sec. 2(c))

The software may contain the jQuery javascript library and the jQuery validation javascript library, which is licensed under the MIT License. Oracle may find a copy of that license at: www.opensource.org/licenses/mitlicense.php (Agreement, Sec. 15).

Note: Do not use/distribute such third party programs without first contacting Legal.

Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use IBM's trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by IBM (Agreement, Sec. 3(e)(iii)).

Any person that has valid access to Oracle's computer or internal network may copy and use the documentation for its internal, reference purposes (Agreement, Sec. 11).

F.127 Xcode

Xcode, is a registered trademarks of Apple Inc., in the United States, other countries, or both. It is a Freeware software license with open source components.

All rights reserved.

The software contains third party programs. If other terms come with those third party programs, those terms determine Oracle's rights to use it and any other related rights or remedies Oracle have. (Agreement, Sec. 2(c))

The software may contain the jQuery javascript library and the jQuery validation javascript library, which is licensed under the MIT License. Oracle may find a copy of that license at: www.opensource.org/licenses/mitlicense.php (Agreement, Sec. 15).

Note: Do not use/distribute such third party programs without first contacting Legal.

Must include Oracle copyright notice in Oracle applications containing the Distributable Code. Oracle must not use Apple Inc.'s trademarks in Oracle program names or in a way that suggests Oracle programs come from or are endorsed by Apple Inc. (Agreement, Sec. 3(e)(iii)).

Any person that has valid access to Oracle's computer or internal network may copy and use the documentation for its internal, reference purposes (Agreement, Sec. 11).

F.128 xhtml License

Copyright © 2002 W3C.

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

F.129 XML Signature Syntax License

XML Signature License

Copyright © [date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University).

All Rights Reserved.

This work is distributed under the W3C Software License [1] in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

[1] <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

- The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
- Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.
- Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

Disclaimers

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

Notes

This version: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition.

F.130 xmlapisjar License

Apache Xerces Java

Copyright © 1999–2007 The Apache Software Foundation

All Rights Reserved.

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:

- Software copyright © 1999, IBM corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.
- Software copyright © 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.
- Voluntary contributions made by Paul Eng on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation that were originally developed at iclick, Inc., software copyright © 1999.

All Rights Reserved.

The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License:

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS," BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

For a copy of the license, see [Apache License Version 2](#)

F.131 xmlpull 1.1.3.1

URL Note - The URL specified below and the "Y" check box designation relate to the component coming through Micros acquisition.



Note:

The below information is coming through Micros acquisition.

URL for License and copyright notice <http://toolkit.globus.org/cog/current/ogce/lib/soaprml1.LICENSE>

Indiana University Extreme! Lab Software License

Version 1.1.1

Copyright (c) 2001 Extreme! Lab, Indiana University. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment:

"This product includes software developed by the Indiana University Extreme! Lab (<http://www.extreme.indiana.edu/>)."

Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

4. The names "Indiana University" and "Indiana University Extreme! Lab" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact <http://www.extreme.indiana.edu/>.
5. Products derived from this software may not use "Indiana University" name nor may "Indiana University" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Indiana University.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS, COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.132 xmltask License

The Apache Software License, Version 1.1 Copyright © 2000 The Apache Software Foundation.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.133 XMLUnit

XMLUnit

BSD-style License

Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Jeff Martin, Tim Bacon

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the xmlunit.sourceforge.net nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.134 XPP2/XPP3 License

Indiana University Extreme! Lab Software License

Copyright © 2002 Extreme! Lab, Indiana University.

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS, COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.135 xsdlibjar License

Copyright © 2010 xsdlib

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.136 Xstream License

Copyright © 2003–2006, Joe Walnes

Copyright © 2006–2007, XStream Committers

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS", AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.137 YUI (Yahoo User Interface) Library License

Copyright © 2008, Yahoo! Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use of this software in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Yahoo! Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission of Yahoo! Inc.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

F.138 Zlib Compression Library License

Oracle gratefully acknowledges the contributions of Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler in creating the zlib general purpose compression library which is used in this product.

In addition, if there is any source code distributed with the product, the following license must appear in the source code:

Copyright © 1995-2002 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

All rights reserved.

This software is provided "as-is," without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly: jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler: madler@alumni.caltech.edu

F.139 Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2 .11

Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler

jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

F.140 zlib License

Copyright © 1995–2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

All rights reserved.

This software is provided “as-is,” without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly: jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler: madler@alumni.caltech.edu

G

Common Third-Party Licenses

Learn about licensing information for common third-party products, components, and software for the associated Oracle components, used in Oracle Fusion Middleware.

This appendix includes the following common third-party licenses.

- [Apache License Version 1](#)
- [Apache License Version 1.1](#)
- [Apache License Version 2](#)
- [Attribution 2.5 License](#)
- [COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0](#)
- [COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 1 \(CDDL-1.0 1\)](#)
- [Common Public License \(CPL\) Version 1.0](#)
- [Comprehensive Perl Archive Network \(CPAN\) License](#)
- [Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0](#)
- [Eclipse Public License](#)
- [End User License Agreement \(EULA\) License](#)
- [GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE \(Version 2\)](#)
- [GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE \(Version 2.1\)](#)
- [GNU LGPL \(LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE\) v.3.0](#)
- [GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE \(Version 1\)](#)
- [GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE \(Version 2\)](#)
- [GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE \(Version 3\)](#)
- [JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0](#)
- [MICROSOFT DEBUGGING TOOLS FOR WINDOWS \(6.6.7.5\)](#)
- [Microsoft Reciprocal License \(MS-RL\)](#)
- [Microsoft Visual Studio 2017](#)
- [MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT FOR WINDOWS 7 and .NET FRAMEWORK 4](#)
- [MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT UPDATE FOR WINDOWS VISTA](#)
- [Mozilla Public License Version 1](#)
- [Mozilla Public License Version 2.0](#)
- [Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0](#)
- [Public Domain License](#)

- [The OpenLDAP Public License](#)

G.1 Apache License Version 1

The Apache Software License, Version 1.1

All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

G.2 Apache License Version 1.1

The Apache Software License, Version 1.1

Copyright (c) 2000 The Apache Software Foundation.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment:
 - This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>); alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
4. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact apache@apache.org.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache", nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR

ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation.

For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, see <http://www.apache.org/>.

Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.

G.3 Apache License Version 2

Apache License Version 2

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at:<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS," BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

All rights reserved.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- a. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- b. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- c. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- d. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS," BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. **Limitation of Liability.** In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or

any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright © [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS," BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Oracle must give recipients a copy of this license (doc).

G.4 Attribution 2.5 License

The Java code in the package `net.jcip.annotations` is copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and is released under the Creative Commons Attribution License.

You may not use this product except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5>

All rights reserved.

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS

PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

- a. **"Collective Work"** means a work, such as a periodical issue, anthology or encyclopedia, in which the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with a number of other contributions, constituting separate and independent works in themselves, are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.
- b. **"Derivative Work"** means a work based upon the Work or upon the Work and other preexisting works, such as a translation, musical arrangement, dramatization, fictionalization, motion picture version, sound recording, art reproduction, abridgment, condensation, or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted, except that a work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical composition or sound recording, the synchronization of the Work in timed-representation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License.
- c. **"Licensor"** means the individual or entity that offers the Work under the terms of this License.
- d. **"Original Author"** means the individual or entity who created the Work.
- e. **"Work"** means the copyrightable work of authorship offered under the terms of this License.
- f. **"You"** means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

2. Fair Use Rights

Nothing in this license is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any rights arising from fair use, first sale or other limitations on the exclusive rights of the copyright owner under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant

Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

- a. To reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collective Works, and to reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collective Works.
- b. To create and reproduce Derivative Works
- c. To distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission the Work including as incorporated in Collective Works

- d. To distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission Derivative Works
- e. For the avoidance of doubt, where the work is a musical composition:

- i. Performance Royalties Under Blanket Licenses**

- Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance rights society (e.g. ASCAP, BMI, SESAC), royalties for the public performance or public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work.

- ii. Mechanical Rights and Statutory Royalties**

- Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a music rights agency or designated agent (e.g. Harry Fox Agency), royalties for any phonorecord You create from the Work ("cover version") and distribute, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 115 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).

- f. Webcasting Rights and Statutory Royalties**

- For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a sound recording, Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance-rights society (e.g. SoundExchange), royalties for the public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 114 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. All rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions

The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

- a. You may distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work only under the terms of this License, and You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier for, this License with every copy or phonorecord of the Work You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that alter or restrict the terms of this License or the recipients' exercise of the rights granted hereunder. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties. You may not distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work with any technological measures that control access or use of the Work in a manner inconsistent with the terms of this License Agreement. The above applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collective Work, but this does not require the Collective Work apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collective Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collective Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested. If You create a Derivative Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Derivative Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested.

- b. If you distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work or any Derivative Works or Collective Works, You must keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or (ii) if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g. a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; the title of the Work if supplied; to the extent reasonably practicable, the Uniform Resource Identifier, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and in the case of a Derivative Work, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Derivative Work (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). Such credit may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Derivative Work or Collective Work, at a minimum such credit will appear where any other comparable authorship credit appears and in a manner at least as prominent as such other comparable authorship credit.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability

EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

- a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Derivative Works or Collective Works from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.
- b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

- a. Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform the Work or a Collective Work, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
- b. Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform a Derivative Work, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
- c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.
- d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.
- e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, neither party will use the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time.

Creative Commons may be contacted at: <https://creativecommons.org/>.

G.5 COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0

COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0)

- 1. Definitions.
 - **1.1. Contributor** means each individual or entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.
 - **1.2. Contributor Version** means the combination of the Original Software, prior Modifications used by a Contributor (if any), and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

- **1.3. Covered Software** means (a) the Original Software, or (b) Modifications, or (c) the combination of files containing Original Software with files containing Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.
 - **1.4. Executable** means the Covered Software in any form other than Source Code.
 - **1.5. Initial Developer** means the individual or entity that first makes Original Software available under this License.
 - **1.6. Larger Work** means a work which combines Covered Software or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
 - **1.7. License** means this document.
 - **1.8. Licensable** means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
 - **1.9. Modifications** means the Source Code and Executable form of any of the following:
 - * **A.** Any file that results from an addition to, deletion from or modification of the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications;
 - * **B.** Any new file that contains any part of the Original Software or previous Modification; or
 - * **C.** Any new file that is contributed or otherwise made available under the terms of this License.
 - **1.10. Original Software** means the Source Code and Executable form of computer software code that is originally released under this License.
 - **1.11. Patent Claims** means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
 - **1.12. Source Code** means (a) the common form of computer software code in which modifications are made and (b) associated documentation included in or with such code.
 - **1.13. You (or Your)** means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, You includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, control means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.
- 2. License Grants.
 - 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, the Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

 - * **(a)** under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Software (or portions thereof), with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

- * **(b)** under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Software, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Software (or portions thereof).
 - * **(c)** The licenses granted in Sections 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes or otherwise makes the Original Software available to a third party under the terms of this License.
 - * **(d)** Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for code that You delete from the Original Software, or (2) for infringements caused by: (i) the modification of the Original Software, or (ii) the combination of the Original Software with other software or devices.
- 2.2. Contributor Grant.
- Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:
- * **(a)** under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof), either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Software and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
 - * **(b)** under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: (1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and (2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).
 - * **(c)** The licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first distributes or otherwise makes the Modifications available to a third party.
 - * **(d)** Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; (2) for infringements caused by: (i) third party modifications of Contributor Version, or (ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or (3) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.
- 3. Distribution Obligations.
 - 3.1. Availability of Source Code.

Any Covered Software that You distribute or otherwise make available in Executable form must also be made available in Source Code form and that Source Code form must be distributed only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code form of the Covered Software You distribute or otherwise make available. You must inform recipients of any such Covered Software in Executable form as to how they can obtain such Covered Software in Source Code form in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.
 - 3.2. Modifications.

The Modifications that You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License. You represent that You believe Your Modifications are Your original creation(s) and/or You have sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

- 3.3. Required Notices.

You must include a notice in each of Your Modifications that identifies You as the Contributor of the Modification. You may not remove or alter any copyright, patent or trademark notices contained within the Covered Software, or any notices of licensing or any descriptive text giving attribution to any Contributor or the Initial Developer.
- 3.4. Application of Additional Terms.

You may not offer or impose any terms on any Covered Software in Source Code form that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients rights hereunder. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, you may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.
- 3.5. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute the Executable form of the Covered Software under the terms of this License or under the terms of a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients rights in the Source Code form from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Covered Software in Executable form under a different license, You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.
- 3.6. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Software with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Software.
- 4. Versions of the License.
 - 4.1. New Versions.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is the initial license steward and may publish revised and/or new versions of this License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Except as provided in Section 4.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify this License.
 - 4.2. Effect of New Versions.

You may always continue to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which

You originally received the Covered Software. If the Initial Developer includes a notice in the Original Software prohibiting it from being distributed or otherwise made available under any subsequent version of the License, You must distribute and make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. Otherwise, You may also choose to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by the license steward.

– 4.3. Modified Versions.

When You are an Initial Developer and You want to create a new license for Your Original Software, You may create and use a modified version of this License if You: (a) rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that the license differs from this License); and (b) otherwise make it clear that the license contains terms which differ from this License.

• 5. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN AS IS BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

• 6. TERMINATION.

- **6.1.** This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.
- **6.2.** If You assert a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You assert such claim is referred to as Participant) alleging that the Participant Software (meaning the Contributor Version where the Participant is a Contributor or the Original Software where the Participant is the Initial Developer) directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted directly or indirectly to You by such Participant, the Initial Developer (if the Initial Developer is not the Participant) and all Contributors under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively and automatically at the expiration of such 60 day notice period, unless if within such 60 day period You withdraw Your claim with respect to the Participant Software against such Participant either unilaterally or pursuant to a written agreement with Participant.
- **6.3.** In the event of termination under Sections 6.1 or 6.2 above, all end user licenses that have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination (excluding licenses granted to You by any distributor) shall survive termination.

- 7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED SOFTWARE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTYS NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

- 8. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Software is a commercial item, as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of commercial computer software (as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7014(a)(1)) and commercial computer software documentation as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Software with only those rights set forth herein. This U.S. Government Rights clause is in lieu of, and supersedes, any other FAR, DFAR, or other clause or provision that addresses Government rights in computer software under this License.

- 9. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by the law of the jurisdiction specified in a notice contained within the Original Software (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding such jurisdictions conflict-of-law provisions. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the jurisdiction and venue specified in a notice contained within the Original Software, with the losing party responsible for costs, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License. You agree that You alone are responsible for compliance with the United States export administration regulations (and the export control laws and regulation of any other countries) when You use, distribute or otherwise make available any Covered Software.

- 10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

G.6 COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 1 (CDDL-1.0 1)

COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 1(CDDL-1.0 1)

- 1. Definitions.
 - **1.1. Contributor** means each individual or entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.
 - **1.2. Contributor Version** means the combination of the Original Software, prior Modifications used by a Contributor (if any), and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.
 - **1.3. Covered Software** means (a) the Original Software, or (b) Modifications, or (c) the combination of files containing Original Software with files containing Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.
 - **1.4. Executable** means the Covered Software in any form other than Source Code.
 - **1.5. Initial Developer** means the individual or entity that first makes Original Software available under this License.
 - **1.6. Larger Work** means a work which combines Covered Software or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
 - **1.7. License** means this document.
 - **1.8. Licensable** means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
 - **1.9. Modifications** means the Source Code and Executable form of any of the following:
 - * **A.** Any file that results from an addition to, deletion from or modification of the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications;
 - * **B.** Any new file that contains any part of the Original Software or previous Modification; or
 - * **C.** Any new file that is contributed or otherwise made available under the terms of this License.
 - **1.10. Original Software** means the Source Code and Executable form of computer software code that is originally released under this License.
 - **1.11. Patent Claims** means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
 - **1.12. Source Code** means (a) the common form of computer software code in which modifications are made and (b) associated documentation included in or with such code.
 - **1.13. You (or Your)** means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities,

You includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, control means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

- 2. License Grants.

- 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, the Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- * **(a)** under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Software (or portions thereof), with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- * **(b)** under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Software, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Software (or portions thereof).
- * **(c)** The licenses granted in Sections 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes or otherwise makes the Original Software available to a third party under the terms of this License.
- * **(d)** Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for code that You delete from the Original Software, or (2) for infringements caused by: (i) the modification of the Original Software, or (ii) the combination of the Original Software with other software or devices.

- 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- * **(a)** under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof), either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Software and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- * **(b)** under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: (1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and (2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).
- * **(c)** The licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first distributes or otherwise makes the Modifications available to a third party.
- * **(d)** Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; (2) for infringements caused by: (i) third party modifications of Contributor Version, or (ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor

with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or (3) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

- 3. Distribution Obligations.

- 3.1. Availability of Source Code.

Any Covered Software that You distribute or otherwise make available in Executable form must also be made available in Source Code form and that Source Code form must be distributed only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code form of the Covered Software You distribute or otherwise make available. You must inform recipients of any such Covered Software in Executable form as to how they can obtain such Covered Software in Source Code form in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

- 3.2. Modifications.

The Modifications that You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License. You represent that You believe Your Modifications are Your original creation(s) and/or You have sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

- 3.3. Required Notices.

You must include a notice in each of Your Modifications that identifies You as the Contributor of the Modification. You may not remove or alter any copyright, patent or trademark notices contained within the Covered Software, or any notices of licensing or any descriptive text giving attribution to any Contributor or the Initial Developer.

- 3.4. Application of Additional Terms.

You may not offer or impose any terms on any Covered Software in Source Code form that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients rights hereunder. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, you may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

- 3.5. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute the Executable form of the Covered Software under the terms of this License or under the terms of a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients rights in the Source Code form from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Covered Software in Executable form under a different license, You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

- 3.6. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Software with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Software.
- 4. Versions of the License.
 - 4.1. New Versions.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is the initial license steward and may publish revised and/or new versions of this License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Except as provided in Section 4.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify this License.
 - 4.2. Effect of New Versions.

You may always continue to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. If the Initial Developer includes a notice in the Original Software prohibiting it from being distributed or otherwise made available under any subsequent version of the License, You must distribute and make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. Otherwise, You may also choose to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by the license steward.
 - 4.3. Modified Versions.

When You are an Initial Developer and You want to create a new license for Your Original Software, You may create and use a modified version of this License if You: (a) rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that the license differs from this License); and (b) otherwise make it clear that the license contains terms which differ from this License.
- 5. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN AS IS BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.
- 6. TERMINATION.
 - **6.1.** This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

- **6.2.** If You assert a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You assert such claim is referred to as Participant) alleging that the Participant Software (meaning the Contributor Version where the Participant is a Contributor or the Original Software where the Participant is the Initial Developer) directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted directly or indirectly to You by such Participant, the Initial Developer (if the Initial Developer is not the Participant) and all Contributors under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively and automatically at the expiration of such 60 day notice period, unless if within such 60 day period You withdraw Your claim with respect to the Participant Software against such Participant either unilaterally or pursuant to a written agreement with Participant.
- **6.3.** In the event of termination under Sections 6.1 or 6.2 above, all end user licenses that have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination (excluding licenses granted to You by any distributor) shall survive termination.

- **7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.**

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED SOFTWARE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

- **8. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.**

The Covered Software is a commercial item, as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of commercial computer software (as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7014(a)(1)) and commercial computer software documentation as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Software with only those rights set forth herein. This U.S. Government Rights clause is in lieu of, and supersedes, any other FAR, DFAR, or other clause or provision that addresses Government rights in computer software under this License.

- **9. MISCELLANEOUS.**

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by the law of the jurisdiction specified in a notice contained within the Original Software (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding such jurisdictions conflict-of-law provisions. Any

litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the jurisdiction and venue specified in a notice contained within the Original Software, with the losing party responsible for costs, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License. You agree that You alone are responsible for compliance with the United States export administration regulations (and the export control laws and regulation of any other countries) when You use, distribute or otherwise make available any Covered Software.

- 10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

NOTICE PURSUANT TO SECTION 9 OF THE COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL)

The code released under the CDDL shall be governed by the laws of the State of California (excluding conflict-of-law provisions). Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California and the state courts of the State of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California.

G.7 Common Public License (CPL) Version 1.0

Common Public License - v 1.0

Updated 16 Apr 2009

As of 25 Feb 2009, IBM has assigned the Agreement Steward role for the CPL to the Eclipse Foundation. Eclipse has designated the Eclipse Public License (EPL) as the follow-on version of the CPL.

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

- i) changes to the Program, and
- ii) additions to the Program;

Where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i)

are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) It complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) Its license agreement:

i) Effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

- ii) Effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
- iii) States that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
- iv) States that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) It must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) A copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient

is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether

expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

G.8 Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License

Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN) License

All rights reserved.

This program contains third-party code from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN). Under the terms of the CPAN license, Oracle is required to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the CPAN software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.

You may obtain copies of the original source code for the CPAN modules at the following site: <http://www.cpan.org/>

G.9 Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0

Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0

Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

G.10 Eclipse Public License

Eclipse Public License

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

All rights reserved.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a. In the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b. In the case of each subsequent Contributor: (i) Changes to the Program, and (ii) Additions to the Program.

Where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Programs under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

- a. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.
- b. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

- c. Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
- d. Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that: (a) It complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (b) Its license agreement: (i) Effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose; (ii) Effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits; (iii) States that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and (iv) States that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form: (a) It must be made available under this Agreement; and (b) A copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor

must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS," BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such

noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

G.11 End User License Agreement (EULA) License

End User License Agreement (EULA) License

Copyright (C) 2005-2012 Active Database Software.

END-USER LICENSE AGREEMENT- DEVELOPER LICENSE FOR ALL SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S)

IMPORTANT- READ CAREFULLY: This Active Database Software ("ActiveDBSoft") End-User License Agreement ("EULA") is a legal agreement between the purchaser of SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) ("Developer End User") and ActiveDBSoft for all ActiveDBSoft software components, source code, demos, intermediate files, media, printed materials, and "online" or electronic documentation ("SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S)") contained in this installation file.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this EULA, ActiveDBSoft grants to Developer End User a personal, non explosive license to install and use the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) for the sole purposes of designing, developing, testing, distributing and deploying application programs which Developer End User creates. By installing, copying, or otherwise using the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S), Developer End User agrees to be bound by the terms of this EULA. If Developer End User does not agree to any part of the terms of this EULA, DO NOT INSTALL, USE, EVALUATE, OR REPLICATE IN ANY MANNER, ANY PART, FILE OR PORTION OF THE SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S).

All SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) is licensed, not sold. If Developer End User is an individual, Developer End User must acquire an individual license for the

SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) from ActiveDBSoft or its authorized resellers. If Developer End User is an entity, Developer End User must acquire, from ActiveDBSoft or its authorized resellers, an individual license for each individual developer, within Developer End User's organization, using, and or developing with, the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S).

If the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) Developer End User has obtained is marked as a "TRIAL" or "EVALUATION", Developer End User may install one copy of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) for testing purposes ONLY.

RIGOROUS ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS. If the licensed right of use for this SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) is purchased by Developer End User with any intent to reverse engineer, decompile, and the exploitation or unauthorized transfer of any ActiveDBSoft intellectual property and trade secrets, to include any exposed methods or source code where provided, no licensed right of use shall exist, and any PRODUCT(s) created as a result shall be judged illegal by definition of all applicable law. Any sale or resale of intellectual property or created derivatives so obtained will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of all local, federal and international law.

1. GRANT OF LICENSE.

This EULA, if legally executed as defined herein, licenses and so grants Developer End User the following rights:

SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S). Developer End User may install and use one copy of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S), including any and all source code if provided, or any prior version legally licensed for the same operating system, on a single computer. The primary user of the computer on which the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) is installed may make a second copy for his or her exclusive use on a portable computer. Developer End User acknowledges and agrees that the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) in source code form remains a confidential trade secret of ActiveDBSoft.

(a) Storage/Network Use. Developer End User may also store or install a copy of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) on a storage device, such as a network server, used only to install or run the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) on Developer End User's other computers over an internal network; however, Developer End User must acquire and dedicate a license for each separate computer on which the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) is installed or run from the storage device. A license for the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) may not be shared or used concurrently on different computers.

2. Not for Resale Software.

If the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) is labeled and provided as "Not for Resale" or "NFR", then, notwithstanding other sections of this EULA, Developer End User may not resell, distribute, or otherwise transfer for value or benefit in any manner, the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) or any derivative work using the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S). Developer End User may not transfer, rent, lease, lend, copy, modify, translate, sublicense, time-share or electronically transmit the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S), media or documentation. This also applies to any and all intermediate files, source code, and compiled executables.

3. Limitations on Reverse Engineering, Decompilation, and Disassembly.

Developer End User may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S), and only to the extent that such activity is

expressly permitted by applicable law notwithstanding this limitation. The provision of source code, if included with the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S), does not constitute transfer of any legal rights to such code, and resale or distribution of all or any portion of all source code and intellectual property will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of all applicable local, federal and international laws. Developer End User agrees to take all reasonable, legal and appropriate measures to prohibit the illegal dissemination of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) or any of its constituent parts and Redistributables to the fullest extent of all applicable local, US and International Laws and Treaties regarding anti-circumvention, including but not limited to, the Geneva and Berne World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) Diplomatic Conferences.

4. Separation of Components, their constituent parts and Redistributables.

The SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) is licensed as a single PRODUCT(s). The SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) and its constituent parts and any provided Redistributables may not be reverse engineered, decompiled, disassembled or separated for use on more than one computer, nor placed for distribution, sale, or resale as individual creations by Developer End User. The provision of source code, if included with the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S), does not constitute transfer of any legal rights to such code, and resale or distribution of all or any portion of all source code and intellectual property will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of all applicable local, federal and international laws. All ActiveDBSoft libraries, source code, Redistributables and other files remain ActiveDBSoft's exclusive property. Regardless of any modifications that Developer End User makes, Developer End User may not distribute any files (particularly ActiveDBSoft source code and other non-executable files) except those that ActiveDBSoft has expressly designated as a Redistributable.

5. Rental.

Developer End User may not rent, lease, or lend the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S).

6. Transfer.

Except as expressly allowed hereunder, Developer End User may NOT permanently or temporarily transfer ANY of its rights under this EULA to any individual or entity. Regardless of any modifications which Developer End User makes and regardless of how Developer End User might compile, link, and/or package its programs, under no circumstances may the libraries, code, Redistributables, and/or other files of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) (including any portions thereof) be used for developing programs by anyone other than Developer End User. Only Developer End User has the right to use the libraries, code, Redistributables, or other files of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) (or any portions thereof) for developing programs created with the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S). In particular, Developer End User may not share copies of the Redistributables with other co-developers not individually licensed hereunder. Developer End User may not reproduce or distribute any ActiveDBSoft documentation without ActiveDBSoft's explicit permission.

With written notification to ActiveDBSoft, Developer End User may transfer its license of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) to a successor company.

7. Royalty free redistribution.

ActiveDBSoft PRODUCT(s) may include certain files ("Redistributables") intended for distribution by Developer End User to the users of programs Developer End User creates. Redistributables include, for example, those files identified in printed or on-

line documentation or identified by ActiveDBSoft as redistributable files, or those files preselected for deployment by an install utility provided with the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) (if any). In any event, the Redistributables for the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) are only those files specifically designated as such by ActiveDBSoft.

Subject to all of the terms and conditions in this EULA, Developer End User may reproduce and distribute exact copies of the Redistributables, provided that such copies are made from the original copy of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) or the copy transferred to the single hard disk. Having the source code of SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S), Developer End User may distribute copies of Redistributables built from modified source code. Copies of Redistributables may only be distributed with and for the sole purpose of executing application programs permitted under this EULA that Developer End User has created using the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S). Under no circumstances may any copies of Redistributables be distributed separately.

REDISTRIBUTABLES. To obtain a list of Redistributables that apply under this EULA, contact customer-service@activedbsoft.com

Distribution by the Developer End User of any design-time tools (EXE's OCX's or DLL's), executables, and source code distributed to Developer End User by ActiveDBSoft as part of this SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) and not explicitly identified as a Redistributable file is strictly prohibited. The Developer End User shall not develop software applications that provide an application programming interface to the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) or the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) as modified.

The Developer End User may NOT distribute the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S), in any format, to other users for development or application compilation purposes. Specifically, if Developer End User creates a control using the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) as a constituent control, Developer End User may NOT distribute the control created with the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) (in any format) to users to be used at design time or for ANY development purposes.

Developer End User MAY NOT REDISTRIBUTE any SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(s) files if using an evaluation, trial, Not for Resale, or demo version of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(s).

8. Additional restrictions.

DEVELOPER END USER MAY NOT CREATE NEW 'ACTIVE X' COMPONENTS OR '.NET' COMPONENTS, or ANY OTHER COMPONENT ARCHITECTURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DLLs, FOR DISTRIBUTION OUTSIDE OF DEVELOPER END USER'S COMPANY IN ANY FORM, MANNER OR MEDIA OR USING ANY DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL, WHICH UTILIZES ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) AND ITS RELATED SOURCE CODE.

DEVELOPER END USER MAY NOT CREATE ANY TOOL OR SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) THAT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY COMPETES WITH THE SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) WHICH UTILIZES ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) AND ITS RELATED SOURCE CODE.

9. Upgrades.

If the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) is labeled as an upgrade, Developer End User must be properly licensed to use the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) identified by ActiveDBSoft as being eligible for the upgrade in order to use the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S). A SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) labeled as an upgrade replaces and/or supplements the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) that formed the basis for Developer End User's eligibility for the upgrade, and together constitutes a single PRODUCT(S). Developer End User may use the resulting upgraded PRODUCT(S) only in accordance with all the terms of this EULA.

10. Copyright.

All title and copyrights in and to the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) (including but not limited to any copywritten images, demos, source code, intermediate files, packages, photographs, Redistributables, animations, video, audio, music, text, and "applets" incorporated into the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) the accompanying printed materials, and any copies of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S)) are owned by ActiveDBSoft or its subsidiaries. The SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) is protected by copyright laws and international treaty provisions and therefore, Developer End User must treat the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) like any other copyrighted material except that Developer End User may install the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) as described in this EULA.

11. Installation and Use.

The license granted in this EULA for Developer End User to create Developer End User's own compiled programs and distribute Developer End User programs and the Redistributables (if any), is subject to all of the following conditions: (i) all copies of the programs Developer End User creates must bear a valid copyright notice, either Developer End User's own or the ActiveDBSoft copyright notice that appears on the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S); (ii) Developer End User may not remove or alter any ActiveDBSoft copyright, trademark or other proprietary rights notice contained in any portion of ActiveDBSoft libraries, source code, Redistributables or other files that bear such a notice; (iii) ActiveDBSoft provides no warranty at all to any person, other than the Limited Warranty provided to Developer End User and Developer End User will remain solely responsible to anyone receiving Developer End User's programs for support, service, upgrades, or technical or other assistance, and such recipients will have no right to contact ActiveDBSoft for such services or assistance; (iv) Developer End User will indemnify and hold ActiveDBSoft, its related companies and its suppliers, harmless from and against any claims or liabilities arising out of End Developer's use, reproduction or distribution of Developer End User's programs; (v) Developer End User's programs containing ActiveDBSoft SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) must be written using a licensed, registered copy of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S); (vi) Developer End User's programs must add primary and substantial functionality, and may not be merely a set or subset of any of the libraries, code, Redistributables or other files of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S); (vii) regardless of any modifications which Developer End User makes and regardless of how Developer End User might compile, link, or package Developer End User's programs, the libraries, code, Redistributables, and/or other files of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) (including any portions thereof) may not be used in programs created by Developer End User's end users (i.e., users of Developer End User programs) and may not be further redistributed by Developer End User end users; and (viii) Developer End User may not use ActiveDBSoft's or any of its suppliers' names, logos, or trademarks to market Developer End User programs.

12. U.S. GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS.

The SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) is Commercial Computer Software provided with RESTRICTED RIGHTS under Federal Acquisition Regulations and agency supplements to them. Use, duplication or disclosure by the U.S. Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software clause at DFAR 255.227-7013 et. seq. or 252.211-7015, or subparagraphs (a) through (d) of the Commercial Computer Software Restricted Rights at FAR 52.227-19, as applicable, or similar clauses in the NASA FAR Supplement. Contractor-manufacturer is ActiveDBSoft.

13. Export restrictions.

ActiveDBSoft expressly complies with all export restrictions imposed by the government of the United States of America. Developer End User agrees not to export or re-export the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) within any created application to any country, person, entity or end user subject to U.S.A. export restrictions. Restricted countries currently include, but are not necessarily limited to Cuba, Iran, Iraq, Libya, North Korea, Sudan, and Syria. Developer End User warrants and represents that neither the U.S.A. Bureau of Export Administration nor any other federal agency has suspended, revoked or denied Developer End User's export privileges.

14. Disclaimer of warranty.

ActiveDBSoft expressly disclaims any warranty for the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S). THE SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) AND ANY RELATED DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NONENFORCEMENT. ActiveDBSoft DOES NOT WARRANT, GUARANTEE, OR MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING THE USE, OR THE RESULTS OF THE USE, OF THE SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) IN TERMS OF CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE ENTIRE RISK ARISING OUT OF USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) REMAINS WITH DEVELOPER END USER. No oral or written information or advice given by ActiveDBSoft or its employees shall create a warranty or in any way increase the scope of this warranty.

15. Limitations on liability.

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, in no event shall ActiveDBSoft be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business profits, business interruption, loss of business information, or any other pecuniary loss) arising out of the use of or inability to use the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) or the provision of or failure to provide Support Services, even if ActiveDBSoft has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

Developer End User understands that the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) may produce inaccurate results because of a failure or fault within the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) or failure by Developer End User to properly use and or deploy the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S). Developer End User assumes full and sole responsibility for any use of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S), and bears the entire risk for failures or faults within the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S). Developer End User agrees that regardless of the cause of failure or fault or the form of any claim, DEVELOPER END USER'S SOLE REMEDY AND ActiveDBSoft'S SOLE OBLIGATION SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THIS

AGREEMENT AND IN NO EVENT SHALL ActiveDBSoft'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE PRICE PAID TO ActiveDBSoft FOR THE SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S). This Limited Warranty is void if failure of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) has resulted from accident, abuse, alteration, unauthorized use or misapplication of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S).

16. Indemnification.

Developer End User hereby agrees to indemnify ActiveDBSoft and its officers, directors, employees, agents, and representatives from each and every demand, claim, loss, liability, or damage of any kind, including actual attorney's fees, whether in tort or contract, that it or any of them may incur by reason of, or arising out of, any claim which is made by any third party with respect to any breach or violation of this Agreement by Developer End User or any claims based on the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) included in Developer End User's program(s).

17. Support services.

ActiveDBSoft may provide Developer End User with support services related to the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) ("Support Services"). Use of Support Services is governed by ActiveDBSoft policies and programs described in the user manual, in "on line" documentation and/or other ActiveDBSoft provided materials. Any supplemental SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) provided to Developer End User as part of the Support Services shall be considered part of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) and subject to the terms and conditions of this EULA. With respect to technical information Developer End User provides to ActiveDBSoft as part of the Support Services, ActiveDBSoft may use such information for its business purposes, including for SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(s) support and development. ActiveDBSoft will not utilize such technical information in a form that personally identifies Developer End User.

18. Termination.

Without prejudice to any other rights or remedies, ActiveDBSoft will terminate this EULA upon Developer End User's failure to comply with all the terms and conditions of this EULA. In such events, Developer End User must destroy all copies of the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) and all of its component parts including any related documentation, and must remove ANY and ALL use of such technology immediately from any applications using technology contained in the SOFTWARE COMPONENT PRODUCT(S) developed by Developer End User, whether in native, altered or compiled state.

19. Miscellaneous.

This EULA shall be construed, interpreted and governed by the laws of the State of Nevada, U.S.A. This EULA gives Developer End User specific legal rights; Developer End User may have others that vary from state to state and from country to country.

This EULA may only be modified in writing signed by Developer End User and an authorized officer of ActiveDBSoft. If any provision of this EULA is found void or unenforceable, the remainder will remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. If any remedy provided is determined to have failed for its essential purpose, all limitations of liability and exclusions of damages set forth in the Limited Warranty shall remain in effect.

ActiveDBSoft reserves all rights not specifically granted in this EULA.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS. Developer End User acknowledges that he or she has read this Agreement, understands it, and agrees to be bound by its terms and conditions.

G.12 GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2)

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.)

You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps:

1. copyright the software, and
2. offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent

licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License.

The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions

for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. . IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

One line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA. Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

Signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs.

If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library.

If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

G.13 GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2.1)

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method:

1. We copyright the library.
2. We offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is

that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- **a)** The modified work must itself be a software library.
- **b)** You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- **c)** You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- **d)** If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-

readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- **a)** Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- **b)** Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the

executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

- **c)** Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- **d)** If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- **e)** Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- **a)** Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- **b)** Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

One line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details. You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

G.14 GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0

GNU LGPL (LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE) v.3.0

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

All rights reserved.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, “this License” refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the “GNU GPL” refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

“The Library” refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An “Application” is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A “Combined Work” is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the “Linked Version”.

The “Minimal Corresponding Source” for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The “Corresponding Application Code” for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:
 - 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.
 - 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
- e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the

Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

G.15 GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 1)

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 1)

Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble:

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee

your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

- 1.** You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.
- 2.** You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:
 - a.** Cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and
 - b.** Cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of

this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

- c. If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.
- d. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

- 3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
 - a. Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,
 - b. Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,
 - c. Accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

- 4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.
- 6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

9. **NO WARRANTY**

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.> Copyright (C)
19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author
```

```
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

```
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
```

```
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

```
That's all there is to it!
```

G.16 GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 2)

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- (a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- (b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- (c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- (d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-

readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- (a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- (b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

- (c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- (d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- (a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- (b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library

at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE

LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

One line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

Signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

G.17 GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 3)

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 3)

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copy left license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program—to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use,

which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

“This License” refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

“Copyright” also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

“The Program” refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as “you”. “Licensees” and “recipients” may be individuals or organizations.

To “modify” a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a “modified version” of the earlier work or a work “based on” the earlier work.

A “covered work” means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To “propagate” a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To “convey” a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays “Appropriate Legal Notices” to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The “source code” for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. “Object code” means any non-source form of a work.

A “Standard Interface” means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular

programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The “System Libraries” of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A “Major Component”, in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The “Corresponding Source” for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising

rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to “keep intact all notices”.
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an “aggregate” if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least

three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A “User Product” is either (1) a “consumer product”, which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, “normally used” refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

“Installation Information” for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

“Additional permissions” are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a

covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An “entity transaction” is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the

work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A “contributor” is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor’s “contributor version”.

A contributor’s “essential patent claims” are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, “control” includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor’s essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a “patent license” is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To “grant” such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. “Knowingly relying” means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient’s use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is “discriminatory” if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party

based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM “AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

G.18 JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0

JUnit Common Public License Version 1.0

URL for this license: <http://opensource.org/licenses/cpl1.0.txt>

All rights reserved.

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a) In the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b) In the case of each subsequent Contributor:
 - i) Changes to the Program, and ii) additions to the Program; where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor.

A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which:

- (i) Are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and
- (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

“Program” means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form.

This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any.

For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) It complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) Its license agreement:

i) Effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) Effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) States that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) States that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a) It must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) A copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights

under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time.

No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement.

IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

G.19 MICROSOFT DEBUGGING TOOLS FOR WINDOWS (6.6.7.5)

END-USER LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR MICROSOFT SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT DEBUGGING TOOLS FOR WINDOWS (6.6.7.5)

PLEASE READ THIS END-USER LICENSE AGREEMENT (“EULA”) CAREFULLY. BY INSTALLING OR USING THE SOFTWARE THAT ACCOMPANIES THIS EULA (“SOFTWARE”), YOU AGREE TO THE TERMS OF THIS EULA. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT USE THE SOFTWARE AND, IF APPLICABLE, RETURN IT TO THE PLACE OF PURCHASE FOR A FULL REFUND.

1. GENERAL

This EULA is a legal agreement between you (either an individual or a single entity) and Microsoft Corporation (“Microsoft”). This EULA governs the Software, which includes computer software and any associated media, printed materials and online and electronic documentation. This EULA also applies to updates, supplements, add-on components, and Internet-based information or services components of the Software that Microsoft may provide or make available to you unless Microsoft provides other terms with the update, supplement, add-on component, or Internet-based information or services component. This EULA also governs any product support services relating to the Software except as may be included in another agreement between you and Microsoft. Your rights as described in this EULA are conditioned on your complying with all terms and conditions of this EULA.

2. GRANT OF LICENSE

Microsoft grants you a limited, nonexclusive license to use the Software, and to make and use copies of the Software, for the purposes of designing, developing and testing your software applications for use with any version or edition of a Microsoft Windows operating system for personal computers or servers (“Microsoft Operating System Product”)

3. ADDITIONAL LICENSE RIGHTS-REDISTRIBUTABLE COMPONENTS

3.1 Source Code. “Source Code” means source code that is installed by the Software’s default setup to any directory or sub-directory named “samples” in the Software or that is otherwise identified as sample code in the Software. Microsoft grants you a limited, nonexclusive license (a) to use and modify any Source Code to design, develop, and test your software applications; and (b) to make and distribute copies of the Source Code and your modifications, subject to your compliance with Section 4.

3.2 Redistributable Code. All portions of the Software that are listed in the text file REDIST.TXT, which is installed by the Software’s default setup to the root directory of the Software, collectively constitute “Redistributable Code.” Microsoft grants you a limited, nonexclusive license to reproduce and distribute Redistributable Code in object code form only, subject to your compliance with Section 4.

4. DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS AND LICENSE LIMITATIONS

4.1 General Distribution Requirements. Your licenses under Section 3 to distribute Source Code, any modifications you make to the Source Code under Section 3.1, and Redistributable Code (collectively, “Redistributables”) are conditioned on the following: (a) you will distribute Redistributables only in object code form and in conjunction with and as a part of a software application developed by you that adds significant and primary functionality to the Redistributables (“Application”); (b) the Redistributables will operate only in conjunction with a Microsoft Operating System Product; (c) your Application will invoke the Software only via interfaces described in the documentation accompanying the Software; (d) you will distribute your Application containing the Redistributables only pursuant to an end-user license agreement (which may be break-the-seal, click-wrap or signed) with terms no less protective than those contained in this EULA; (e) you will not use Microsoft’s name, logo, or trademarks to market your Application; (f) you will include a valid copyright notice on your Application sufficient to protect Microsoft’s copyright in the Software; (g) you will not remove or obscure any copyright, trademark or patent notices that appear on or in the Software as delivered to you; (h) you will indemnify, hold harmless, and defend Microsoft from and against any claims or lawsuits, including attorneys’ and experts’ fees, that arise or result from the use or distribution of your Application; and (i) you will otherwise comply with the terms of this EULA. You may not permit further distribution of Redistributables by your end users except that you may permit further redistribution of Redistributables by your distributors to end users if your distributors only distribute the Redistributables in conjunction with and as part of your Application or Applications, you comply with all other terms of this EULA, and your distributors comply with all restrictions of this EULA that are applicable to you.

4.2 Excluded Licenses. If you use the Redistributables, then in addition to your compliance with the applicable distribution requirements described for the Redistributables, the following also applies. Your license rights to Redistributables are conditioned on your not (a) creating derivative works of Redistributables in any manner that would cause Redistributables in whole or in part to become subject to any of the terms of an Excluded License; or (b) distributing Redistributables (or derivative works thereof) in any manner that would cause Redistributables to become subject to any of the terms of an Excluded License. An “Excluded License” is any license that requires as a condition of use, modification and/or distribution of software subject to the Excluded License, that such software or other software combined and/or distributed with such software be (x) disclosed or distributed in source code form; (y) licensed for the purpose of making derivative works; or (z) redistributable at no charge.

5. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS; OTHER RESTRICTIONS.

The Software is protected by copyright and other intellectual property laws and treaties. Microsoft or its suppliers own the title, copyright, and other intellectual property rights in the Software. The Software is licensed, not sold. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted to you in this EULA. Reverse engineering, decompiling, or disassembling the Software is prohibited, except and only to the extent that such activity is expressly permitted by applicable law notwithstanding this limitation.

6. PRODUCT SUPPORT SERVICES AND INTERNET-BASED INFORMATION

6.1 Rights and Obligations. Microsoft may provide you with product support services and Internet-based information in connection with the Software. Use of any such product support services is governed by the Microsoft policies and programs described in the user manual, in online documentation, on Microsoft’s support webpage, or in other Microsoft-provided materials. Any software Microsoft may provide you as part of such product support services is governed by this EULA, unless separate terms are

provided. Any Internet-based information Microsoft provides for use with the Software may only be used in the ordinary operation of the Software, and you consent to the operation of features of the Software that automatically transmit and receive information over the Internet unless you switch them off. This EULA does not obligate Microsoft to provide any product support services or Internet-based information, or to provide support for any Internet-based information or any software provided as part of product support services. Microsoft reserves the right to discontinue any product support services and Internet-based information at any time.

6.2 Consent to Use of Data. You agree that Microsoft and its affiliates may collect and use technical information gathered as part of the product support services provided to you, if any, related to the Software. Microsoft may use this information solely to improve our products or to provide customized services or technologies to you and will not disclose this information in a form that personally identifies you.

7. LINKS TO THIRD-PARTY SITES

You may link to third party Internet sites through the use of the Software. Microsoft does not control the third party sites, and Microsoft is not responsible for the contents of any third party sites, any links contained in third party sites, or any changes or updates to third party sites. Microsoft is not responsible for web-casting or any other form of transmission received from any third party sites. Microsoft is providing you these links to third party sites to you only as a convenience, and the inclusion of any link does not imply an endorsement by Microsoft of the third party site.

8. EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

You acknowledge that the Software is subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. You agree to comply with all applicable international and national laws that apply to the Software, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, as well as end-user, end-use, and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments. For additional information see <<http://www.microsoft.com/exporting/>>.

9. SOFTWARE TRANSFER

The initial user of the Software may make a one-time permanent transfer of this EULA and Software to another end user, provided the initial user retains no copies of the Software. This transfer must include all of the Software (including all component parts, the media and printed materials, any upgrades, this EULA, and, if applicable, the Certificate of Authenticity). The transfer may not be an indirect transfer, such as a consignment. Prior to the transfer, the end user receiving the Software must agree to all the EULA terms.

10. TERMINATION

Without prejudice to any other rights, Microsoft may terminate this EULA if you fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this EULA. In such event, you must destroy all copies of the Software and all of its component parts.

11. **DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, MICROSOFT AND ITS SUPPLIERS PROVIDE THE SOFTWARE AND SUPPORT SERVICES (IF ANY) AS IS AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND HEREBY DISCLAIM ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY (IF ANY) IMPLIED WARRANTIES, DUTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY, OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OF RELIABILITY OR AVAILABILITY, OF ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF RESPONSES, OF RESULTS, OF WORKMANLIKE EFFORT, OF LACK OF VIRUSES, AND OF LACK OF**

NEGLIGENCE, ALL WITH REGARD TO THE SOFTWARE AND THE PROVISION OF OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT OR OTHER SERVICES, INFORMATION, SOFTWARE, AND RELATED CONTENT THROUGH THE SOFTWARE OR OTHERWISE ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE. ALSO, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF TITLE, QUIET ENJOYMENT, QUIET POSSESSION, CORRESPONDENCE TO DESCRIPTION, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT WITH REGARD TO THE SOFTWARE.

12. EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL AND CERTAIN OTHER DAMAGES. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL MICROSOFT OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS OR CONFIDENTIAL OR OTHER INFORMATION, FOR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, FOR PERSONAL INJURY, FOR LOSS OF PRIVACY, FOR FAILURE TO MEET ANY DUTY INCLUDING OF GOOD FAITH OR OF REASONABLE CARE, FOR NEGLIGENCE, AND FOR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY OR OTHER LOSS WHATSOEVER) ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, THE PROVISION OF OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT OR OTHER SERVICES, INFORMATION, SOFTWARE, AND RELATED CONTENT THROUGH THE SOFTWARE OR OTHERWISE ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, OR OTHERWISE UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH ANY PROVISION OF THIS EULA, EVEN IN THE EVENT OF THE FAULT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), MISREPRESENTATION, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF CONTRACT OR BREACH OF WARRANTY OF MICROSOFT OR ANY SUPPLIER, AND EVEN IF MICROSOFT OR ANY SUPPLIER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND REMEDIES. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY DAMAGES THAT YOU MIGHT INCUR FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL DAMAGES REFERENCED HEREIN AND ALL DIRECT OR GENERAL DAMAGES IN CONTRACT OR ANYTHING ELSE), THE ENTIRE LIABILITY OF MICROSOFT AND ANY OF ITS SUPPLIERS UNDER ANY PROVISION OF THIS EULA AND YOUR EXCLUSIVE REMEDY HEREUNDER SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE GREATER OF THE ACTUAL DAMAGES YOU INCUR IN REASONABLE RELIANCE ON THE SOFTWARE UP TO THE AMOUNT ACTUALLY PAID BY YOU FOR THE SOFTWARE OR US\$5.00. THE FOREGOING LIMITATIONS, EXCLUSIONS AND DISCLAIMERS (INCLUDING SECTIONS 11, 12 AND 13) SHALL APPLY TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EVEN IF ANY REMEDY FAILS ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.

14. U.S. GOVERNMENT LICENSE RIGHTS

All Software provided to the U.S. Government pursuant to solicitations issued on or after December 1, 1995, is provided with the commercial license rights and restrictions described elsewhere herein. All Software provided to the U.S. Government pursuant to solicitations issued prior to December 1, 1995, is provided with "Restricted Rights" as provided for in FAR, 48 CFR 52.227-14 (JUNE 1987) or DFAR, 48 CFR 252.227-7013 (OCT 1988), as applicable.

15. APPLICABLE LAW

If you acquired this Software in the United States, this EULA is governed by the laws of the State of Washington. If you acquired this Software in Canada, unless expressly prohibited by local law, this EULA is governed by the laws in force in the Province of Ontario, Canada; and, in respect of any dispute which may arise hereunder, you

consent to the jurisdiction of the federal and provincial courts sitting in Toronto, Ontario. If you acquired this Software in the European Union, Iceland, Norway, or Switzerland, then local law applies. If you acquired this Software in any other country, then local law may apply.

16. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; SEVERABILITY

This EULA (including any addendum or amendment to this EULA which is included with the Software) is the entire agreement between you and Microsoft relating to the Software and the support services (if any) and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written communications, proposals and representations with respect to the Software or any other subject matter covered by this EULA. To the extent the terms of any Microsoft policies or programs for support services conflict with the terms of this EULA, the terms of this EULA shall control. If any provision of this EULA is held to be void, invalid, unenforceable or illegal, the other provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

G.20 Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)

Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)

This license governs use of the accompanying software. If you use the software, you accept this license. If you do not accept the license, do not use the software.

1. Definitions

The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under U.S. copyright law.

A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.

A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.

"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

1. Grant of Rights

1. Copyright Grant – Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.
2. Patent Grant – Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.

1. Conditions and Limitations

1. Reciprocal Grants – For any file you distribute that contains code from the software (in source code or binary format), you must provide recipients the source code to that file along with a copy of this license, which license will govern that file. You may license other files that are entirely your own work and do not contain code from the software under any terms you choose.

2. No Trademark License – This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.
3. If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.
4. If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices that are present in the software.
5. If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.

The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees or conditions. You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

G.21 Microsoft Visual Studio 2017

Microsoft Visual Studio 2017

Note: Visual Studio 2017 has been reviewed and approved by PDIT for build and test activities. This EULA is provided here for reference.

MICROSOFT SOFTWARE LICENSE TERMS

MICROSOFT VISUAL STUDIO ENTERPRISE 2017, VISUAL STUDIO PROFESSIONAL 2017,

VISUAL STUDIO TEST PROFESSIONAL 2017 AND TRIAL EDITION

These license terms are an agreement between you and Microsoft Corporation (or based on where you live, one of its affiliates). They apply to the software named above. The terms also apply to any Microsoft services and updates for the software, except to the extent those have different terms.

BY USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU ACCEPT THESE TERMS. IF YOU DO NOT ACCEPT THEM, DO NOT USE THE SOFTWARE. INSTEAD, RETURN IT TO THE RETAILER FOR A REFUND OR CREDIT. If you cannot obtain a refund there, contact Microsoft about Microsoft's refund policies. See www.microsoft.com/worldwide. In the United States and Canada, call (800) MICROSOFT or see www.microsoft.com/info/nareturns.htm.

TRIAL EDITION USE RIGHTS. If the software is a trial edition, this Section applies to your use of the trial edition.

A. GENERAL. You may use any number of copies of the trial edition on your devices. You may only use the trial edition for internal evaluation purposes, and only during the trial period. You may not distribute or deploy any applications you make with the trial edition to a production environment. You may run load tests of up to 250 virtual users during the trial period.

B. TRIAL PERIOD AND CONVERSION. The trial period lasts for 30 days after you install the trial edition, plus any permitted extension period. After the expiration of the trial period, the trial edition will stop running. You may extend the trial period an

additional 90 days if you sign in to the software. You may not be able to access data used with the trial edition when it stops running. You may convert your trial rights at any time to the full-use rights described below by acquiring a valid full-use license.

C. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THE TRIAL EDITION IS LICENSED “AS-IS.” YOU BEAR THE RISK OF USING IT. MICROSOFT GIVES NO EXPRESS WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES OR CONDITIONS. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER YOUR LOCAL LAWS, MICROSOFT EXCLUDES THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

FOR AUSTRALIA – YOU HAVE STATUTORY GUARANTEES UNDER THE AUSTRALIAN CONSUMER LAW AND NOTHING IN THESE TERMS IS INTENDED TO AFFECT THOSE RIGHTS.

E. SUPPORT. Because the trial edition is “as is,” we may not provide support services for it.

F. LIMITATIONS ON DAMAGES. YOU CAN RECOVER FROM MICROSOFT AND ITS SUPPLIERS ONLY DIRECT DAMAGES UP TO U.S. \$5.00. YOU CANNOT RECOVER ANY OTHER DAMAGES, INCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL, LOST PROFITS, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

This limitation applies to (a) anything related to the trial version, services, content (including code) on third party Internet sites, or third party programs; and (b) claims for breach of contract, breach of warranty, guarantee or condition, strict liability, negligence, or other tort to the extent permitted by applicable law.

It also applies even if Microsoft knew or should have known about the possibility of the damages. The above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you because your country may not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental, consequential or other damages.

FULL-USE LICENSE TERMS FOR THE SOFTWARE: When you acquire a valid license and either enter a product key or sign in to the software, the terms below apply. You may not share your product key or access credentials.

1. OVERVIEW.

- 1. Software.** The software includes development tools, applications and documentation.
- 2. License Model.** The software is licensed on a per user basis.

1. USE RIGHTS.

- 1. General.** One user may use copies of the software on your devices to develop and test applications. This includes using copies of the software on your own internal servers that remain fully dedicated to your own use. You may not, however, separate the components of the software and run those in a production environment, or on third party devices (except as otherwise stated in this agreement), or for any purpose other than developing and testing your applications. Running the software on Microsoft Azure requires a separate license.
- 2. Workloads.** These license terms apply to your use of the Workloads made available to you within the software, except to the extent a Workload or a Workload component comes with different terms.
- 3. Demo Use.** The use permitted above includes use of the software in demonstrating your applications.

4. Backup copy. You may make one backup copy of the software, for reinstalling the software.
1. TERMS FOR SPECIFIC COMPONENTS.
 1. Utilities. The software contains items on the Utilities List at <https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?linkid=823097>. You may copy and install those items, if included with the software, onto your devices to debug and deploy your applications and databases you developed with the software. Please note that Utilities are designed for temporary use, that Microsoft may not be able to patch or update Utilities separately from the rest of the software, and that some Utilities by their nature may make it possible for others to access the devices on which they are installed. As a result, you should delete all Utilities you have installed after you finish debugging or deploying your applications and databases. Microsoft is not responsible for any third party use or access of Utilities you install on any device.
 2. Build Server. The software contains files on the Build Server List at <https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?linkid=823097>. You may copy and install those Build Server files, if included in the software, onto your build devices. You and others in your organization may use these files on your build devices solely to compiling, building and verifying your applications or running quality or performance tests as part of the build process.
 3. Font Components. While the software is running, you may use its fonts to display and print content. You may only:
 1. Embed fonts in content as permitted by the embedding restrictions in the fonts; and
 2. Temporarily download them to a printer or other output device to help print content.
 1. Licenses for Other Components.

* Microsoft Platforms.

The software may include components from Microsoft Windows; Microsoft Windows Server; Microsoft SQL Server; Microsoft Exchange; Microsoft Office; and Microsoft SharePoint. These components are governed by separate agreements and their own product support policies, as described in the Microsoft "Licenses" folder accompanying the software, except that, if separate license terms for those components are included in the associated installation directly, those license terms control.

* Developer resources.

The software includes compilers, languages, runtimes, environments, and other resources. These components may be governed by separate agreements and have their own product support policies. A list of these other components is located at <https://support.microsoft.com>.

* Third Party Components.

The software may include third party components with separate legal notices or governed by other agreements, as may be described in the ThirdPartyNotices file(s) accompanying the software. Even if such components are governed by other agreements, the disclaimers and the limitations on damages below also apply.

The software may also include components licensed under open source licenses with source code availability obligations. Copies of those licenses, if applicable, are included in the ThirdPartyNotices file(s). You may obtain this source code from us, if and as required under the relevant open source licenses, as set forth in the

ThirdPartyNotices file(s). You may also find a copy of the source code available at <https://thirdpartysource.microsoft.com/>.

1. PACKAGE MANAGERS.

The software includes package managers, like NuGet, that give you the option to download other Microsoft and third party software packages to use with your application. Those packages are under their own licenses, and not this agreement. Microsoft does not distribute, license or provide any warranties for any of the third party packages.

1. DISTRIBUTABLE CODE.

The software contains code that you are permitted to distribute in applications you develop as described in this Section. (For this Section the term “distribution” also means deployment of your applications for third parties to access over the Internet.)

1. Right to Use and Distribute. The code and text files listed below are “Distributable Code.”

* REDIST.TXT Files. You may copy and distribute the object code form of code listed on the REDIST list located at <https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?linkid=823097>.

* Sample Code, Templates and Styles. You may copy, modify and distribute the source and object code form of code marked as “sample”, “template”, “simple styles” and “sketch styles”.

* Image Library. You may copy and distribute images, graphics and animations in the Image Library as described in the software documentation.

* Third Party Distribution. You may permit distributors of your applications to copy and distribute the Distributable Code as part of those applications.

1. Distribution Requirements. For any Distributable Code you distribute, you must:

* Add significant primary functionality to it in your applications;

* Require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect the Distributable Code at least as much as this agreement; and

* Indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Microsoft from any claims, including attorneys’ fees, related to the distribution or use of your applications, except to the extent that any claim is based solely on the Distributable Code.

1. Distribution Restrictions. You may not:

* Use Microsoft’s trademarks in your applications’ names or in a way that suggests your applications come from or are endorsed by Microsoft; or

* Modify or distribute the source code of any Distributable Code so that any part of it becomes subject to an Excluded License. An Excluded License is one that requires, as a condition of use, modification or distribution of code, that (i) it be disclosed or distributed in source code form; or (ii) others have the right to modify it.

1. DATA.

The software may collect information about you and your use of the software, and send that to Microsoft. Microsoft may use this information to provide services and improve our products and services. You may opt-out of many of these scenarios, but not all, as described in the product documentation. There are also some features in the software that may enable you and Microsoft to collect data from users of your applications. If you use these features, you must comply with applicable law, including

providing appropriate notices to users of your applications together with Microsoft's privacy statement. Our privacy statement is located at <https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=824704>.

You can learn more about data collection and use in the help documentation and our privacy statement. Your use of the software operates as your consent to these practices.

1. SCOPE OF LICENSE.

The software is licensed, not sold. This agreement only gives you some rights to use the software. Microsoft reserves all other rights. Unless applicable law gives you more rights despite this limitation, you may use the software only as expressly permitted in this agreement. In doing so, you must comply with any technical limitations in the software that only allow you to use it in certain ways. You may not;

- * Work around any technical limitations in the software;
- * Reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble the software, or otherwise attempt to derive the source code for the software, except and to the extent required by third party licensing terms governing use of certain open source components that may be included in the software;
- * Remove, minimize, block or modify any notices of Microsoft or its suppliers in the software;
- * Use the software in any way that is against the law;
- * Share, publish, rent or lease the software, or provide the software as a stand-alone offering for others to use.

1. DOCUMENTATION.

Any person that has valid access to your computer or internal network may copy and use the documentation for your internal, reference purposes.

1. NOT FOR RESALE SOFTWARE.

You may not sell software marked as "NFR" or "Not for Resale."

1. RIGHTS TO USE OTHER VERSIONS AND LOWER EDITIONS.

You may use the software and any prior version on any device. You may create, store, install, run, or access in place of the version licensed, a copy or instance of a prior version, different permitted language version, or lower edition.

1. PROOF OF LICENSE.

If you acquired the software on a disc or other media, your proof of license is the Microsoft certificate of authenticity label, the accompanying product key, and your receipt. If you purchased an online copy of the software, your proof of license is the Microsoft product key you received with your purchase and your receipt and/or being able to access the software service through your Microsoft account. To identify genuine Microsoft software, see www.howtotell.com.

1. TRANSFER TO A THIRD PARTY.

If you are a valid licensee of the software, you may transfer it and this agreement directly to another party. Before the transfer, that party must agree that this agreement applies to the transfer and use of the software. The transfer must include the software, genuine Microsoft product key, and (if applicable) the Proof of License label. The transferor must uninstall all copies of the software after transferring it from the device.

The transferor may not retain any copies of the genuine Microsoft product key to be transferred, and may only retain copies of the software if otherwise licensed to do so. If you have acquired a non-perpetual license to use the software or if the software is marked Not for Resale you may not transfer the software or the software license agreement to another party.

1. EXPORT RESTRICTIONS.

You must comply with all domestic and international export laws and regulations that apply to the software, which include restrictions on destinations, end users, and end use. For further information on export restrictions, visit www.microsoft.com/exporting.

1. SUPPORT.

Microsoft provides support for the software as described at <https://support.microsoft.com>.

1. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This agreement (including the warranty below), and the terms for supplements, updates, Internet-based services and support services, are the entire agreement for the software and support services.

1. APPLICABLE LAW.

If you acquired the software in the United States, Washington State law applies to interpretation of and claims for breach of this agreement, and the laws of the state where you live apply to all other claims. If you acquire the software in any other country, its laws apply.

1. CONSUMER RIGHTS; REGIONAL VARIATIONS.

This agreement describes certain legal rights. You may have other rights, including consumer rights, under the laws of your state or country. Separate and apart from your relationship with Microsoft, you may also have rights with respect to the party from which you acquired the software. This agreement does not change those other rights if the laws of your state or country do not permit it to do so. For example, if you acquired the software in one of the below regions, or if mandatory country law applies, then the following provisions apply to you:

- 1. Australia.** References to “Limited Warranty” mean the express warranty provided by Microsoft or the manufacturer or installer. This warranty is in addition to other rights and remedies you may have under law, including your rights and remedies under the statutory guarantees in the Australian Consumer Law.

In this section, “goods” refers to the software for which Microsoft or the manufacturer or installer provides the express warranty. Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure.

- 1. Canada.** If you acquired this software in Canada, you may stop receiving updates by turning off the automatic update feature, disconnecting your device from the Internet (if and when you re-connect to the Internet, however, the software will resume checking for and installing updates), or uninstalling the software. The product documentation, if any, may also specify how to turn off updates for your specific device or software.
- 2. Germany and Austria.**

1. **Warranty.** The properly licensed software will perform substantially as described in any Microsoft materials that accompany it. However, Microsoft gives no contractual guarantee in relation to the software.
2. **Limitation of Liability.** In case of intentional conduct, gross negligence, claims based on the Product Liability Act, and death or personal or physical injury, Microsoft is liable according to the statutory law.

Subject to the foregoing clause (ii), Microsoft will only be liable for slight negligence if Microsoft is in breach of such material contractual obligations, the fulfillment of which facilitate the due performance of this agreement, the breach of which would endanger the purpose of this agreement and the compliance with which a party may constantly trust in (so-called "cardinal obligations"). In other cases of slight negligence, Microsoft will not be liable for slight negligence.

1. LIMITATION ON AND EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES.

YOU CAN RECOVER FROM MICROSOFT AND ITS SUPPLIERS ONLY DIRECT DAMAGES UP TO THE AMOUNT YOU PAID FOR THE SOFTWARE. YOU CANNOT RECOVER ANY OTHER DAMAGES, INCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL, LOST PROFITS, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

This limitation applies to (a) anything related to the software, services, content (including code) on third party Internet sites, or third party applications; and (b) claims for breach of contract, breach of warranty, guarantee or condition, strict liability, negligence, or other tort to the extent permitted by applicable law.

It also applies even if Microsoft knew or should have known about the possibility of the damages. The above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you because your state or country may not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental, consequential or other damages.

LIMITED WARRANTY

1. LIMITED WARRANTY.

If you follow the instructions, the software will perform substantially as described in the Microsoft materials that you receive in or with the software.

References to "limited warranty" are references to the express warranty provided by Microsoft. This warranty is given in addition to other rights and remedies you may have under law, including your rights and remedies in accordance with the statutory guarantees under local Consumer Law.

1. TERM OF WARRANTY; WARRANTY RECIPIENT; LENGTH OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

THE LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS THE SOFTWARE FOR ONE YEAR AFTER ACQUIRED BY THE FIRST USER. IF YOU RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTS, UPDATES, OR REPLACEMENT SOFTWARE DURING THAT YEAR, THEY WILL BE COVERED FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE WARRANTY OR 30 DAYS, WHICHEVER IS LONGER. If the first user transfers the software, the remainder of the warranty will apply to the recipient.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES OR CONDITIONS LAST ONLY DURING THE TERM OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so these limitations may not apply to you. They also might not apply to you because some countries may not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty, guarantee or condition lasts.

1. EXCLUSIONS FROM WARRANTY.

This warranty does not cover problems caused by your acts (or failures to act), the acts of others, or events beyond Microsoft's reasonable control.

1. REMEDY FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY.

MICROSOFT WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE THE SOFTWARE AT NO CHARGE. IF MICROSOFT CANNOT REPAIR OR REPLACE IT, MICROSOFT WILL REFUND THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON YOUR RECEIPT FOR THE SOFTWARE. IT WILL ALSO REPAIR OR REPLACE SUPPLEMENTS, UPDATES AND REPLACEMENT SOFTWARE AT NO CHARGE. IF MICROSOFT CANNOT REPAIR OR REPLACE THEM, IT WILL REFUND THE AMOUNT YOU PAID FOR THEM, IF ANY. YOU MUST UNINSTALL THE SOFTWARE AND RETURN ANY MEDIA AND OTHER ASSOCIATED MATERIALS TO MICROSOFT WITH PROOF OF PURCHASE TO OBTAIN A REFUND. THESE ARE YOUR ONLY REMEDIES FOR BREACH OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY.

1. CONSUMER RIGHTS NOT AFFECTED.

YOU MAY HAVE ADDITIONAL CONSUMER RIGHTS UNDER YOUR LOCAL LAWS, WHICH THIS AGREEMENT CANNOT CHANGE.

1. WARRANTY PROCEDURES.

You need proof of purchase for warranty service.

- 1.** United States and Canada. For warranty service or information about how to obtain a refund for software acquired in the United States and Canada, contact Microsoft at: * (800) MICROSOFT; * Microsoft Customer Service and Support, One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399; or * Visit (aka.ms/nareturns).
- 2.** Europe, Middle East, and Africa. If you acquired the software in Europe, the Middle East, or Africa, Microsoft Ireland Operations Limited makes this limited warranty. To make a claim under this warranty, you should contact either: * Microsoft Ireland Operations Limited, Customer Care Centre, Atrium Building Block B, Carmanhall Road, Sandyford Industrial Estate, Dublin 18, Ireland; or * The Microsoft affiliate serving your country (see aka.ms/msoffices).
- 3.** Australia. For Warranty Services and to claim expenses in relation to the warranty (if applicable) for software acquired in Australia, contact Microsoft at: * 13 20 58; or * Microsoft Pty Ltd, 1 Epping Road, North Ryde NSW 2113, Australia.
- 4.** Outside the United States, Canada, Europe, Middle East, Africa, and Australia. If you acquired the software outside the United States, Canada, Europe, the Middle East, Africa, and Australia, contact the Microsoft affiliate serving your country (see aka.ms/msoffices).

1. NO OTHER WARRANTIES.

THE LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE ONLY DIRECT WARRANTY FROM MICROSOFT. MICROSOFT GIVES NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES OR CONDITIONS. WHERE ALLOWED BY YOUR LOCAL LAWS, MICROSOFT EXCLUDES IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. If your local laws give you any implied warranties, guarantees or conditions, despite this exclusion, your remedies are described in the Remedy for Breach of Warranty clause above, to the extent permitted by your local laws.

FOR AUSTRALIA ONLY.

References to “Limited Warranty” are references to the warranty provided by Microsoft. This warranty is given in addition to other rights and remedies you may have under law, including your rights and remedies in accordance with the statutory guarantees under the Australian Consumer Law. Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure. Goods presented for repair may be replaced by refurbished goods of the same type rather than being replaced. Refurbished parts may be used to repair the goods.

1. LIMITATION ON AND EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY. THE LIMITATION ON AND EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES CLAUSE ABOVE APPLIES TO BREACHES OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH VARY FROM COUNTRY TO COUNTRY.

EULA ID: VS2017_ENT_PRO_TRIAL_RTW_ENU

G.22 MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT FOR WINDOWS 7 and .NET FRAMEWORK 4

MICROSOFT SOFTWARE LICENSE TERMS

MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT FOR WINDOWS 7 and .NET FRAMEWORK 4

These license terms are an agreement between Microsoft Corporation (or based on where you live, one of its affiliates) and you. Please read them. They apply to the software named above, which includes the media on which you received it, if any. The terms also apply to any Microsoft:

- Updates,
- Supplements,
- Internet-based services, and
- Support services

For this software, unless other terms accompany those items. If so, those terms apply.

BY USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU ACCEPT THESE TERMS. IF YOU DO NOT ACCEPT THEM, DO NOT USE THE SOFTWARE.

If you comply with these license terms, you have the rights below.

1. INSTALLATION AND USE RIGHTS.

a. Installation and Use. You may install and use any number of copies of the software on your devices to design, develop and test your programs that run on a Microsoft Windows operating system. Further, you may install, use and/or deploy via a network management system or as part of a desktop image, any number of copies of the software on computer devices within your internal corporate network to design,

develop and test your programs that run on a Microsoft Windows operating system. Each copy must be complete, including all copyright and trademark notices. You must require end users to agree to the terms that protect the software as much as these License terms.

b. Included Microsoft Programs. The software contains other Microsoft programs. These license terms apply to your use of those programs.

2. ADDITIONAL LICENSING REQUIREMENTS AND/OR USE RIGHTS.

a. Distributable Code. The software contains code that you are permitted to distribute in programs you develop if you comply with the terms below.

i. Right to Use and Distribute. The code and text files listed below are “Distributable Code.”

- REDIST.TXT Files. You may copy and distribute the object code form of code listed in REDIST.TXT files, plus any files listed on the REDIST list located at <http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=185268&clcid=0x409>.
- Sample Code. You may modify, copy, and distribute the source and object code form of code marked as “sample.”
- Sample Code for Microsoft Bing Maps AJAX Control. The software contains sample code that makes use of the Bing Maps AJAX Control. Your use and access of the Bing Maps AJAX Control is subject to the “Microsoft Bing Maps Platform API’s Terms of Use” which is located at: <http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=185267&clcid=0x409>.
- Microsoft Merge Modules. You may copy and distribute the unmodified output of Microsoft Merge Modules.
- Third Party Distribution. You may permit distributors of your programs to copy and distribute the Distributable Code as part of those programs.

ii. Distribution Requirements. For any Distributable Code you distribute, you must

- add significant primary functionality to it in your programs;
- for any Distributable Code having a filename extension of .lib, distribute only the results of running such Distributable Code through a linker with your application;
- distribute Distributable Code included in a setup program only as part of that setup program without modification;
- require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect it at least as much as this agreement;
- display your valid copyright notice on your programs;
- for Distributable Code from the Windows Media Services SDK portions of the software, include in your program’s Help-About box (or in another obvious place if there is no box) the following copyright notice: “Portions utilize Microsoft Windows Media Technologies. Copyright (c) 2006 Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved”; and
- indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Microsoft from any claims, including attorneys’ fees, related to the distribution or use of your programs.

iii. Distribution Restrictions. You may not

- alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in the Distributable Code;
- use Microsoft’s trademarks in your programs’ names or in a way that suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft;

- distribute Distributable Code to run on a platform other than the Windows platform;
- include Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or unlawful programs; or
- modify or distribute the source code of any Distributable Code so that any part of it becomes subject to an Excluded License. An Excluded License is one that requires, as a condition of use, modification or distribution, that
- the code be disclosed or distributed in source code form; or
- others have the right to modify it.

b. Additional Functionality. Microsoft may provide additional functionality for the software. Other license terms and fees may apply.

3. INTERNET-BASED SERVICES. Microsoft provides Internet-based services with the software. It may change or cancel them at any time. You may not use this service in any way that could harm it or impair anyone else's use of it. You may not use the service to try to gain unauthorized access to any service, data, account or network by any means.

4. Scope of License. The software is licensed, not sold. This agreement only gives you some rights to use the software. Microsoft reserves all other rights. Unless applicable law gives you more rights despite this limitation, you may use the software only as expressly permitted in this agreement. In doing so, you must comply with any technical limitations in the software that only allow you to use it in certain ways. For more information, see www.microsoft.com/licensing/userights. You may not

- work around any technical limitations in the software;
- reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble the software, except and only to the extent that applicable law expressly permits, despite this limitation;
- make more copies of the software than specified in this agreement or allowed by applicable law, despite this limitation;
- rent, lease or lend the software; or
- publish the software for others to copy;
- use the software for commercial software hosting services.

5. BACKUP COPY.

- You may make one backup copy of the software. You may use it only to reinstall the software.

6. DOCUMENTATION.

- Any person that has valid access to your computer or internal network may copy and use the documentation for your internal, reference purposes.

7. TRANSFER TO A THIRD PARTY.

- The first user of the software may transfer it, and this agreement, directly to a third party. Before the transfer, that party must agree that this agreement applies to the transfer and use of the software. The first user must uninstall the software before transferring it separately from the device. The first user may not retain any copies.

8. Export Restrictions.

- The software is subject to United States export laws and regulations. You must comply with all domestic and international export laws and regulations that apply

to the software. These laws include restrictions on destinations, end users and end use. For additional information, see www.microsoft.com/exporting.

9. SUPPORT SERVICES.

- Because this software is “as is,” we may not provide support services for it.

10. Entire Agreement.

- This agreement, and the terms for supplements, updates, Internet-based services and support services that you use, are the entire agreement for the software and support services.

11. Applicable Law.

a. United States. If you acquired the software in the United States, Washington state law governs the interpretation of this agreement and applies to claims for breach of it, regardless of conflict of laws principles. The laws of the state where you live govern all other claims, including claims under state consumer protection laws, unfair competition laws, and in tort.

b. Outside the United States. If you acquired the software in any other country, the laws of that country apply.

12. Legal Effect.

- This agreement describes certain legal rights. You may have other rights under the laws of your country. You may also have rights with respect to the party from whom you acquired the software. This agreement does not change your rights under the laws of your country if the laws of your country do not permit it to do so.

13. Disclaimer of Warranty.

- The software is licensed “as-is.” You bear the risk of using it. Microsoft gives no express warranties, guarantees or conditions. You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this agreement cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, Microsoft excludes the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

14. Limitation on and Exclusion of Remedies and Damages. You can recover from Microsoft and its suppliers only direct damages up to U.S. \$5.00. You cannot recover any other damages, including consequential, lost profits, special, indirect or incidental damages.

This limitation applies to

- anything related to the software, services, content (including code) on third party Internet sites, or third party programs; and
- claims for breach of contract, breach of warranty, guarantee or condition, strict liability, negligence, or other tort to the extent permitted by applicable law.

It also applies even if Microsoft knew or should have known about the possibility of the damages. The above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you because your country may not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental, consequential or other damages.

G.23 MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT UPDATE FOR WINDOWS VISTA

MICROSOFT SOFTWARE LICENSE TERMS

MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT UPDATE FOR WINDOWS VISTA

These license terms are an agreement between Microsoft Corporation (or based on where you live, one of its affiliates) and you. Please read them. They apply to the software named above, which includes the media on which you received it, if any. The terms also apply to any Microsoft:

- Updates,
- Supplements,
- Internet-based services, and
- Support services

For this software, unless other terms accompany those items. If so, those terms apply.

BY USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU ACCEPT THESE TERMS. IF YOU DO NOT ACCEPT THEM, DO NOT USE THE SOFTWARE.

If you comply with these license terms, you have the rights below.

1. INSTALLATION AND USE RIGHTS

1. Installation and Use. One user may install and use any number of copies of the software on your devices to design, develop and test your programs that run on a Microsoft Windows operating system.
2. Included Microsoft Programs. The software contains other Microsoft programs. These license terms apply to your use of those programs.

1. ADDITIONAL LICENSING REQUIREMENTS AND/OR USE RIGHTS

1. Distributable Code. The software contains code that you are permitted to distribute in programs you develop if you comply with the terms below.
 1. Right to Use and Distribute. The code and text files listed below are "Distributable Code."
 - REDIST.TXT Files. You may copy and distribute the object code form of code listed in REDIST.TXT files.
 - Sample Code. You may modify, copy, and distribute the source and object code form of code marked as "sample."
 - Microsoft Merge Modules. You may copy and distribute the unmodified output of Microsoft Merge Modules.
 - Third Party Distribution. You may permit distributors of your programs to copy and distribute the Distributable Code as part of those programs.
1. Distribution Requirements. For any Distributable Code you distribute, you must;
 - Add significant primary functionality to it in your programs; For any Distributable Code having a filename extension of .lib, distribute only the results of running such

Distributable Code through a linker with your application; Distribute Distributable Code included in a setup program only as part of that setup program without modification; Require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect it at least as much as this agreement; Display your valid copyright notice on your programs;

- For Distributable Code from the Windows Media Services SDK portions of the software, include in your program's Help-About box (or in another obvious place if there is no box) the following copyright notice: "Portions utilize Microsoft Windows Media Technologies. Copyright (c) 2006 Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved"; and
 - Indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Microsoft from any claims, including attorneys' fees, related to the distribution or use of your programs.
1. Distribution Restrictions. You may not,
 - Alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in the Distributable Code; Use Microsoft's trademarks in your programs' names or in a way that suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft; Distribute Distributable Code, other than code listed in OTHER-DIST.TXT files, to run on a platform other than the Windows platform; Include Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or unlawful programs; or Modify or distribute the source code of any Distributable Code so that any part of it becomes subject to an Excluded License.
 - An Excluded License is one that requires, as a condition of use, modification or distribution, that the code be disclosed or distributed in source code form; or others have the right to modify it.
 1. Additional Functionality. Microsoft may provide additional functionality for the software. Other license terms and fees may apply.
 1. INTERNET-BASED SERVICES. Microsoft provides Internet-based services with the software. It may change or cancel them at any time. You may not use this service in any way that could harm it or impair anyone else's use of it. You may not use the service to try to gain unauthorized access to any service, data, account or network by any means.
 2. MICROSOFT .NET BENCHMARK TESTING. The software includes one or more components of the .NET Framework 3.0 (".NET Components"). You may conduct internal benchmark testing of those components. You may disclose the results of any benchmark test of those components, provided that you comply with the conditions set forth at: <http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=66406>.

Notwithstanding any other agreement you may have with Microsoft, if you disclose such benchmark test results, Microsoft shall have the right to disclose the results of benchmark tests it conducts of your products that compete with the applicable .NET Component, provided it complies with the same conditions set forth at: <http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=66406>.

1. Scope of License. The software is licensed, not sold. This agreement only gives you some rights to use the software. Microsoft reserves all other rights. Unless applicable law gives you more rights despite this limitation, you may use the software only as expressly permitted in this agreement. In doing so, you must comply with any technical limitations in the software that only allow you to use it in certain ways.

For more information, see www.microsoft.com/licensing/userights.

You may not; work around any technical limitations in the software; reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble the software, except and only to the extent that applicable

law expressly permits, despite this limitation; make more copies of the software than specified in this agreement or allowed by applicable law, despite this limitation; publish the software for others to copy; rent, lease or lend the software; or use the software for commercial software hosting services.

1. **CODE GENERATION AND OPTIMIZATION TOOLS.** You may not use the code generation or optimization tools in the software (such as compilers, linkers, assemblers, runtime code generators, and code generating design and modeling tools) to create programs, object code, libraries, assemblies, or executables to run on a platform other than Microsoft operating systems, run-time technologies, or application platforms.
2. **BACKUP COPY.** You may make one backup copy of the software. You may use it only to reinstall the software.
3. **DOCUMENTATION.** Any person that has valid access to your computer or internal network may copy and use the documentation for your internal, reference purposes.
4. **TRANSFER TO A THIRD PARTY.** The first user of the software may transfer it, and this agreement, directly to a third party. Before the transfer, that party must agree that this agreement applies to the transfer and use of the software. The first user must uninstall the software before transferring it separately from the device. The first user may not retain any copies.
5. **Export Restrictions.** The software is subject to United States export laws and regulations. You must comply with all domestic and international export laws and regulations that apply to the software. These laws include restrictions on destinations, end users and end use. For additional information, see www.microsoft.com/exporting.
6. **SUPPORT SERVICES.** Because this software is “as is,” we may not provide support services for it.
7. **Entire Agreement.** This agreement, and the terms for supplements, updates, Internet-based services and support services that you use, are the entire agreement for the software and support services.
8. **Applicable Law:**
 1. **United States.** If you acquired the software in the United States, Washington state law governs the interpretation of this agreement and applies to claims for breach of it, regardless of conflict of laws principles. The laws of the state where you live govern all other claims, including claims under state consumer protection laws, unfair competition laws, and in tort.
 2. **Outside the United States.** If you acquired the software in any other country, the laws of that country apply.
1. **Legal Effect.** This agreement describes certain legal rights. You may have other rights under the laws of your country. You may also have rights with respect to the party from whom you acquired the software. This agreement does not change your rights under the laws of your country if the laws of your country do not permit it to do so.
2. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** The software is licensed “as-is.” You bear the risk of using it. Microsoft gives no express warranties, guarantees or conditions. You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this agreement cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, Microsoft excludes the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

3. Limitation on and Exclusion of Remedies and Damages. You can recover from Microsoft and its suppliers only direct damages up to U.S. \$5.00. You cannot recover any other damages, including consequential, lost profits, special, indirect or incidental damages.

This limitation applies to: Anything related to the software, services, content (including code) on third party Internet sites, or third party programs; and claims for breach of contract, breach of warranty, guarantee or condition, strict liability, negligence, or other tort to the extent permitted by applicable law.

It also applies even if Microsoft knew or should have known about the possibility of the damages. The above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you because your country may not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental, consequential or other damages.

G.24 Mozilla Public License Version 1

Mozilla Public License Version 1.1

All rights reserved.

Mozilla Public License Version 1.1

1. Definitions

1.0.1. "Commercial Use"

Means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor"

Means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version"

Means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code"

Means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism"

Means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable"

Means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer"

Means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work"

Means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License"

Means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable"

Means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications"

Means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

a. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

b. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code"

Means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims"

Means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code"

Means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your")

Means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

a. under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

b. under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

c. the licenses granted in this Section 2.1 (a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

d. Notwithstanding Section 2.1 (b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license.

a. Under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

b. Under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

c. The licenses granted in Sections 2.2 (a) and 2.2 (b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

d. Notwithstanding Section 2.2 (b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations

3.1. Application of License

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at

least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4 (a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for

any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4 and 3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License

6.1. New Versions

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. Termination

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

a. Such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

b. Any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of

the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. government end users

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the

language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. Responsibility for claims

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

13. Multiple-licensed code

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the MPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

Exhibit A - Mozilla Public License

"The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>.

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is _____.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is _____.

Portions created by _____ are Copyright © _____
_____. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): _____.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the _____ license (the "[] License"), in which case the provisions of [] License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the [] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [] License."

NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.

G.25 Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

1. Definitions

1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You

may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. 5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

6. 6. Disclaimer of Warranty

Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.

7. 7. Limitation of Liability

Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any Contributor, or anyone who

distributes Covered Software as permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

8. 8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. 9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. 10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

G.26 Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0

Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0

Copyright © 1987-2016 Progress Software Corporation and/or one of its subsidiaries or affiliates.

All rights reserved.

Portions of the Products include certain open source and commercial third party components listed below ("Third Party Components"). The authors of the Third Party Components require Progress Software Corporation ("PSC") to include the following notices and additional licensing terms as a condition of PSC's use of such Third Party Components. You acknowledge that the authors of the Third Party Components have no obligation to provide support to you for the Third Party Components or the Product. You hereby undertake to comply with all licenses related to the applicable Third Party Components.

1. Special Notices Regarding Open Source Third Party Components incorporated in the Products:

(1) BSD-style Licenses:

(a) Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0 incorporates ICU Library v4.2.1 from International Business Machines Corporation. Such technology is subject to the following terms and conditions: ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE. Copyright (c) 1995-2010 International Business Machines Corporation and others. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER ATROCIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,

use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder. All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

(b) Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0 incorporates OpenSSL v1.0.2_x from The OpenSSL Project. Such technology is subject to the following terms and conditions: LICENSE ISSUES ===== The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License -----

Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).

This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Original SSLeay License ----- Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young
(eay@cryptsoft.com)

All rights reserved.

This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). The implementation was written so as to conform to Netscapes SSL. This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com). Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed. If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).
4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. That is. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public License.]

(2) MIT-style license:

Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0 incorporates libCurl v7.27.0. Such technology is subject to the following terms and conditions: COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE Copyright (c) 1996 - 2012, Daniel Stenberg,

<daniel@haxx.se>. All rights reserved. Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

(3) Public:

Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0 incorporates zlib v1.2.7. Such technology is subject to the following terms and conditions: /* zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library version 1.2.7, May 2nd, 2012 Copyright (C) 1995-2012 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler

jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

2. Special Notices Regarding Commercially Licensed Third Party Components incorporated in the Products:

(a) Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for ODBC v2.0 incorporates InstallAnywhere Enterprise Edition 2015 licensed from Flexera Software, Inc.

Note the following limitation from such license:

2. Redistributable Files. The Software component parts may not be separated for use on more than one computer, except as set forth in this Agreement. Licensee may copy the files specifically identified in the documentation as "redistributables" and redistribute such files to Licensee's end users of Licensee's products, provided that: (a) such products add primary and substantial functionality to the redistributables, (b) all copies of the redistributables must be exact and unmodified; and (c) Licensee grants Licensee's end users a limited, personal, non-exclusive and non-transferable license to use the redistributables only to the extent required for the permitted

operation of Licensee's products and not to distribute them further. Licensee will reproduce with the redistributables all applicable trademarks and copyright notices that accompany the Software, but Licensee may not use Flexera Software's name, logos or trademarks to market Licensee's products.

NOTICE FROM PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORPORATION: Additional notices may be included in the release notes or other documentation that accompanies updates received in connection with support of the Product.

Updated 3/9/2016

Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for JDBC v2.0

Copyright © 1987-2016 Progress Software Corporation and/or one of its subsidiaries or affiliates. All rights reserved.

Portions of the Products include certain open source and commercial third party components listed below ("Third Party Components"). The authors of the Third Party Components require Progress Software Corporation ("PSC") to include the following notices and additional licensing terms as a condition of PSC's use of such Third Party Components. You acknowledge that the authors of the Third Party Components have no obligation to provide support to you for the Third Party Components or the Product. You hereby undertake to comply with all licenses related to the applicable Third Party Components.

1. Special Notices Regarding Open Source Third Party Components incorporated in the Products:

(1) BSD-style Licenses:

(a) Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for JDBC v2.0 incorporates HyperSQL DB v1.8.1.10 from The Hypersonic SQL Group. Such technology is subject to the following terms and conditions: Copyright (c) 1995-2000, The Hypersonic SQL Group. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the Hypersonic SQL Group nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HYPERSONIC SQL GROUP, OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Hypersonic SQL Group.

For work added by the HSQL Development Group:

Copyright (c) 2001-2004, The HSQL Development Group All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the HSQL Development Group nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HSQL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, HSQLDB.ORG, OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

2. Special Notices Regarding Commercially Licensed Third Party Components incorporated in the Products:

(a) Progress DataDirect Cloud Driver for JDBC v2.0 incorporates InstallAnywhere Enterprise Edition 2015 licensed from Flexera Software, Inc.

Note the following limitation from such license:

2. Redistributable Files. The Software component parts may not be separated for use on more than one computer, except as set forth in this Agreement. Licensee may copy the files specifically identified in the documentation as "redistributables" and redistribute such files to Licensee's end users of Licensee's products, provided that: (a) such products add primary and substantial functionality to the redistributables, (b) all copies of the redistributables must be exact and unmodified; and (c) Licensee grants Licensee's end users a limited, personal, non-exclusive and non-transferable license to use the redistributables only to the extent required for the permitted operation of Licensee's products and not to distribute them further. Licensee will reproduce with the redistributables all applicable trademarks and copyright notices that accompany the Software, but Licensee may not use Flexera Software's name, logos or trademarks to market Licensee's products.

NOTICE FROM PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORPORATION: Additional notices may be included in the release notes or other documentation that accompanies updates received in connection with support of the Product.

Updated 3/9/2016

G.27 Public Domain License

Public Domain License

License Note - The below OS component with same version is licensed under AOP Alliance License (Oracle, Acme Packet and Textura acquisitions) and Public Domain (Bitzer Mobile acquisition).

The below information is from Bitzer Mobile acquisition:

The person or persons who have associated work with this document (the "Dedicator" or "Certifier") hereby either (a) certifies that, to the best of his knowledge, the work of authorship identified is in the public domain of the country from which the work is published, or (b) hereby dedicates whatever copyright the dedicators holds in the work of authorship identified below (the "Work") to the public domain. A certifier, moreover, dedicates any copyright interest he may have in the associated work, and for these purposes, is described as a "dedicator" below.

A certifier has taken reasonable steps to verify the copyright status of this work. Certifier recognizes that his good faith efforts may not shield him from liability if in fact the work certified is not in the public domain.

Dedicator makes this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and to the detriment of the Dedicator's heirs and successors. Dedicator intends this dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in perpetuity of all present and future rights under copyright law, whether vested or contingent, in the Work. Dedicator understands that such relinquishment of all rights includes the relinquishment of all rights to enforce (by lawsuit or otherwise) those copyrights in the Work.

Dedicator recognizes that, once placed in the public domain, the Work may be freely reproduced, distributed, transmitted, used, modified, built upon, or otherwise exploited by anyone for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and in any way, including by methods that have not yet been invented or conceived.

The below information is from Oracle, Acme Packet and Textura acquisitions:

URL for License – Unable to find URL for License.

The AOP Alliance project is a joint open-source project between several software engineering people who are interested in AOP and Java.

LICENCE: all the source code provided by AOP Alliance is Public Domain.

We believe that Aspect-Oriented Programming (AOP) offers a better solution to many problems than do existing technologies such as EJB. AOP Alliance intends to facilitate and standardize the use of AOP to enhance existing middleware environments (such as J2EE), or development environments (e.g. JBuilder, Eclipse). The AOP Alliance also aims to ensure interoperability between Java/J2EE AOP implementations to build a larger AOP community.

G.28 The OpenLDAP Public License

The OpenLDAP Public License

Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.